22 pages of exciting boats Page 90

Your best buy in **TIRES** Page 60

Popular Mechanics

ADVANCE COPY
WHILE MAKING
STER ADJUSTMENTS
ERS USE ONLY
This Is Not A Production Run Copy.

MAR. 1972
50 CENTS

Dolphin Caprice
17-footer

SAVE $$

Cars: How to save on your next auto loan Page 78

Mufflers: Replace yours and pocket the labor Page 112

Tires: Bias-ply? Steel-belted? Glass-belted? Page 60

Boats: How to get twice the boat you can afford Page 101

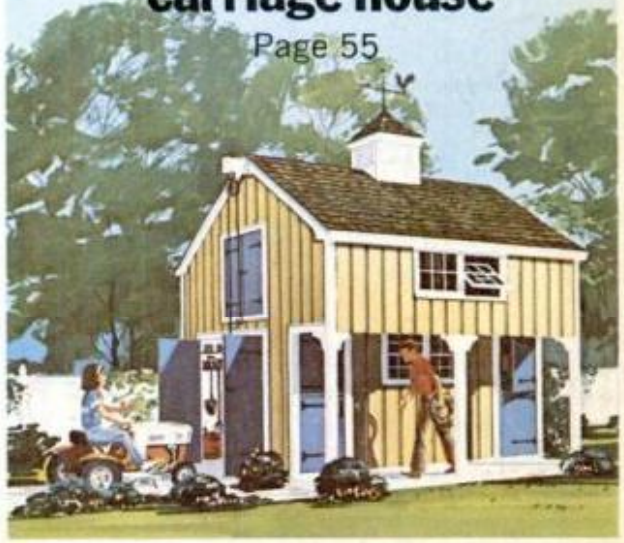
Bicycle repairs: Get the how-to in a new monthly feature by Eugene A. Sloane, author of the $10 best-seller, The Complete Book of Bicycling Page 74

Simply great!

This little storage building will take your mower, lawn furniture and tools—or the kids' overnight guests. Or use it as your shop or home office.

Build the little 'carriage house'

Page 55



Why the new Gillette 2 bladed razor shaves you better than a one blade razor.

There are a number of theories explaining why the Trac II™ Twin Blade Shaving System gives you such a close shave.

The most unusual of these theories is based on a little known phenomenon we call the "Hysteresis Effect."

It works like this.

When the first blade ① cuts your whisker, it can also lift it out a little from below the skin, exposing extra whisker.

Now, if the theory is correct, a fraction of a second later, the second blade ② comes along and can shave that extra whisker again before it has a chance to snap back below the skin.

A razor with only one blade, no matter how good it is, simply can't shave you the same way our 2 bladed razor can.

Remarkably enough, despite its closeness, our 2 bladed razor delivers one of the safest shaves you'll ever experience.

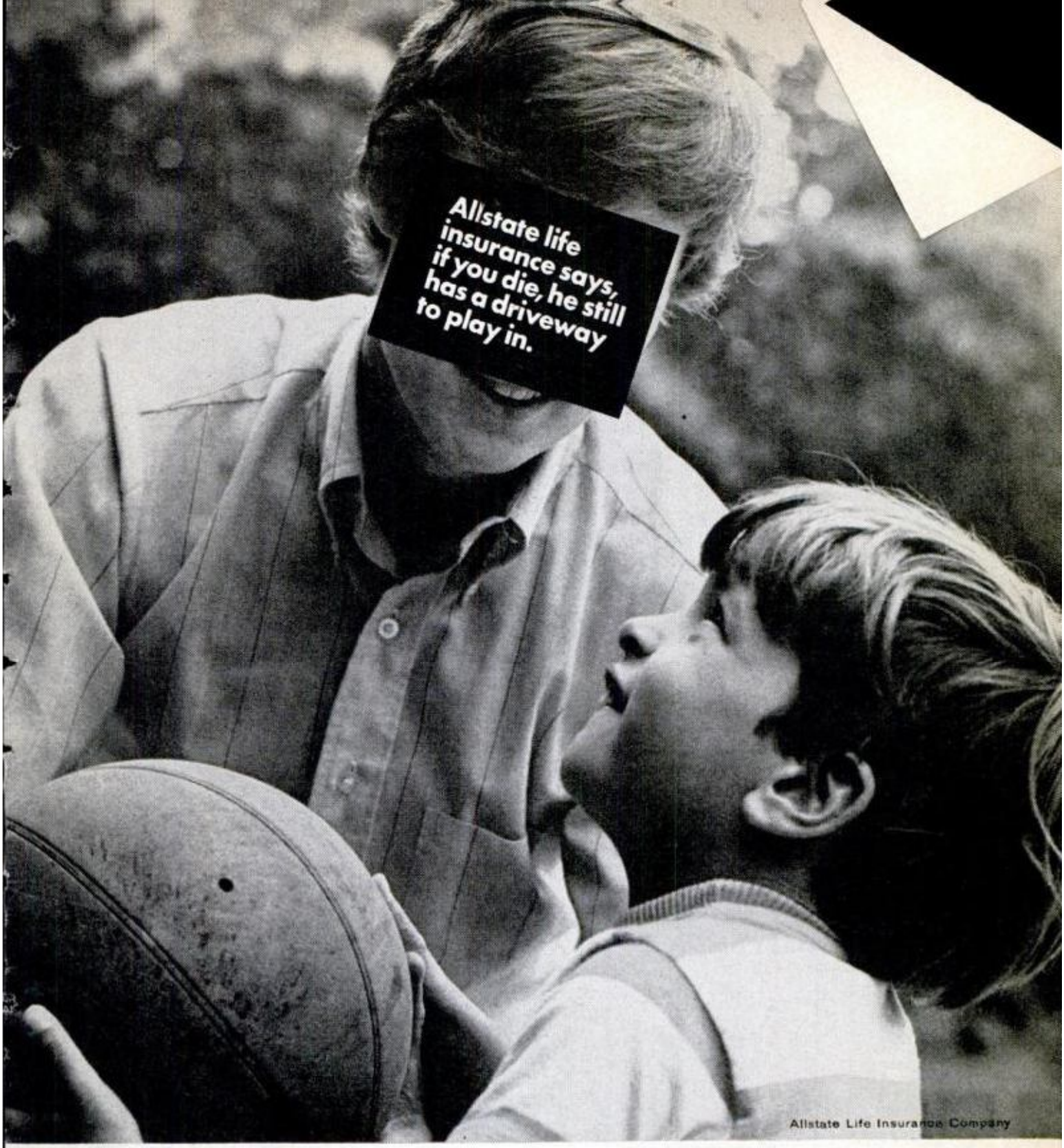
You see, because 2 blades give you extra shaving efficiency, we've been able to set the blades at a very safe angle, reducing the risk of nicks and cuts and irritation.

The new Gillette Trac II 2 bladed razor.
We think it's one blade better.

The New Gillette TRAC II Twin Blade Shaving System

© 1972 The Gillette Company, Boston, Mass.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Allstate. The young man's life insurance.

Allstate's Mortgage Protection Plan. Helps pay off your mortgage if you die. Made for the young man: no high prices, no red tape. Here's the story:

If you're this age...	You pay this much monthly for $20,000 of 20-year decreasing term mortgage protection
25	$6.80
30	$7.30
35	$8.70
40	$12.10

COPY
This Is Not A P
This One
9F11-WPD-8A9T

You're in good hands with Allstate

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

CHANNELLOCK

Gives You More In Hand Tools Including

WRAP AROUND BITE

(PLUS tongue-'n-groove muscle)

Another CHANNELLOCK first: curved jaws that wrap around and grab hold of round work **plus** CHANNELLOCK's exclusive machined, smooth working, undercut, never-slip adjustments. The "muscle" of a wrench, the easy handling of a plier in hard-to-reach spots . . . yours with CHANNELLOCK Curved Jaw tongue-'n-groove pliers.

GET THE WHOLE STORY. Our catalog is yours for the asking.

MEET THE FAMILY

No. 410-9½"

No. 415-10" Smoothjaw

No. 420-9½"

No. 422-9½" Curved Jaw

No. 424-4½"

No. 426-6½"

No. 430-10"

No. 440G-12"

No. 442-12" Curved Jaw

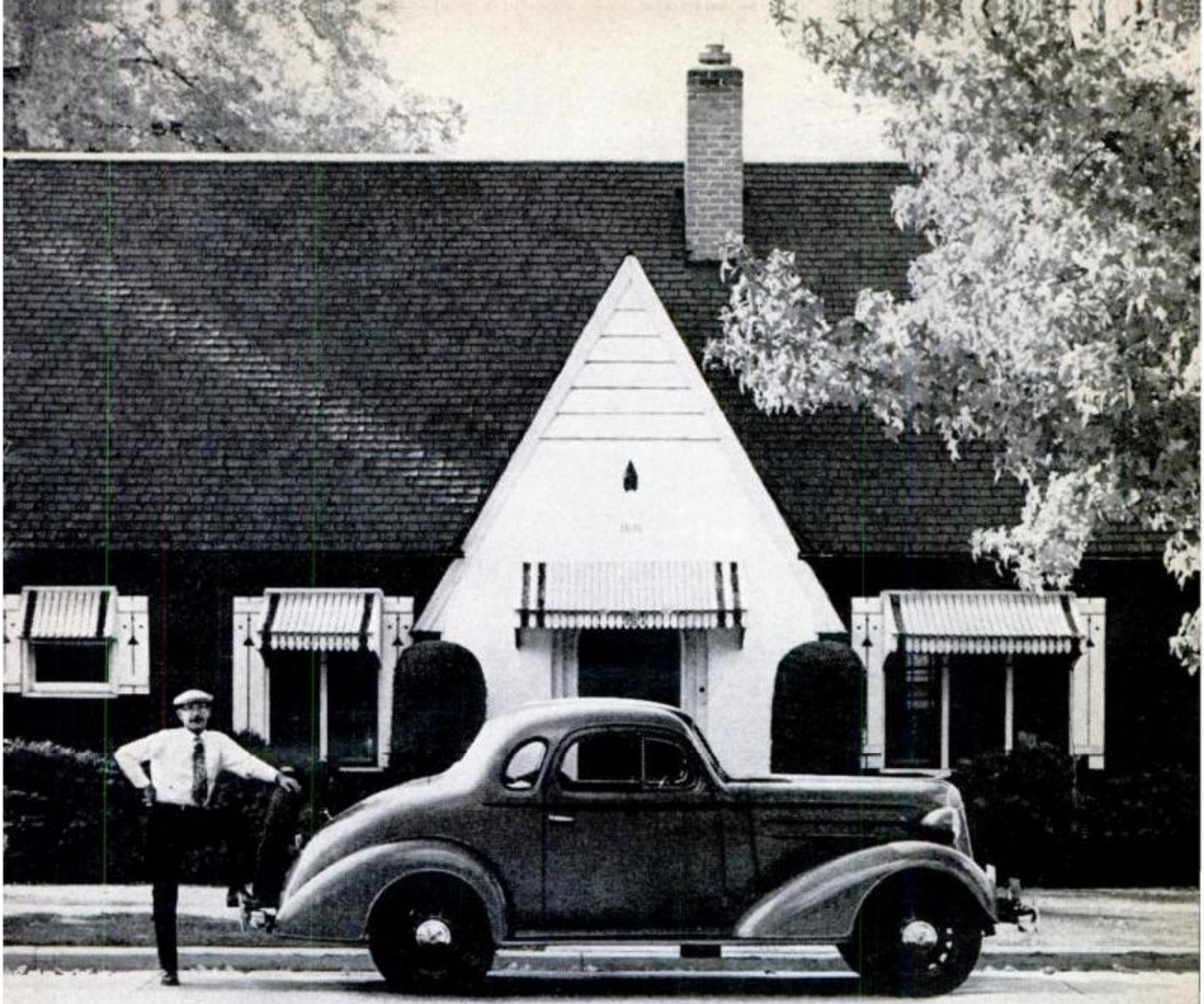
No. 460G-16"

TOOLS BY

CHANNELLOCK®

MEADVILLE, PA. 16335

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



It's never too late to switch.

Al Reno, retired Air Force mechanic, master machinist, and president of the Boise, Idaho Old Timer's Car Club, talks about his pride and his joy.

"This is the 1936 Chevrolet FC Standard Business Coupe. I've completed the work on the engine, chassis and body. This winter I hope I'll have enough money to buy the materials to finish the interior.

"The only change from the original car as it was sold from the showroom in 1936 is the spark plugs. The spark plugs are Champion.

"Yes, I have done all the work myself. I would like to think the car is better than new."

DEPENDABLE CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

Toledo, Ohio 43601

20 million people have switched to Champion Spark Plugs.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Popular Mechanics®

MARCH 1972 • VOL. 137 NO. 3

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS
AUSTRALIA DENMARK
BRAZIL MEXICO
CARIBBEAN SWEDEN
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE

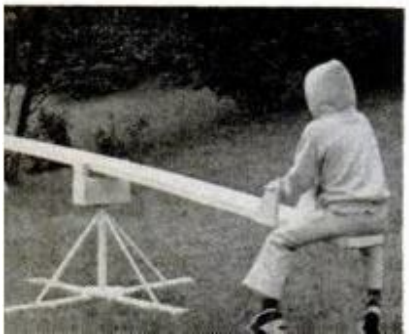
HOW TO . . .

Share a boat and save . . . 101

Record your own cartridges . . . 81

Know your bike and fix it! . . . 74

Make a rotating seesaw . . . 140



AUTOMOBILES, DRIVING

16 New for your car
36L Drivin' with Dan
60 Everything you wanted to know about tires
74 Know your bike and how to fix it!
76 The Bicycle Shop
78 How to save money on your next car loan
84 PM Owners Report: Pontiac Ventura
112 Replace mufflers—and save!
118 Saturday Mechanic: How and where to look for leaks

HOME AND YARD

55 A back-yard storage building that isn't an eyesore
122 Exciting new products
124 What to know before termites put the bite on you
132 Better ways to do it
162 Safety-glaze your storm door with plastic 'glass'

SPACE, AVIATION, MILITARY

50 The Scorpion: a real copter from a kit
68 Flying the big jets is a numbers game

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TV

50J New in electronics
81 Record your own cartridges?
116 Big ear for distant sounds

EVERY MONTH

6 Letters
12 All Outdoors
24B Automobile Clinic
30 Detroit Listening Post
36B Homeowners' Clinic
36J Science Worldwide
46 Appliance Clinic

BOATING, OUTDOORS

90 Boating '72:
90 New for the waterways
94 For campers, fishermen and windjammers
96 Boats you blow up
98 More performance? Pick your prop
101 Group rates for budget boating
104 At sea—with PVC
106 The life it saves may be your own
109 New nautical accessories

SHOP AND CRAFTS

28 Hints from readers
50R Hints from readers
130 New tools you should know about
134 How a lathe can solve bolt problems
136 Things to make for fun and function
146 Hints from readers
148 PM's workshop: radial-saw accessory cabinet
158 PM tests the Flottjet
160 Hints from readers

PHOTOGRAPHY

50F Photo hints
66 Throw a little light on the subject
115 Overhead projector you can build from a kit

SCIENCE, INVENTIONS

88 Just Patented: PM's pick of the new inventions

ENVIRONMENT

36F Pollution Fighters' Newsletter

ON THE COVER: Dolphin Caprice 17-footer, Dolphin Sport Craft, Chicago, Ill., powered by a 135-hp Mercury outboard motor

AS A SERVICE TO READERS, Popular Mechanics publishes newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variance in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship, Popular Mechanics cannot assume responsibility for proper application of techniques or proper and safe functioning of manufactured products or reader-built projects that result from plans published in this magazine.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

JIM LISTON
Editor

SHELDON M. GALLAGER — Executive Editor
JOHN A. LINKLETTER — Managing Editor

WAYNE C. LECKEY — Home and Shop Editor
ALVIN KIETZ — Art Director

Published by The Hearst Corporation
RICHARD E. BERLIN, PRESIDENT

RICHARD E. DEEMS
President, Magazines Division

JOSEPH F. KERN
Publisher

BILL HARTFORD — Automotive
JOHN F. PEARSON — Science and Aerospace
WM. T. McKEOWN — Boating and Outdoors
SHELDON GALLAGER — Electronics and Photography
HARRY WICKS — Home Workshop
MICHAEL LAMM — West Coast
ROBERT LUND — Detroit Automotive
GARRY WINTER — Copy and Production
RICHARD H. FUNK — Associate Copy and Production
ALFREDO VEGA — Assistant Copy and Production
DON EVANS — Technical Art Director
FRED A. LEERS — Assistant Art Director
JOSEPH P. BEATON — Assistant Art Director
DAVID KOMITAU — Assistant Art Director
CLIFFORD B. HICKS — Special Projects
SOPHIE GRONOWICZ — Director, Bureau of Information
EVERETT JOHNSON — Cabinetmaker

ADDRESS ALL EDITORIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO: 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. For additional sources of information on the articles and products in this issue, write to Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, for free "Where-to-Find-It" list.

DANIEL J. COLEMAN
Director of Advertising

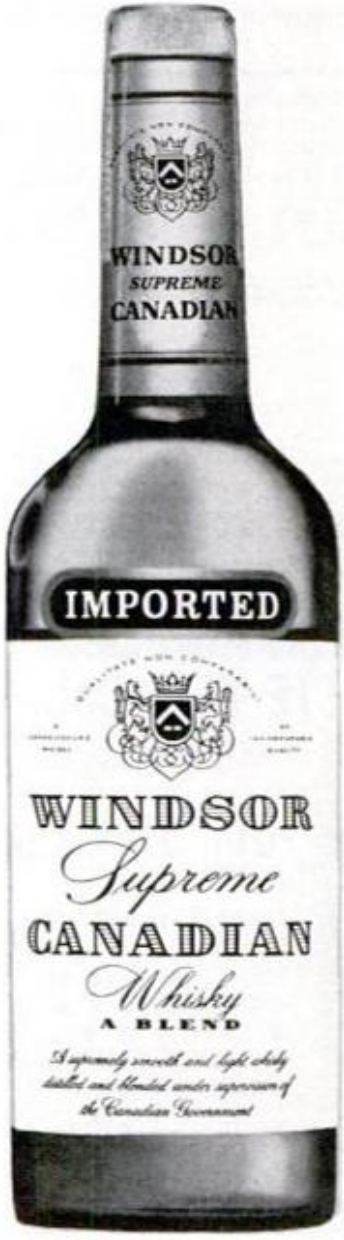
ADVERTISING OFFICES: New York: 224 West 57th St., 765-6850; Chicago: 520 N. Michigan Ave., 527-2400; Detroit: General Motors Bldg., TItinity 5-8711; Cleveland: 20310 Chagrin Blvd., Shaker Heights, 283-7788; Los Angeles: 601 North Vermont Ave., 666-6263.

JOHN A. REGINA — Advertising Production Manager

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Mail all subscription orders, changes of address, correspondence concerning subscriptions, and Postmaster notices of undeliverable copies to Popular Mechanics, Box 646, New York, N.Y. 10019. Please enclose your latest address label for quickest service when writing about your subscription.

POPULAR MECHANICS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY by The Hearst Corporation, 57th St. at 8th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A. Richard E. Berlin, President; George Hearst, V-Pres.; Richard E. Deems, President of Magazines; John R. Miller, Executive V-Pres. of Magazines; Raymond J. Petersen, Senior V-Pres. of Magazines; William S. Campbell, V-Pres. of Magazines; Albert A. Rachol, V-Pres. and Director of Circulation; Joseph F. Kern, V-Pres. for Popular Mechanics. Frank Massi, Executive V-Pres. and Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Secy. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 50 cents. Subscription prices: United States and Possessions $5.00 for one year; $9.00 for two years; $12.00 for three years. Canada, add $2.00 for each year. All other countries, add $4.00 for each year. When changing address, give old address as well as the new, with postal-zone number, if any, and allow six weeks for change to become effective. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Registered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Mexico D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950. © 1972 by The Hearst Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Build yourself a better drink.

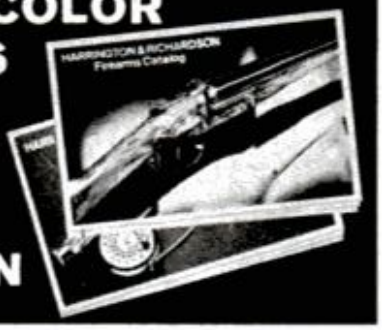


CANADIAN WHISKY—A BLEND • 80 PROOF • IMPORTED BY NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODS. CO., N.Y.

WINDSOR
CANADIAN
Canada's smoothest whisky

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

FREE H&R COLOR CATALOGS FOR HUNTERS AND FISHERMEN



Great double catalog offer for all-around sportsmen. Full-color, 44-page Harrington & Richardson Firearms Catalog features H&R sporting rifles, shotguns, revolvers plus famous Webley shotguns from Britain, an H&R exclusive. Also 44-page H&R Angler's Catalog on full line of internationally-known Hardy fly fishing rods, reels and accessories, another U.S. exclusive from H&R. Mail coupon today for your free copies.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON, INC.
Dept. PM372 320 Park Ave.
Worcester, Mass. 01610, U.S.A.

☐ Please send free copy of H&R Firearms Catalog, postage paid.
☐ Please send free copy of H&R Angler's Catalog, postage paid.

NAME _____
(please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

FREE!

LAFAYETTE 1972 Catalog

468 Pages

Our 51st Year

Stereo Hi-Fi ■ Citizens Band ■ Ham Gear ■ Tape Recorders ■ Test Equipment ■ TV and Radio Tubes and Parts ■ Cameras ■ Auto Accessories ■ Musical Instruments ■ Tools ■ Books

Your Complete Buying Guide to Everything in Electronics

Lafayette Radio Electronics
Dept. 15032 P.O. Box 10
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Send me my FREE Catalog 15032

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State ..... Zip .....

LETTERS
TO THE EDITOR

No meal for Bill

If auto editor Bill Hartford knew anything at all about cars and their prices, he would eat his words (*Biggest bargain since the Beetle!*, page 108, Jan. *PM*). VW is the best economy car in the world (about 4 million other VW owners will agree). He seemed to like the Fiat better. And he stated that the VW Beetle was over $2000, which, as any fool would know, is not true. Now come on, Bill, don't let those Fiat commercials fool you.

COVINA, CALIF. CHRIS KOTOWSKI

"You're right, Chris," says Bill, "the VW Beetle is an excellent economy car. I know; I bought one new in 1962 and didn't 'outgrow' it until 1968. Wish I had it back.

"As for price, when the Fiat story was written in November, the basic VW Beetle (Type 111) was over $2100! Now, as this is written in January, after all the monetary adjustments, lifting of the federal excise tax and so on, the price is once again under $2000—$1999 to be exact. I hope it's still that price by the time you read this!"

Lusitania went down in 1915

Richard Petrow's article, *When great liners ruled the Atlantic* (page 66, Jan. *PM*) was very interesting. However, if he will check his history book for ships that were sunk during World War I, he'll find that the *Lusitania* was sunk by a German U-boat in the spring of 1915 (not during 1914) off the coast of Ireland.

OCEAN CITY, N.J. HORACE HAZARD

Right—it was May 7, 1915.

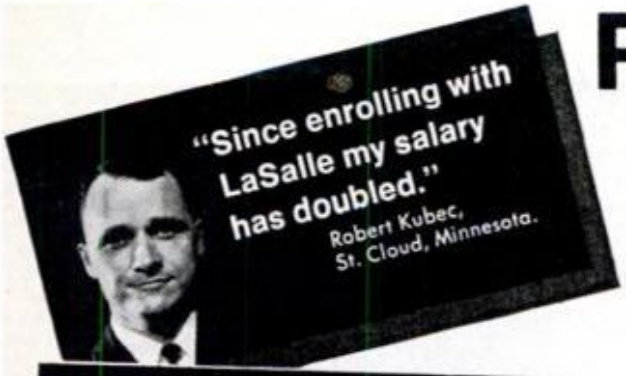
Help for shortwave beginners

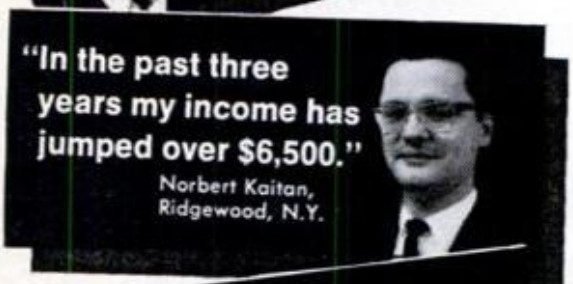
One thing that was left out of *Tune in the world* (page 90, Jan. *PM*) and which is essential to the beginning SWL (shortwave listener) is a list of the many DX clubs that exist. These clubs provide members with a bulletin which is filled with station schedules, loggings from fellow members and other useful data for a beginner. Here's a list of the most popular ones (all will send a sample copy of their bulletin for $1):

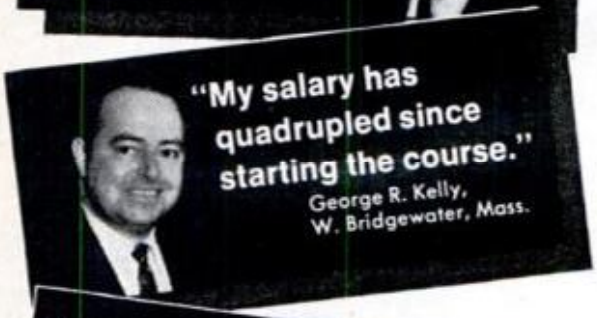
SPEE DX, P.O. Box 321, Santa Ana, Calif. 92702; American SWL Club, 16182 Ballad Lane, Huntington Beach, Calif.

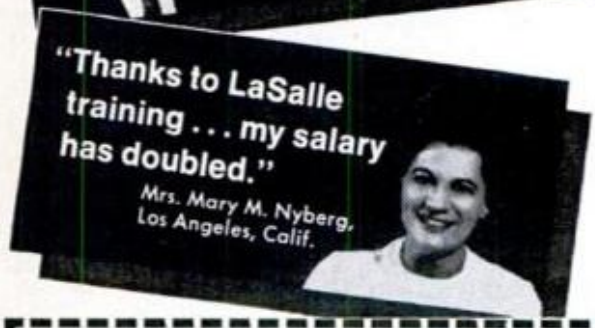
(Please turn to page 8)

WHO ELSE WANTS A BIG RAISE IN PAY?









Stuck in a rut? Tired of your dead-end job? Read how LaSalle spare-time training has helped others to move up to better paying positions with increased prestige.

Look at these pleased reports from LaSalle students. Many success stories of this kind come to us every year—from people who began their career planning by mailing the LaSalle coupon for information.

LaSalle students have one ambition in common—to get out of the ranks of the untrained and earn more money and respect in a better job. Isn't that your goal too?

Without interfering with your present work—and by devoting only a little of your spare time—you too can prepare for advancement in the field of your choice through LaSalle home study. The cost is low.

LaSalle has been a leader in home education for more than sixty years, enrolling over 2,000,000 ambitious men and women in its many courses. You study under the supervision of LaSalle's experienced faculty. Upon satisfactory completion of your study, you receive the LaSalle diploma—a recognized and respected credential.

Check the subject you are interested in—then send the coupon below for FREE booklet. No obligation. Mail to LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

© 1972 LaSalle Extension University

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • **417 S. Dearborn Street, Dept. 75-089, Chicago, Illinois 60605**

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Complete Accounting
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Bookkeeping

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Introduction to Business Management

DRAFTING
- ☐ Complete Drafting

REAL ESTATE
- ☐ Complete Real Estate
- ☐ Real Estate Brokerage
- ☐ Real Estate Management

TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Complete Traffic Management

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
- ☐ Basic Training

INTERIOR DECORATING
- ☐ Complete Training

DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ Basic Training

ART TRAINING
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Oil, Water Color Painting
- ☐ Complete Training

MUSIC INSTRUCTION
- ☐ Piano ☐ Guitar

LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION
- ☐ French ☐ Spanish

DENTAL OFFICE ASSISTANT
- ☐ Complete Training

LAW COURSES
- ☐ Bachelor of Laws Degree
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Police Officers

No state accepts any law home study course, including LaSalle's, as sufficient education to qualify for admission to practice law.

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma

HOTEL/MOTEL MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Hotel Executive Training
- ☐ Motel Management

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Executive Training

STENOTYPE
- ☐ Machine Shorthand

Mr.
Mrs. . . . . Age . . . .
Miss (Circle title and please print)

Address . . . . . Apt. No. . . . .

City & State . . . . . Zip . . . . .

220 2

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

LETTERS

(Continued from page 6)

92649; Newark News Radio Club, 215 Market St., Newark, N.J. 07101; and North American SW Assn., P.O. Box 989, Altoona, Pa. 16602. Membership dues average $9 a year.
BROOKLYN, N.Y. PAUL MAYO

Missed by well-trained editors

In *How to get a well-trained dog* (page 84, Feb. *PM*), does the third paragraph on page 87 say what you want it to say? It looks garbled to me.
STAMFORD, CONN. BEN STURDLEY

It is garbled. The line that's fouled up should read: Upon stopping, he gives the command sit, *and pushes down on his dog's hindquarters.*

Learn from ordeal

I was especially pleased to see *Ordeal on Beartooth Mountain* (page 84, Nov. *PM*) come in time for this year's snowmobile season. A personal-experience article is worth a thousand lectures on snowmobile safety. Let's hope this ordeal will convince snowmobilers to take heed of weather forecasts before venturing far from home.
SAUK RAPIDS, MINN. MARK JARBOE

Twelves not quite 'dominating'

I must take some exception to Roger Huntington's comment that 12-cylinder engines are now dominating Formula 1 and sports-car racing (*Are eight cylinders enough?*, page 84, Jan. *PM*). A look at the 1971 racing season results shows a different story.

Ford's three-liter V8 won 7 of the 11 Formula 1 races and secured 137 points as against 63 points for all the 12-cylinder cars together. As for sports-car racing, the big-inch Chevrolet V8 powers virtually every Can-Am car (402 points vs 105 for the 12-cylinder Porsches) and the V8 Fords dominate USAC open-wheel racing. The only class of racing the Twelves prevail over is the World Championship of Manufacturers. This is due in part to the lack of V8 competition as a consequence of the perpetual changes in the displacement limit. Remember that just a few years ago the big Ford V8 machines walked away with this championship. Perhaps 1972 will be the year of the Twelves.
RED BANK, N.J. CHARLES M. HANSEN

Probably "dominating" is too strong a word for the performance of Twelves in 1971—but watch out for the Penske Porsche 12 and Mark Donohue in the '72 Can-Am competition. (And see next month's PM for a complete preview of 1972 road racing.)

Corrected before the correction

Here's a picture of what I did after reading *Build this old-time yard swing* (page 140, April '71 *PM*). I built the swing according to the plans—which made it 10 feet tall. Then I found your corrections in the June 1971 *Letters* column (in which you said the swing should be 8 feet tall and the swing hangers shortened to 88 inches) after I had already cut my own swing down to 8 feet. The fringe on the top is linoleum. The swing just one of the many things I find of use in *PM*.

VAN BUREN, ARK. E. J. ROTHERMEL SR.

Any other readers who want to build the swing can order Xerox copies of the original article for $1.20 from Popular Mechanics, Dept. JL, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

Learn in a parking lot

It's not very often that a widely read magazine such as *PM* will offer such enlightened suggestions as that of practicing spin recovery on snow in a deserted parking lot (*Learn about winter driving from the ice racers!*, page 76, Dec. *PM*). Usually such information is published in the enthusiast magazines.

I agree fully with author Dick Bauer: You have to know how to handle your car to be a safe driver.

It's a shame that most U.S. drivers are ignorant of this. They seem to have the attitude that if you're insane enough to put your car in a "death spin," you'll turn over, or at least cause undue wear and tear on your tires.
LINCOLN, NEBR. GEORGE H. WEST

They have one, too

The Reeseville Fire Department has had an all-terrain vehicle in service for about one year. Like the *Amphibious fire engine*

(Please turn to page 10)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Free from Homelite: a no-sweat sweat shirt with every no-sweat chain saw.

As if you didn't have enough good reasons for buying the Homelite 150 chain saw, the no-sweat chain saw—quick starting, light weight, automatic oiling, low $149.95* price.

Now most Homelite dealers have added another good reason—a no-sweat sweat shirt absolutely free with every new Homelite 150. (Or, for that matter, any other new Homelite chain saw.)

It's quite a sweat shirt—extra-warm thermal lining, water repellent, zipper front, drawstring hood, pockets. It's perfect for cool weather jobs. And you can't beat that price.

It's a great combination—the no-sweat chain saw to handle the wood and the no-sweat sweat shirt to handle the weather.

Find the nearest Homelite dealer in the Yellow Pages.

HOMELITE®

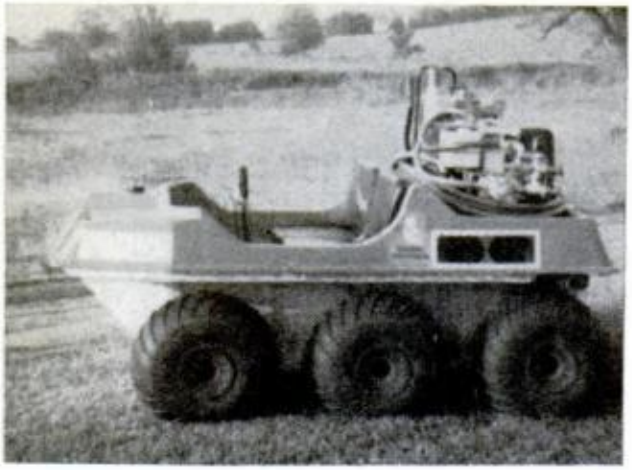
A textron DIVISION, PORT CHESTER, N.Y. 10573

Offer good only Jan.15 through March 31,1972 at most Homelite dealers.

*$149.95 suggested retail price with 12" bar and chain.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

(Continued from page 8)



(page 14, Dec. *PM*), it can travel through almost anything to get to remote places to fight grass fires. Top speed is about 28 mph.

Our unit carries two men, 35 gallons of water, a pump, 50 feet of hose and a portable hand radio.

REESEVILLE, WIS. WILLIAM LAU
FIRE CHIEF

December: good or bad?

I have been reading *PM* for the past 30 years. I've enjoyed it, and I hate to see it go to the dogs. Do you realize there was only one general-interest story in your December issue?

What's happened to your articles on American cars—not the Jeeps, etc., but the full-size standards?

LUTZ, FLA. DON SISSEL

In my opinion, the December issue is the most worthwhile and interesting in many, many months. No articles about new cars. Glory be! I don't expect the entire magazine to be devoted to my hobby, woodworking, but I do dislike about one-third of the editorial devoted to automobiles.

LONG BEACH, CALIF. WILLIAM E. PLUM

Great Workshops and weather sticks

Your articles on Great Workshops are terrific. I just finished reading about Mel Crosby's shop in the January issue ((*A craftsman's shop that lets you work like a pro*, page 55).

LAKE FOREST, ILL. JAMES A. HUME

I'm sure there are many readers like myself who would like to have such a shop. But, then, who among us is in the league Mel obviously is?

FORT WORTH, TEX. HENRY BRENT

After reading the January article and being a new reader of *PM*, I'd like to get reprints of previous workshops.

WYOMING, MICH. FRED LEMON

Unfortunately, because of the popularity of the articles, we've run out of tear-sheets and such. Xerox copies of the articles are 20 cents per page plus 20 cents for postage and handling. For $1.20 each, plus the 20-cent postage fee, you can get copies of Is this the world's best workshop *(page 146, June '70 PM) and* A Workshop crammed with ideas you can use *(page 138, June '71 PM) from Popular Mechanics, Dept. JL, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.*

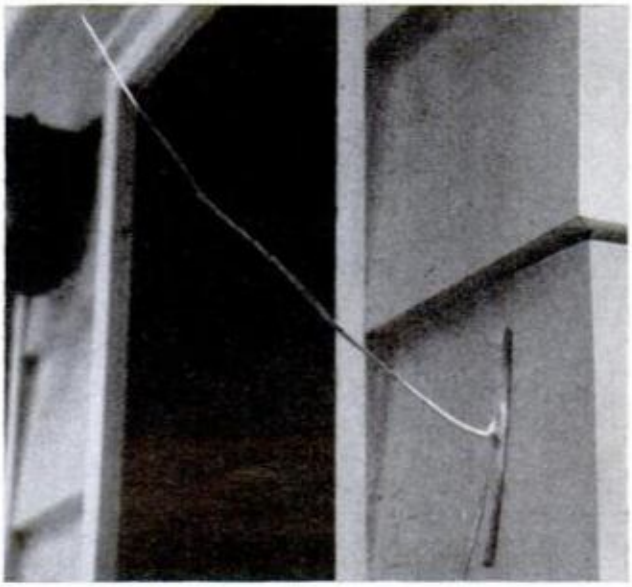
These layouts are absolutely unreal. My wife reads *PM* and when she sees one of your "ideal" working setups, she says, "Why don't you keep your shop like that?" I simply pretend I'm engrossed in a TV program. The only time my shop does get cleaned partially is when my wife sweeps up to keep me from tracking sawdust into the living room.

SACRAMENTO, CALIF. W.G. WAGGONER

In reading about Mel Crosby's workshop, I noticed that he made one of those balsam fir weather-forecasting devices. How does it work?

MANSFIELD, OHIO WALTER C. STEVENS

Here's a photograph of Mel's "weather stick" given to the author. The entire stick



is taken intact from a balsam fir tree and the bark is whittled off. The base of the stick is a small portion of the trunk; the twig is a small branch of the tree about 16 to 18 inches long. One tack holds the weather stick in place. In fair weather, the stick points upward (as shown). When more humidity or precipitation is on the way, the stick points down. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

YOU GET ALL THIS with new NRI Master Automotive Technician home training. Included is the NRI Achievement Kit we send you the day you enroll . . . ten outstanding kits of automotive testing and repair equipment, plus educator-acclaimed NRI "bite-sized" texts — all yours to keep and use for years to come.

NRI announces a dramatic new way to learn Automotive Repair at home

Top auto experts praise NRI's new training plans

After more than two years of preparation, NRI has made available two new home training programs in Automotive Servicing and Repair, acclaimed by experts as "amazingly complete" and "up with the times." NRI asked two of America's foremost automotive experts to critique its new program. William H. G. France, president of NASCAR and the International Speedway Corp., reported, "The new NRI courses for mechanics are amazingly complete and seem to cover all major aspects of today's sophisticated cars. If you're at all interested in automotive training, I suggest you investigate NRI." Car-tester/writer Tom McCahill was equally enthusiastic. "I've been around cars since bathtub gin, and I've never seen home training for mechanics as great as this."

Professional equipment included at no extra cost

NRI gives you the choice of Master Automotive Technician training or a shorter Automotive Tune-Up and Electrical Systems course for the man seeking greater understanding of basic car repair. The Master course covers every major aspect of auto repair, from changing spark plugs to operating your own garage or car-care center. You not only learn the how and why with NRI's proved-in-use "bite-sized" texts, but you also get professional training equipment you need to actually do the work on your own or other cars as you move along in your home training. Equipment you get — at no extra cost — includes your own ignition-analyzer scope, as well as a dwell-tachometer, timing light, complete set of tools, volt-amp tester and assorted gauges. You get ten kits in the Master Automotive Technician course, eight with the shorter Automotive Tune-Up and Electrical Systems Training program.

The professional tools and equipment you get from NRI are yours to keep and use in the years to come, as you build a top-pay career as a Master Mechanic, or earn $5 to $7 an hour in spare time, or simply save money by repairing your own cars at home.

Train with the leader

The same pioneering home training methods and innovations which have made NRI the leader in other career training fields are now offered to ambitious men who want to turn their interest in cars into a solid, well-paying career. Take a tip from Tom McCahill and Bill France and train at home with the leader. Rush coupon now for free NRI Automotive Catalog. NRI AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION, Washington, D.C. 20016. No salesman will call.

In Canada write: NRI Canada, 330 Progress Ave., Scarborough, Ont.

Rush coupon for FREE catalog

AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20016

946-032

Please send me your new Automotive Catalog. I understand there is no obligation. No salesman will call.

I am interested in ☐ Master Course ☐ Tune-Up Course.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Материал защищенный авторским правом

ALL OUTDOORS

By BILL McKEOWN

WITH 12 MILLION CAMPERS predicted for this year, plus nearly 500,000 new recreational vehicles for a total of four million on the road, it's going to be busy outside this summer. Both good and bad laws will be one result as legislators decide they have to do something about this "problem." Smart outdoorsmen will play watchdog whenever possible to stop unnecessary laws before they get started.

Some communities are already insisting RV owners park their rigs behind the house out of sight. Others object when you use one as a conveniently remote guest house for your mother-in-law. There may be some reason for the rule if your camper looks like you just hollowed it out of a log. But many new regulations are needlessly restrictive.

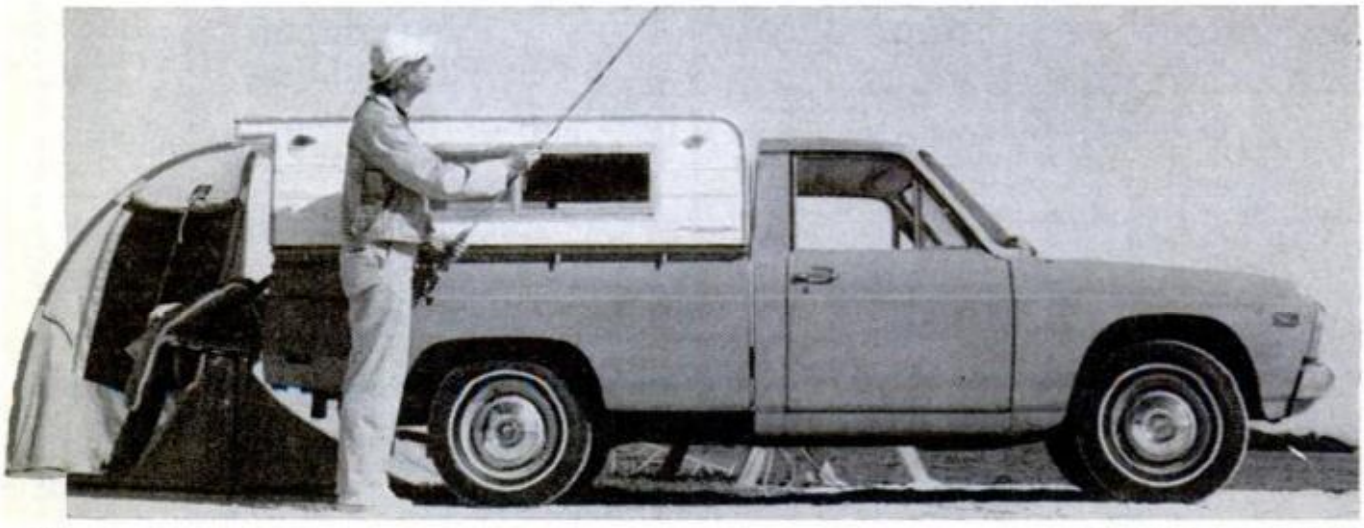
Texas seems to make sense with a requirement that trailer brakes should hold when the rig is stopped on a slope. Modifications appear to be in order for some surge-brake installations. Connecticut intends to require that by 1973 all pickup campers must be weighed at licensed public scales and weight must be within the maximum set by the manufacturer. New laws there will also specify that fire extinguishers, safety glass, outside venting for gas appliances, safety latches for doors and "gas detecting devices" be installed or carried aboard.

UNUSED FARM ACREAGE *may become a new source of recreational land. Colorado, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Michigan, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania and South Carolina will have five counties apiece in which the idea will be tried this year, according to the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The pilot program will test the feasibility of providing free public access to sections of private farms for hunting, fishing, hiking or trapping. In the 50 test counties, farmers taking part in the set-aside program, which limits planting of wheat, feed grain and cotton, could receive a payment for the public recreational use of part of their unplanted land if it is suitable. A spokesman for the department's Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service tells us state conservation and wildlife management committees will help select test counties at various distances from cities. Land must have some form of growth to prevent surface erosion and it is hoped that crowds from urban centers won't over-use nearby land. But if the test program proves workable, it could open millions of acres of farmland for recreational use.*

YOUNG UTAH HUNTERS, as well as older sportsman, have watched a TV Hunter Safety Program beamed out from Salt Lake City this spring in a weekly early evening television show that could well be copied by other states. Enrollment gift certificates for the course were available to parents buying guns for Christmas

(Please turn to page 14)

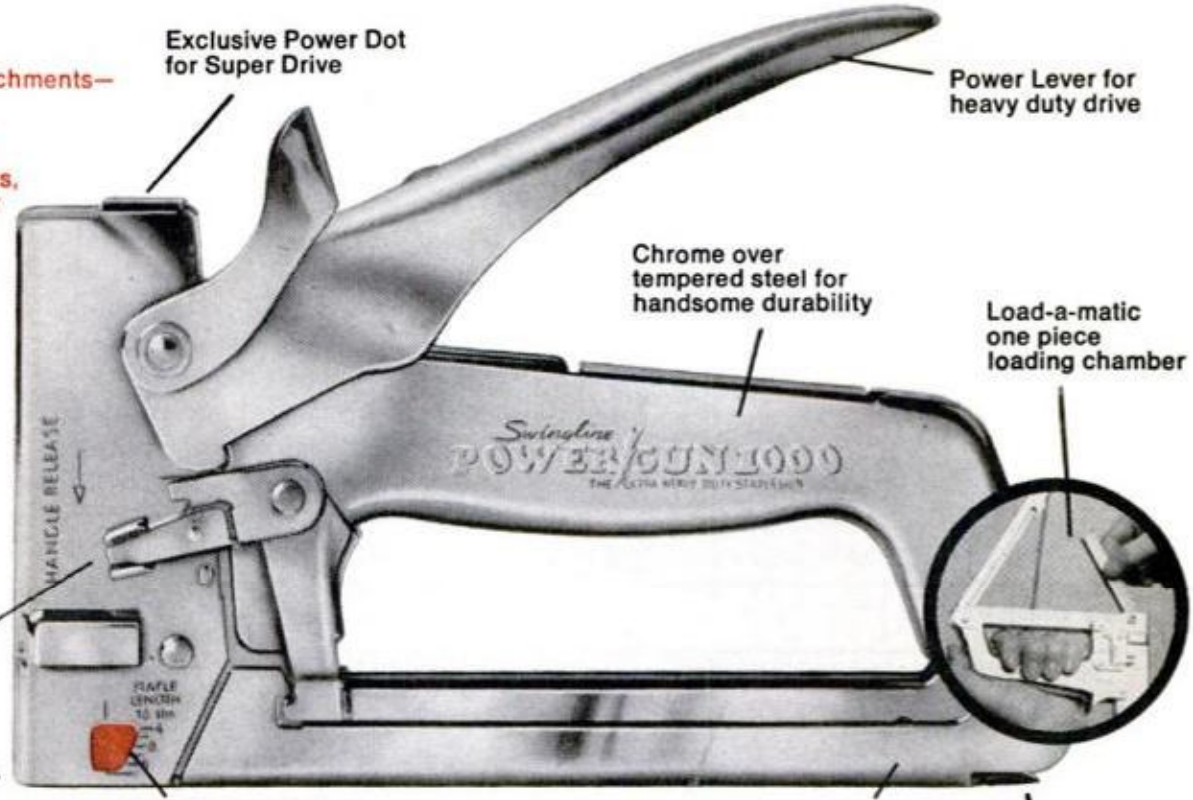
FORD'S NEW COURIER, its mini-pickup from Japan, looks like a toy (and also a Toyota or Datsun) but is pleasant for compact camping, we found, and should attract West Coasters after spring introduction there



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Introducing:

A great new breed of staple gun...



Three new attachments—one to grip and hold wire, one to repair or make screens, one to repair or make shades.

Exclusive Power Dot for Super Drive

Power Lever for heavy duty drive

Chrome over tempered steel for handsome durability

Load-a-matic one piece loading chamber

Safety Lock for pocket or storage

No jam problem—easy to clear

At-a-glance window for checking load and staple size

Swing-open bottom loading

Built in staple extractor

new Power Gun 1000 does more:

If you're a homeowner you've got to own the new Swingline Powergun 1000, the first extra heavy duty staple gun that does it all. You name it. You'll find hundreds of uses, indoors and out.

Suggested retail price.

THE FIRST EXTRA-HEAVY DUTY STAPLE GUN NEW FROM Swingline

Write for FREE "Tips for Tackers" booklet.

Consumer Products Division 32-00 Skillman Avenue, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Trigger provides instant action from pilot control to preset flame level and returns immediately to pilot when trigger is released. On and off control adjusts the flame to your job . . . from a low, firm pencil point to an intense heat blast.

Ideal torch for: Home Plumbing Jobs • Soldering • Sweating Copper Tubing • Laying Asphalt Tile • Thawing Pipes • Hobbycraft • Removing Paint • Auto repair and more

Trig-R-Trol, best propane torch you can buy and best for any job. See it at your hardware retailer today.

$9.99

Trig-R-Trol Burner Assy., cylinder and case

$11.99 Value when purchased separately

Turner Co. DIV. OF OLIN CORP. | SYCAMORE, ILLINOIS 60178

Turner Products Ltd. / Scarborough, Ontario, Canada

Trademarks Olin Corporation

roll up your sleeves save $200 • install central air conditioning yourself

Add central air conditioning to your forced air furnace, and enjoy cool comfort throughout your home. All you need is our do-it-yourself Central Air Conditioning Kit and a few simple hand tools. We provide step-by-step instructions for quick, easy installation, and help you select the right size unit. Complete kits cost as little as $500.00*. You Save $200.00 or more on installation. Mail coupon for free descriptive brochure.

*Cost varies according to size and construction of home.

McGraw-Edison Co., Albion Division
714A N. Clark Street, Albion, Michigan 49224

I'm interested! Please send me free brochure on your Do-It-Yourself Central Air Conditioning Kits.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY, STATE_____ZIP_____

ALL OUTDOORS

(Continued from page 12)

from the Division of Wildlife Resources through major sporting goods dealers.

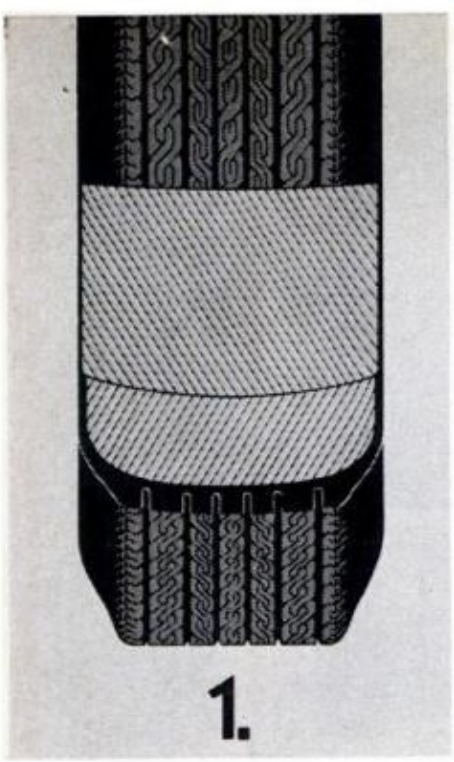
FINDING THE MATCHES on a rainy night while setting up camp has been answered by some admirable new self-lighting accessories. Joining the new line of equipment from Trailblazer by Winchester, the camping and outdoor clothing operation of the Winchester Group of Olin Corp., are a "matchless" stove, lantern and heater. Built-in sparkers that work on the piezoelectric principle of generating electricity through applied pressure are installed in a two-burner propane stove and a 7000 B.T.U. catalytic heater with variable heat control. Single and double mantle lanterns that can also be turned down to reduce glare use sparking flint lighters.

Several makes of catalytic heaters are now available with the small, convenient and moderately expensive LP bottles for fuel. Ease of lighting, I feel, makes up for any added pennies of cost, however. The tower of flame that goes up when you overprime a catalytic with liquid fuel may do no harm, but it means you'd better light those heaters outdoors and it certainly scared the other boats in the harbor when I started one up at night and it looked like we were on fire.

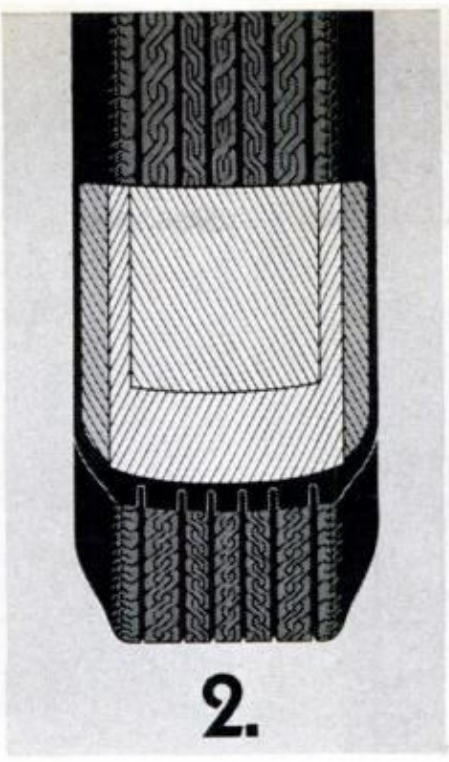
TOWING A CAR LIKE A DINGHY *behind your motor home or pickup camper is getting to be a popular way to add wheels for short errands and trips while the camper holds your campsite space. Chevrolet recommends its manual shift compact Vega, (models with automatic transmissions must be towed only short distances at slow speeds). But with your stick-shift Vega, simply remove your hex-shaped TCS (transmission control spark) switch on the transmission, after disconnecting the wire, and pour in extra transmission oil up to the top. Reinstall hex switch and wiring, say the Chevy engineers, and you're ready to tow at highway speeds.* ★★★

DODGE'S 1972 ADVENTURER is said to be the only new four-wheel-drive vehicle to be offered this year

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



1.



2.

3.

How to build the people tire.

The problem? Design a tough tire for a new world that has more driving for people to do, more curbs for people to run over, more people who are too busy to check their tires.

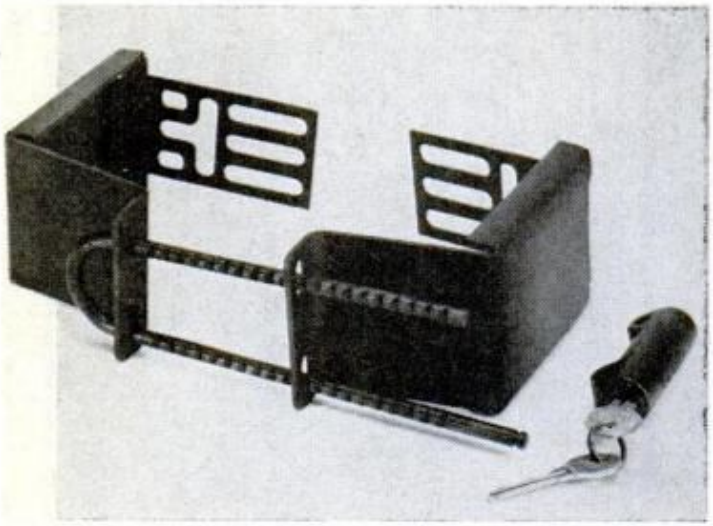
1. Give it strong polyester body plies, full tread depth, and a concave molded tread.
2. Put two armor belts of steel under the tread. Steel cords so strong a single cord will pull a car. Cords set so close together you'll need 805 feet for each tire.
3. Or simply see your Firestone Dealer, Store, or service station. You'll find we've already built The People Tire and it's ready for you.

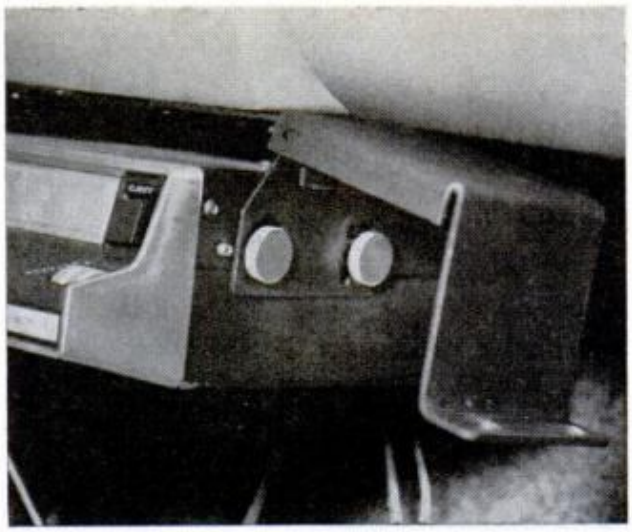
We're not saying it's a tire you *shouldn't* take care of. We're saying that, with a little care, it will really take care of you.

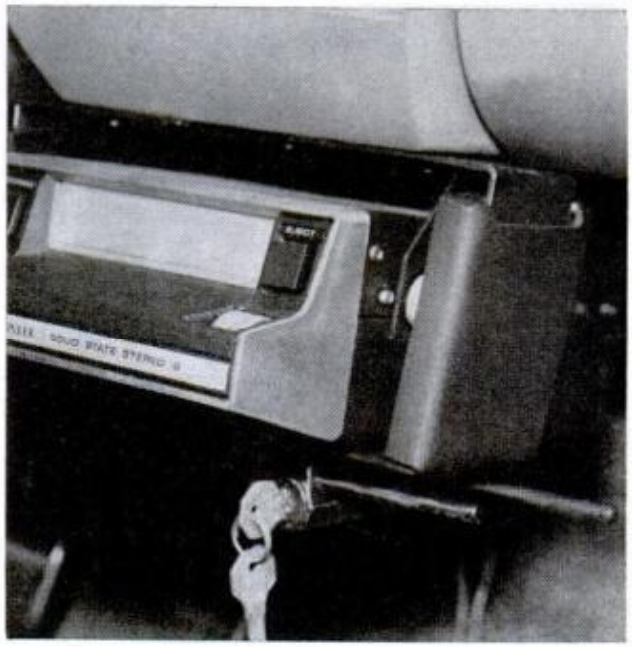
Firestone
500 Steel Belt
the people tire

Материал защищенный авторским правом

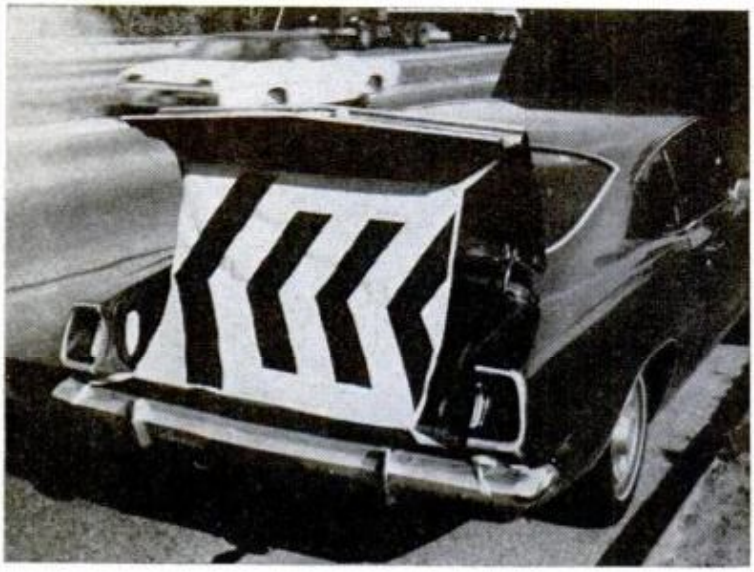
NEW FOR YOUR CAR







YOU CAN THIEFPROOF a dash-mounted stereo tape deck with this ingenious locking bracket—a welcome aid in view of today's high rate of stolen machines. The wraparound bracket completely encloses the player, making it impossible to reach and remove the mounting screws. Shown here in use with a Craig player, it's adjustable to fit any deck up to 9 inches wide by 3¾ inches high. You first remove the machine along with its regular U-shaped hanger, then you reinstall the hanger with the upper ends of the protective bracket sandwiched between it and the underside of the dashboard (upper photo at right). Slotted openings in the bracket's ends usually let you use the same screw holes without having to drill new ones. Sides of the bracket swing down around the player and are fastened securely together underneath with a long shackle and key lock (lower photo at right). This conceals the hanger screws, making them inaccessible. The bracket can also be used with most floor-mount decks simply by installing it upside down. Called Dek-Lok, it's made by Dek-Lok, Inc., 1174 Great Southwest Parkway, Grand Prairie, Tex. 75050. It's available for $9.95 postpaid from Southwestern Sales, Box 35665, Dallas, Tex. 75235.



EASILY SPOTTED by passing motorists, this brightly colored warning sign is designed to protect a disabled car parked along the side of the road. Made of flexible vinyl, the 30x40-inch emergency aid can be quickly stretched between the opened trunk lid and bumper to guard the rear of the car. Elastic loops at the corners hook over the bumper and the corners of the trunk lid to hold it in place. The sign is colored a high-visibility yellow with a black arrow design. It can be rolled or folded for easy storage in a car trunk. Price is $3.79 postpaid from Sta-Put Enterprises, Inc., Box 21, Massapequa Park, N. Y. 11762.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Our love for the sea has become a science.

We were working to protect clean water long before the word "ecology" became popular. Because without it we're sunk.

Our engineering efforts have resulted in new anti-pollution fuel systems that recirculate unburned fuel; cleaner burning 50:1 fuel/oil mixtures; high intensity Magnapower ignition system and improved spark plugs that assure more complete fuel burning.

We've done a lot about "ear pollution," too. Our new silencing systems have made our 1972 engines the quietest we've ever built.

And we've only just begun.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Light Fantastics: Chrysler Lo-Profiles

Here's a light touch by Chrysler. Outboards especially designed for the fisherman. They're lightweight, easy to carry. And low, out-of-the-way silhouettes give you full 360° fishing from any seat in the boat. They're powered to your needs, too—in 6, 8, 9.9 and 12.9 hp.

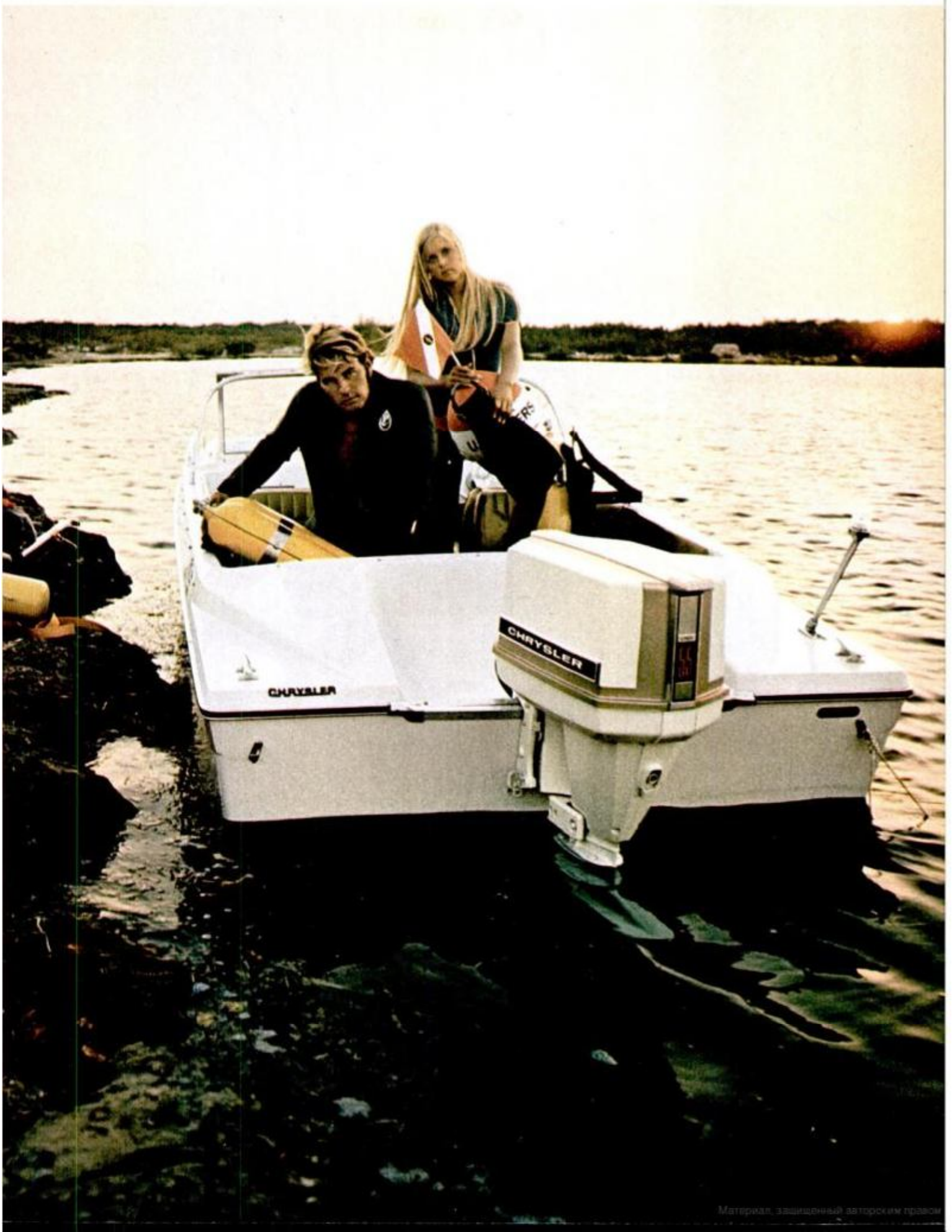
And, if you ask them, they'll do more than fish. For example, the 9.9 and 12.9 Lo-Profiles have enough power to start a small youngster on skis. Or as Autolectrics, they brighten the night with dome lights, generate accessory power, charge the battery and turn on when you turn the key.

All Lo-Profile Chrysler outboards have full gearshifts (easily adapt to remote control); 6-gal. Tote Tanks with fuel gauges; new Chrysler-designed anti-pollution fuel recycling system; self-relieving chokes; no-shearpin props; all-speed Power-Charging; 50:1 fuel/oil mix; up-front controls. And for 1972 they're quicker, quieter and even more economical to run. What's more, they weigh less per hp. than any other outboards in their class.

Family-Style Fun in Chrysler Family-Size Outboards

Chrysler designed these family-size outboards for family fun. So live it up with the Chrysler 55 that weighs less than other lower hp. models. Or raise them up on skis with the sure-fire 45, with Chrysler's exclusive Magnapower C-D ignition. You can challenge the competition with the Chrysler 35—proved year after year to be the winningest in its APBA racing class. Or for just plain "kid's stuff" simplicity there's the Chrysler 20—quietest in its class even at flat-out speeds. They all have Chrysler's anti-pollution fuel recycling system, plus new hustle, muscle and drive for '72.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Chrysler Puts You Out In Front For The Fun Of It!

Chrysler designed these bowriders just for fun. Walk-thru windshields give you complete versatility and convenience fore and aft. Deep, soft upholstered seats provide luxurious comfort for relaxing and fun. Wall-to-wall carpets, full-padded coamings, and padded backs in the bow cockpits make these bowriders "plush" from stem to stern.

COURIER 154

You have five bold choices for '72: three 15′, 16′ and 18′ Cathedrals; two exclusive, premium design Hydro-Vee Couriers—a big 17-footer and an all-new 15-footer that looks more like a sport boat than many sport boats.

But bowriders aren't all that's new from Chrysler. There are two brand-new Hydro-Vee runabouts: sporty 15′ and 16′ Chargers with deluxe cockpits, lockable sea chests, hand-crafted fiberglass construction. Sophisticated, new hull design for soft, dry rides. Plenty of room for people and gear.

CHARGER 154

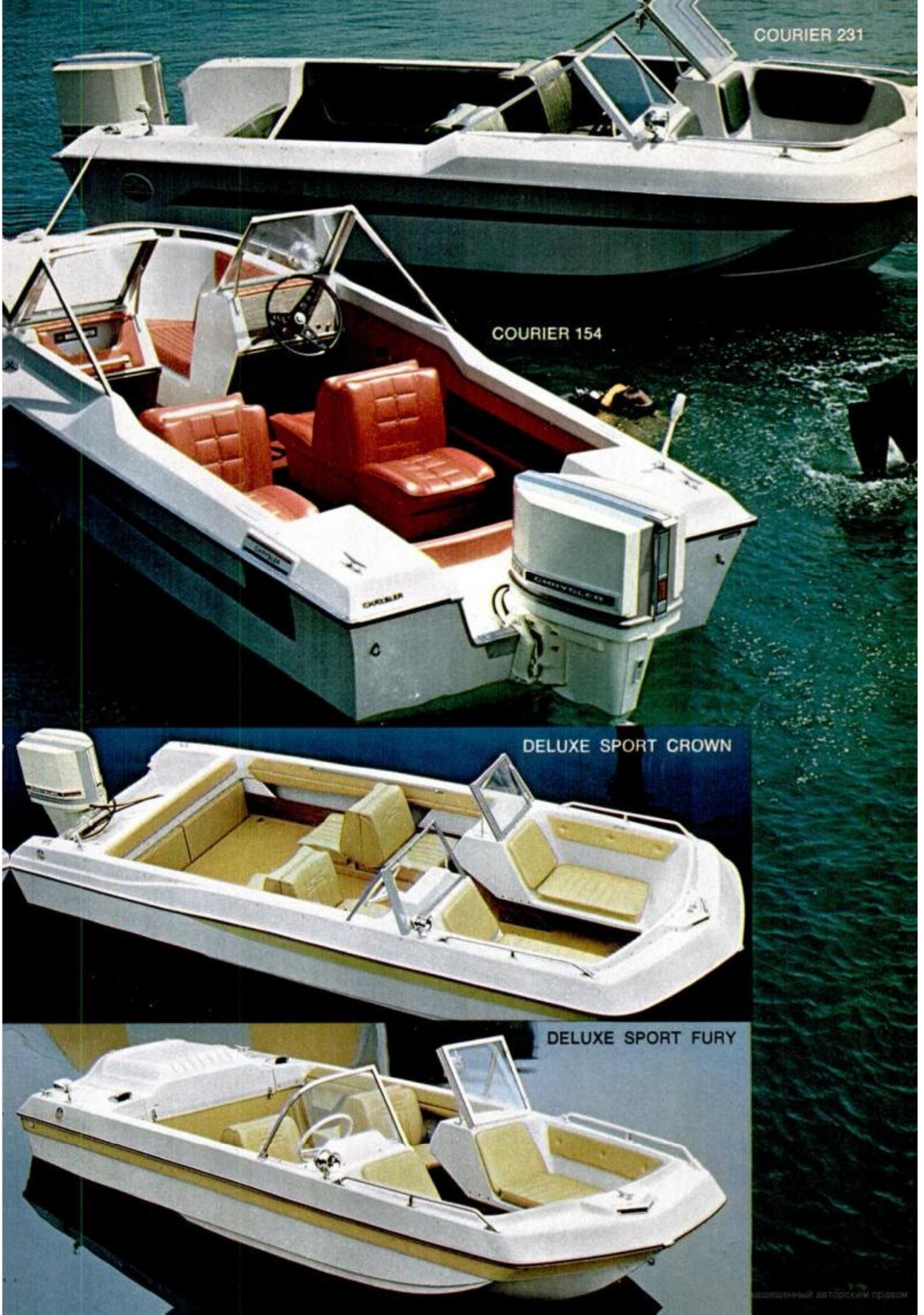
Chrysler's exclusive Hydro-Vee hull is pure premium quality. An advanced combination of the roomy, soft-riding luxury, safety and stability of a premium deep-V hull, plus the fast-planing, responsive control of a high-performance hydroplane. Every boat is built by hand, with layers of fine glass matting, roving, cloth, resins and deep-hued gel coats.

Check Chrysler's 43-boat fleet; bowriders, runabouts, fishing boats, bass boats, utilities, sailboats, light cruiser and a sport boat; 12 to 24 ft.; fiberglass or aluminum; I/O or outboard. All BIA certified.

CHARGER 186

Ride with the bold, beautiful bowriders by Chrysler. And be a front runner in the fun.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом


COURIER 231
COURIER 154
DELUXE SPORT CROWN
DELUXE SPORT FURY

The Matchmakers: '72 Chrysler Hi-Performance Action

Famous Chrysler engineering brings you together with high-powered action in 70, 85, 105, 120, 130 and 150 hp. sizes—all certified by BIA. High-energy Magnapower C-D ignition gets you started *fast*—even with a weak battery. You can keep your boat on the water longer with full-bore power all season and little reason for mid-year tune-ups. Chrysler high-performance engines also offer you prolonged no-miss idling; circle-gap plugs that actually clean themselves; new solid-state voltage regulator/rectifiers that significantly increase battery life.

Chrysler engineering also offers new convenience and improved performance with an optional Combination Power Trim / Power Tilt. It's Chrysler's patented electric-hydraulic unit that mounts completely on the motor—not on the boat. It's the industry's only two-stage trim/tilt unit that you can operate at the touch of a single switch. You can make fine adjustment through normal lock bar range, and raise engine full-up for beaching or trailering.

Hi-Performance models feature Chrysler's proved all-speed Power-Charging, the unique head/piston/port design that delivers more certified hp. per lb. New muscle and corrosion-free components inside. A new, Chrysler-designed anti-pollution fuel recycling system. And, with Chrysler's simplified engineering design, you can do more basic service on a Chrysler outboard yourself.

Chrysler's super 70 combines an economy price with superb performance. Chrysler's 85 is North America's most powerful 3-cylinder outboard. The conservatively rated 105 is a proved performer from the word go! The 120 is proof that big power can be beautiful—and versatile—and reliable. And the all-new, ocean-splitting 130 is the maximum outboard you can hang on most popular-size hulls . . . the most hp. that's BIA certified for a production engine!

Top all that off with a Chrysler engineering breakthrough: the new limited-production Racing 150 . . . highest hp. ever certified by BIA ! Take a closer look at the Chrysler Hi-Performance outboards . . . you'll get a whole new outlook on boating.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Your Chrysler Crew Dealer has fishing maps or a boating guide for you free!

Where to find fish

Detailed maps of twenty of the best fishing spots in the U.S. and Canada have been assembled by Jerry McKinnis, one of the nation's top fishermen. Known by millions of sportsmen through his Chrysler-sponsored TV Show, "The Fishin' Hole", McKinnis tells where to launch, where to find the big ones and what tackle and lures to use. It's a handy guide to local fishing and hunting regulations, and much more useful information for a fisherman and boater.

How to get the most out of boating

A comprehensive guide for the boater. It covers such important points as boat construction, how to select a boat or sailboat; seamanship, how to use tides and currents. It gives navigational aids, tells you how to read charts and the weather. You'll learn how to tie knots. And you'll get a list of nautical terms and the rules of the road. A helpful handbook for every boater with a retail value of 60¢.

Visit your Chrysler Crew Dealer for your free fishing maps or boating guide

There's nothing to buy. Nothing to fill out. Just visit your Chrysler Crew Dealer and ask him for your free copy of the fishing maps or boating guide. They're free as long as they last. While you're there ask to see the exciting new line of '72 Chrysler outboards and boats. (You'll find your nearest dealer listed in the Yellow Pages under "Outboards" or "Boats".)

...And ask him about "Customer Care"

We want you to be satisfied with Chrysler boats and outboards. We engineered them with that in mind. That's why we offer you the industry's only personalized Customer Care program—to prove it. See your Chrysler Crew Dealer today.

MARINE PRODUCTS CHRYSLER CORPORATION

"For an amateur, he's a whiz. How'd he get so good?"

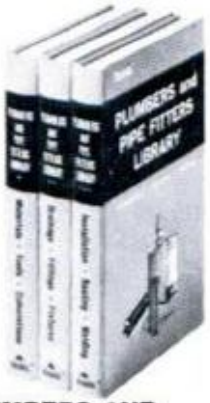
Whatever practical skills you've been wanting to develop, Audel has comprehensive, step-by-step Guides to help you. They show you all the professional tricks of the trades in clearly diagrammed and illustrated "how-to" steps. They can save for you, over and over. Here are four of Audel's many fields . . .

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS LIBRARY

1612 pages of the latest information on modern construction in four volumes. They cover every phase of carpentry from foundations to finishing with easy-to-grasp, step-by-step instructions . . . all illustrated with thousands of diagrams, charts and photos. No. 23169 —4 Volumes—$18.50

MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

Four practical volumes, clearly explaining approved methods of masonry, bricklaying, cement work, plastering. Authentic how-to information, ideas and plans shown in easy step-by-step lessons, with over 2000 illustrations. 1488 pages. No. 23076—4 Volumes—$14.95



PLUMBERS AND PIPEFITTERS LIBRARY

A valuable 3-volume guide to the principles, methods and short cuts of modern plumbing. Tools, fittings, fixtures, installation, drainage, welding and much more are all covered in these fully illustrated, easy to understand volumes. No. 23155 — 3 Volumes — $12.50

MACHINISTS LIBRARY

Three books covering the entire field—1216 profusely illustrated pages on practical fundamentals of basic machine shop operations, setup and operation of spot machines, down-to-earth data on toolmaking procedures, layouts, jigs and fixtures, etc. . . . equally valuable for beginners and experienced men alike. No. 23174—3 Volumes—$16.95

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Send no money! We'll send you any Audel Guides for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If you keep them, you may use our easy payment plan. If not completely satisfied, return them for refund.

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.
Division of
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

SEND NO MONEY—10-day FREE EXAMINATION

Theodore Audel & Co.—Self Improvement Publishers since 1879 P032
4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

Please mail me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have checked at right. I agree to mail $3 in 10 days for each set ordered and to further mail ⅓ of the purchase price 30 days later, with balance plus shipping costs to be mailed within another 30 days. I may return the books for refund if not completely satisfied.

Save shipping costs. Check here ☐ if you enclose full payment (plus sales tax, if any). We will pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

☐ 23169
☐ 23076
☐ 23155
☐ 23174

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

SOLUTIONS FOR MECHANICAL HEADACHES

AUTOMOBILE CLINIC

BY MORT SCHULTZ

Pipe dream

I own a 1971 Chevy II Nova that doesn't want to take gas. As the tank is being filled, gas spills out of the filler tube on to the ground although the attendant sets his pump to the slowest feed. Even if he tries to fill the tank manually, the gas still backs up. The Chevrolet dealer tells me nothing can be done.—Carl G. Alt, Syracuse, N.Y.

He's dreaming. There's probably a restriction in the filler pipe or vent tube. Perhaps the filler pipe was bent in the wrong spot or at the wrong angle during production. It doesn't matter. The dealer should replace the gas tank under the terms of the warranty. If he doesn't want to cooperate, write customer relations at Chevy.

Beastly excuse

I have a 1970 Mercury Marquis with a 429-2V engine. Why do I hear a main bearing knock whenever I accelerate from a slow speed? The dealer says it's the nature of the beast, and that nothing can be done.—Dr. R. D. Brion, Allen Park, Mich.

"Nature of the beast," my foot. First of all, Doc, it probably isn't a main bearing that you're hearing, but if it were, whoever said you couldn't fix a main bearing? Anyway, the knock is probably a heavy detonation. You should be using premium fuel. If you're not, switch, but if the knock is still there, draw your dealer's attention to article No. 2987CT of service bulletin 146 (8/7/70). It tells him how to modify the distributor to get rid of detonation. This should do it, but if not, then he should replace the head gasket with a thicker one.

Gas pains

My 1969 Volvo 145 automatic wagon is the hardest car to start when hot that I've ever owned. I had the twin Stromberg carburetors drilled, air filter changed twice, points and plugs replaced, and the engine tuned to peak. No help. In fact, as my wife tried to start the car the other day, I got a whiff of raw gas from the tailpipe. Is there a cure?—Wight H. Davis, South Burlington, Vt.

I don't know who's been doing your work, but if it hasn't been a Volvo dealer, then he doesn't know about the service bulletins which have been issued to help solve this problem. If it is a Volvo dealer, he should be ashamed of himself. You may have made a mistake having the carburetors drilled. I hope things haven't been fouled up badly enough to warrant replacement. In any case, there are service bulletins that Volvo dealers have received. One tells them how to set the carburetor floats to overcome hard hot starting. The other tells them how to adjust the hot-start valve, which is attached to the air cleaner assembly and is supposed to draw gas vapors off into the atmosphere instead of allowing them to enter the manifold. If your dealer doesn't clear up the problem to your satisfaction, contact the Volvo distributor in Boston for help.

A real imitation problem

The imitation wood strippings around the imitation wood paneling of my 1970 Ford station wagon look like they are rotting from beneath. I have noticed the same problem on my friend's Mercury wagon. Can you suggest a solution?—Walter Fuller, Moorpark, Calif.

There is no inexpensive solution unless your car is within warranty. The railings are made of fiberglass, and what's happening is that the laminations are coming loose. The only solution is replacement. If the car is still under warranty, you're in good shape. If not, new rails all around will cost you about $200.

A drag

I have a 1970 Chevrolet Caprice that has given me this problem since it was new. When it's warmed up and I stop for gas or to go into a store, it won't restart. The starter drags as if the battery were dead. What's the trouble?—J. A. Digregorio, Las Vegas, Nev.

If the car were older I would say that you may have a carbon condition, but it's not likely with a fairly new vehicle. Instead I think that the problem is with the starter. Maybe there's a short in the wind-

(Please turn to page 24F)

Материал защищенный авторским правом

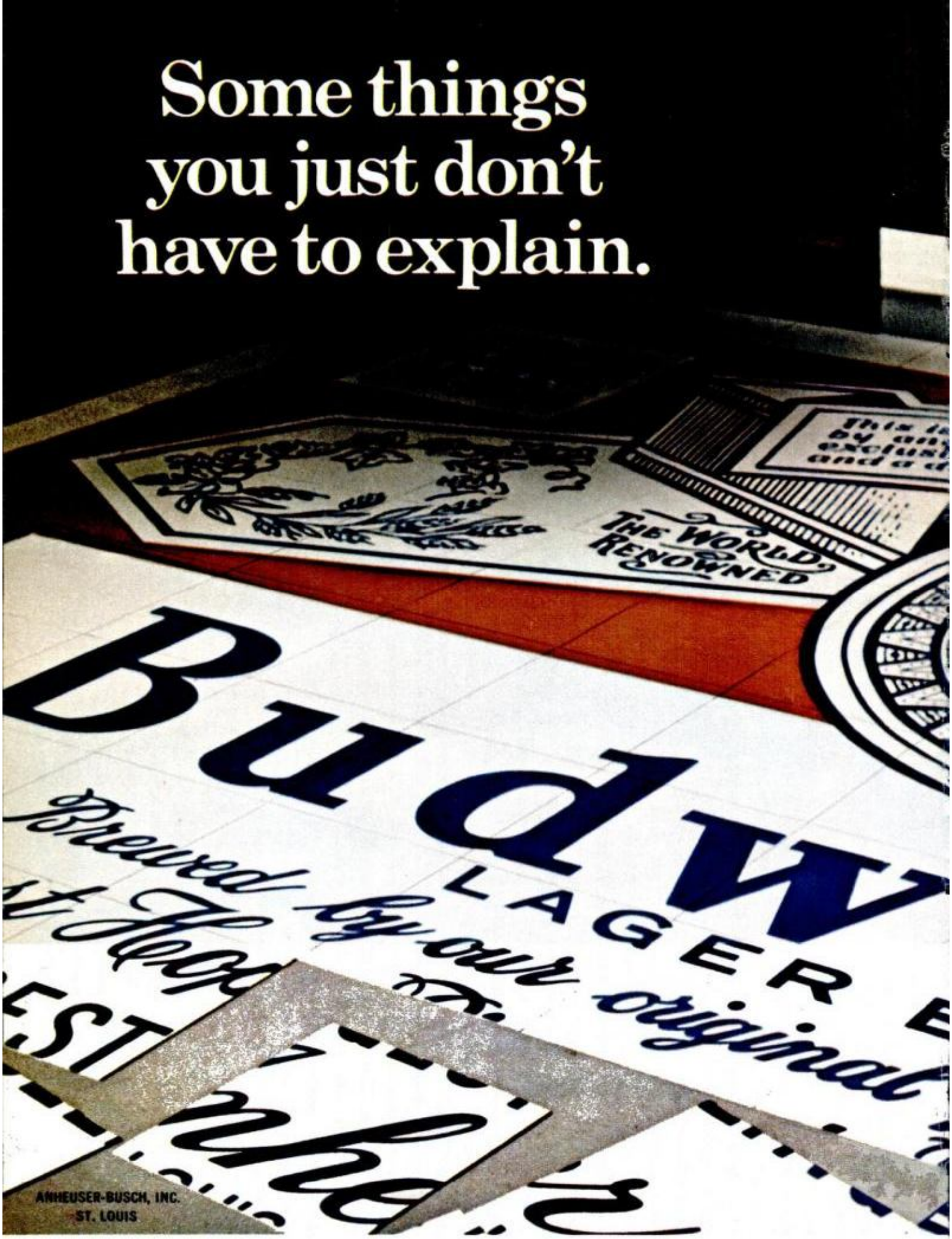
It's only natural.

Only NATURAL MENTHOL™...
not the artificial kind. That's what gives
Salem a taste that's never harsh or hot.
That's why Salem tastes as
fresh as Springtime.
It happens every Salem.

19 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report AUG. '71.

© 1971 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

Some things you just don't have to explain.



When you say Budweiser®,

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

you've said it all!

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

(Continued from page 24B)

ing, or the armature is worn or burned. Get a starter draw test when the engine is warm. You may need a new starter.

Dark Fury

I've solved a problem that I think other owners of Plymouth Furys (mine is a '69) would want to know about. The tail lamps seem to burn out prematurely. I've found that a small leak exists between the frame and lens through which moisture seeps. This shorts out the bulb. Take the lens off and place a gasket around the frame or a layer of Form-a-Gasket around the lens. Incidentally, a bulb with a brass base seems to last longer than one with an aluminum base.—Michael D. Mellon, Clifton Heights, Pa.

Thanks for the help, Mike.

Chrysler's squealing brakes

We recently purchased a new (1971) Chrysler Town and Country station wagon with power front-disc brakes. When the pedal is depressed, the brakes squeal like mad. My son-in-law bought a new (1971) Plymouth Fury III and has the same problem. What causes this and what is the remedy?—Carlton Darling, Central Bridge, N.Y.

The trouble is probably caused by vibration of the outboard shoe and lining assembly. Chrysler, Plymouth and Dodge issued service bulletins in July telling dealers how to rid 1970 and 1971 models of squealing brakes. Generally, the repair involves applying Cycleweld K-101 cement to the shoe and inside surface of the caliper fingers. See your Chrysler dealer —have your son-in-law see his Plymouth dealer. The Dodge bulletin number is D71-5-4. Chrysler-Plymouth's is 71-5-5.

Noise pollution

I have a 1969 Ford Galaxie 500 with a 302-cu.-in. engine. The problem is an awful clicking noise which the mechanics say is caused by the hydraulic lifters. Is there any way of eliminating it? The mechanics say no.—D.E. Adams, Sharpsburg, Pa.

You can get rid of practically any engine noise . . . even yours. But whether you pay for it or it's done free of charge depends upon your 5-year/50,000 mile warranty. Is it still in effect? No one can say for sure if the clicking noise in your engine is being caused by the lifters. It might be a problem of excessive clearance between the valve stems and valve guides. To get rid of it, the cylinder head has to be repaired or replaced. Or maybe the noise is a result of bad rockers. But even if it is being caused by the hydraulic lifters, it can be lessened by adjusting the valve clearance.

Service Tips

● **Chevrolet** recognizes that problems have been experienced by owners of 1971 models in closing the hoods of their cars. In most cases, the company says, the hood isn't being closed with enough force to compress the rubber hood stops. If alignment is not correct even when you slam the hood shut, then take the car back to the dealer. If the hood edge is too high, he will cut the rubber grommet to reduce the height. If the edge is too low, he will install an adjustable outer bumper.

● **If your 1971 Dodge** with 383-cu.-in. engine and four-barrel Holley carburetor demonstrates lag and stumble during light and medium throttle acceleration from a stop or low speed, here's what to do. Have your dealer tune up the engine according to service bulletin D71-14-5. If that doesn't work, have him install carburetor kit 3683830 as the bulletin tells him to do.

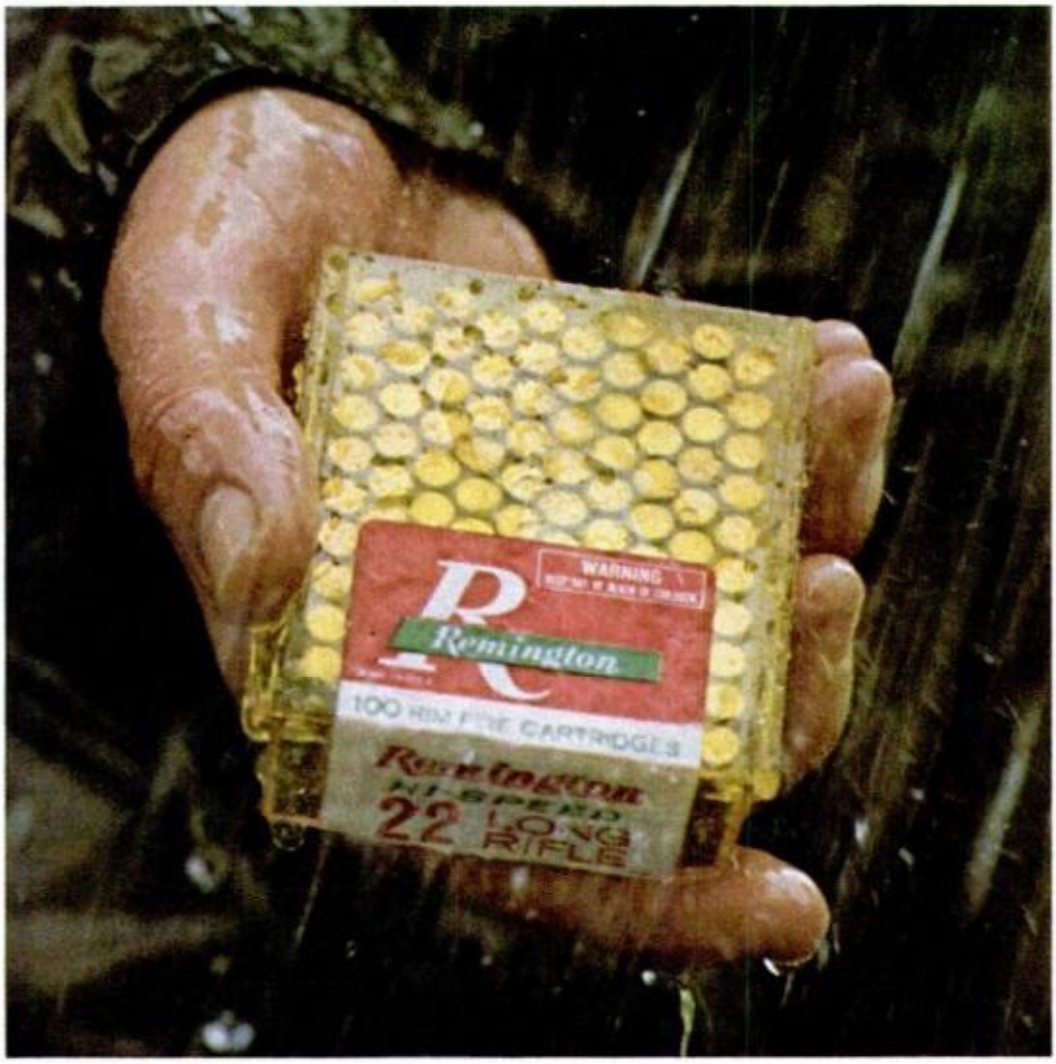
● **Ford** tells owners of 1971 Pintos with 2000-cc engines to check the oil-level indicator. If it isn't seating all the way into the tube, you will be getting false readings. Replace such an indicator with a new one (part No. D1F2-6750-C). You dealer's authority to do this is item No. 3529C of service bulletin 173 (8-28-71).

● **Oldsmobile** has come up with a good tip for car owners who live in large metropolitan areas and are getting "station swapping" on their AM/FM or radio/tape units. In areas where there are large numbers of FM stations close together, one can interfere with another. Olds suggests that you add a 10-inch-long extension to the antenna lead-in. Extensions are available from radio parts supply stores. ★★★

***GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR CAR?* Ask Mort about it. Send your question to Auto Clinic, *Popular Mechanics*, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Letters cannot be answered individually, but problems of general interest will be published in the column.**

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Presenting the case against rough weather:



the new Remington-Peters "Power-Pak."

100 pocketproof powerful "golden" 22 long rifle cartridges in a specially designed plastic case that really earns its keep... even when it's empty.

First, we made our 22 long rifle cartridges "pocketproof" with a special high-temperature lubricant that resists lint, dirt and grit. Now... thanks to a specially designed, golden, plastic package our 22s are just about everything-proof. The case keeps the cartridges securely in place and bad weather, moisture and dust out. And it was designed to fit neatly in the breast pocket of a hunting shirt or jacket. The lid of a "Power-Pak" slides back with a series of positive "click" stops ...you can dispense 5 cartridges (or 10 or 15 or however many you need) without fumbling with loose cartridges or packages that are more than a handful. And when the "Power-Pak" is empty, just flip the tray out, and you've got a great place to keep small spare parts, larger cartridges, trout flies, fishing lures, whatever needs keeping. We think the "Power-Pak" is right on target... worth looking for wherever you buy your ammunition.

Remington® DU PONT PETERS®

Great guns deserve great ammunition. We make both.

"Power-Pak" and "golden" are trademarks of the Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

ANOTHER SUPERB VALUE from Olson Electronics

ONLY **$12**

DELUXE TRANSISTOR CHECKER

Compact, self-contained, self-powered dynamic transistor checker. Test may be made "in circuit" or out of circuit. Identifies and checks PNP and NPN types, plus power. Complete with instruction manual, service tips and transistor drawings.

Olson Electronics, Dept. J3, 260 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44308

☐ I enclose $12, plus $1 for postage and handling. Send me the TE-199 Transistor Checker.

☐ Send me the next seven issues of the Olson Catalog, without cost or obligation. **FREE**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

EUREKA!

YOU HAVE FOUND IT.

WD-40 the original multi-purpose spray that makes anything that works —work better.
It will lubricate all moving parts... sliding doors, drawers and locks.
It will penetrate to free rust "frozen" or corroded bolts or sticky mechanisms.
It will protect metal from rust and corrosion and provide fine lubrication.
It will dry out motors, electrical systems wiring and breaker points.

MAKES LIGHT OILS OBSOLETE

for a SAMPLE and free brochure send 25¢ in coin to

WD-40 COMPANY

5390 Napa St., San Diego, CA 92110

FREE

New Heathkit Catalog

Featuring "Hilltopper", the all-season deluxe trail bike with motorcycle features. And over 350 other easy, fun-to-build, money saving kits like engine tune-up tools, color TV, Stereo/hi-fi, organs, microwave oven, radio control, portables, shortwave, marine gear, metal locator, hundreds more. It's free, send now!

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 17-3
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

HEATHKIT
Schlumberger

☐ Rush my FREE Heathkit Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

GX-248

Don't change your address without notifying us!

To insure uninterrupted service on your **Popular Mechanics** subscription, please notify us at least six weeks before you move.

1. Attach your address label from a recent issue in the space provided below... (If label not available, be sure to give us your old address, including **Zip Code**)
2. Print your name and new address below (be sure to include your **Zip Code**).

Mail entire notice to:

Subscription Service Dept.
Box No. 646
New York, N.Y. 10019

Name _____
Please Print

New Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

1975

What will you be doing, 3 years from now?

Let's say it *is* 3 years from now.

A lot of guys you once worked with have gone on to better things. Greater responsibility. More money. You may have moved right along with them.

But maybe you haven't. It all depends on how well you've prepared yourself along the way. Luck won't do it. But good, solid training will. The kind you get with ICS, at home, in your spare time.

You can choose from 266 ICS courses, the greatest array of modern courses available. And if by chance you don't find one to fit your *exact* needs, we'll tailor-make a special program just for you.

ICS courses have been prepared by leading authorities in their fields. Only essential and practical subject matter is included, so you don't have to pore over involved theory. And you get personalized comments and assistance from your instructors to speed your progress.

Whatever you'll be doing 3 years from now, you can be sure it'll be more to your liking if you get started with ICS *today*. Check the course you're interested in, fill out the coupon and mail it now.

ICS® International Correspondence Schools
Scranton, Pa. 18515

ICS, Scranton, Pa. 18515
Canadian residents use above address for service from ICS Canadian, Ltd. In Hawaii: use P.O. Box 418, Honolulu.

☐ **HOTEL–MOTEL**
Here's your opportunity to live a life of luxury, and be well-paid for it. The rapidly growing travel and entertainment field needs trained people... get in on the ground floor now through ICS' practical, professional training!

☐ **ACCOUNTING**
The classified section of your own newspaper will make it clear to you—there's a real demand for men and women trained in the skills of accounting. A real future ... where the action is. Learn accounting now, at home, through ICS!

☐ **ENGINEERING**
ICS-trained engineers are known and respected in industry, government. Options include Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, or Chemical. Learn thorough, recognized, professional engineering skills now, at home, through ICS!

☐ **COMPUTERS**
To get a head start in tomorrow's world... get in the rapidly expanding world of computers now. Specialists in computers are needed today... will be in even more demand tomorrow! Learn this exciting field through practical at-home training, through ICS!

☐ **HIGH SCHOOL**
A high school diploma is a "must" in today's world... it opens new doors for you... and it's worth up to $100,000 over a lifetime. Get yours now, at home, through ICS —here's a diploma that is recognized and respected!

☐ **AUTO MECHANICS**
Every year there is a growing shortage of skilled professional mechanics needed to keep this nation's cars and trucks rolling. Here is good pay, advancement, and enjoyment. Learn the basics and highly rewarding special skills, the world-famous ICS way!

☐ **ELECTRONICS**
The whole exciting world of tomorrow opens up to the man or woman trained in electronics! Learn this field and you can just about write your own ticket. Get your thorough, professional training now at ICS.

☐ **DRAFTING**
Every new product, every improved product in today's world begins on the drawing boards—requires the professional skill of a capable draftsman. Learn this satisfying, rewarding career now the proven-successful ICS way!

☐ **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**
The business world can never find enough capable people trained to step up to better pay and greater responsibility. Here's where every man or woman can get the training to move ahead confidently—through ICS!

☐ **SECRETARIAL**
Here's your way to land a good job, to advance in your present job—or to find a very special new job in the business world. ICS training is practical, up-to-date, and very helpful in making your life pleasant, rewarding, secure.

☐ **ELECTRICIAN**
The electrical maintenance, repair, and building fields call for more and more trained electricians. Here is real security doing a job you like to do. ICS is famous for its training in electricity, step-by-step from basics to full professionalism.

☐ **INTERIOR DECORATING**
Here's your opportunity to take natural talent and interest ... and turn it into a rewarding career that's "fun", instead of "work". ICS training is thoroughly professional, and as modern as tomorrow. Learn decorating now, at home—the perfect place to learn it—through ICS!

ACT NOW! INFORMATION FREE! Mail coupon to ICS, Scranton, Pa. 18515.
Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked.

Miss
Mrs.
Mr. (Please print) _____ Age _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Approved for Veterans for Tuition Refund • Approved for Federally Insured Loans • Accredited Member: National Home Study Council

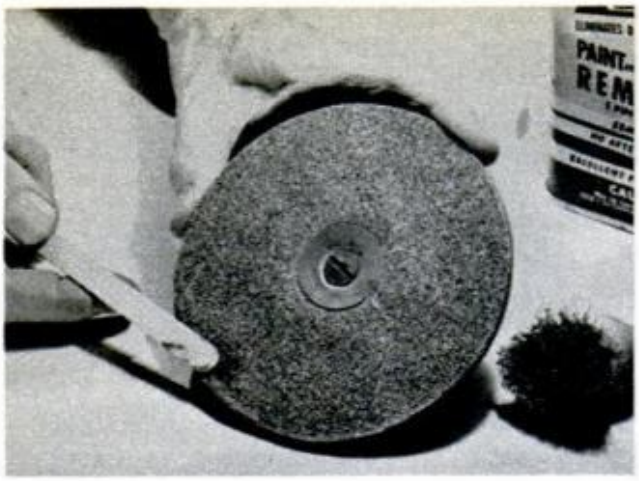
1J331B

Over 200 Others Including:
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Art
- ☐ Building Trades
- ☐ Plumbing, Heating Air Conditioning
- ☐ Shop Practice
- ☐ TV Servicing

If your field is not included, please specify here: _____

Материал защищенный авторским правом

HINTS FROM READERS

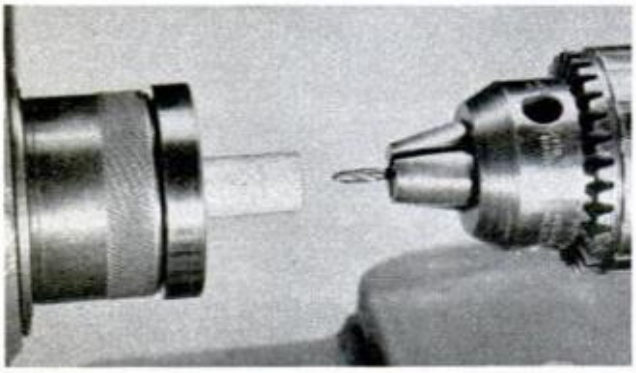


Cleaning clogged sanding disc

When using a disc sander on a painted floor, I found the paper became so paint clogged before it was worn it was no longer effective. By using paint remover and cleaning off softened paint I got more mileage.—*B. W. Ervin, Kent, Ohio*

Router serves as burnisher

By clamping a router upside down, you can use it as a stationary tool to burnish scroll workpieces. Insert a short length of ¼-in. steel rod in the collet, tighten and feed work against the spinning rod.
—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio*

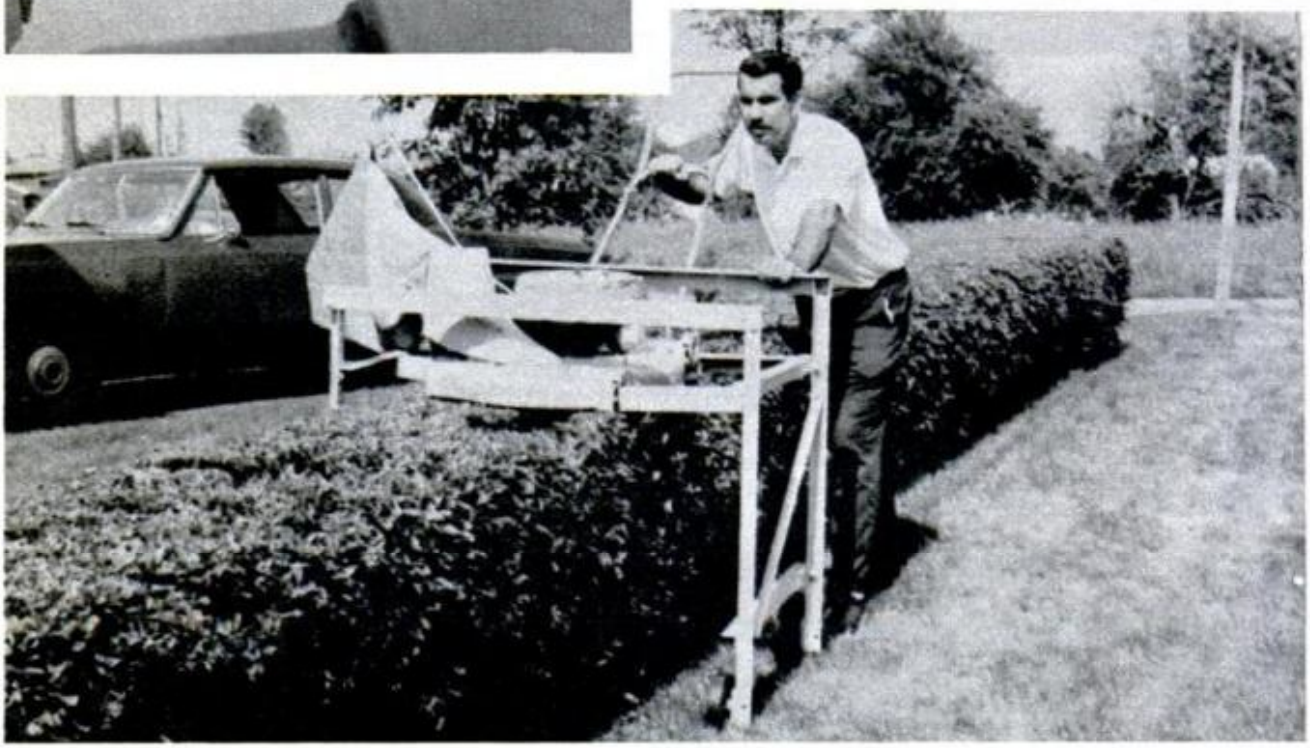


Reducing drill-bit wander

Recently, when end-drilling some hardwood dowels in a lathe, I found the small drill bit tended to wander off center. After inserting the bit deeply into the chuck, I was able to drill the axial holes accurately.—*W. B. May, Oak Park, Ill.*

Power mower now trims hedges

By building the rolling gantry below, I reduced my hedge-trimming time from eight to about two hours. The rig, a welded angle-iron frame, supports my rotary mower. The ground on which the setup rolls must be level to produce a neat cut.
—*Louis P. Bruno, Cheswick, Pa.*



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

THE DODGE MAXIVAN STRONG BOX...

Largest compact van built in the United States.

AND VERY BIG IN FEATURES, TOO.

Cargo Area
Largest of any van built in the U.S.

Brakes
New, optional power disc front brakes for improved stopping power.

Floor Space
Greatest load length between engine cover and rear door.

Engines
Largest optional V8 (360 cu.-in.).

Wider Doorway and Step
Easier entrance and exit for driver and passenger.

Independent Front Suspension
Smooth, independent front suspension can be easily aligned on passenger-car equipment, if necessary.

More Legroom
Heater is located under hood instead of under dash to give you ample legroom.

Ease of Loading
Front passenger seat does not intrude into side cargo door entrance. Side doors are widest of any domestic van.

Fuel Capacity
Largest gas tank of any domestic van (26 gallons).

Turning Circle
Tightest turning circle of any domestic van, yet has the longest wheelbase for smoother ride and handling. Easy to park.

Service Repairs
Large hood opening for outside servicing.

Plus More
The Dodge Strong Box has many more fine features which this space does not permit us to list. See your Dodge Truck Dealer. He'll be happy to show them to you.

CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION

Dodge Strong Boxes are available in 109-inch-wheelbase, 127-inch-wheelbase, and 127-inch-wheelbase Maxivan versions.

Who gives you toughness that's just your style?

Dodge. Depend on it.

Dodge
Dodge Trucks

Материал защищенный авторским правом

DETROIT LISTENING POST

BY ROBERT LUND

OLDS LOOKS like a better and better bet to cop first crack at GM's Wankel. (See the lead item in *DLP*, (page 36, Feb. *PM*). A source with contacts on the inside says the latest plan—but not necessarily the final plan—calls for scrapping the small car Olds was scheduled to bring out in '73. Instead, Olds will have a small, Wankel-powered car for '74. The car the Wankel will replace wasn't a new job. It was to be a recycled, spiffied-up version of Chevy's Nova. None of this has been confirmed by Olds or GM, but it comes from a source with a pretty good record for reading GM's cards before they're played. There are long faces at Chevrolet at the prospect of another division getting the rotary first, because Chevy was certain it had the deal locked up.

Olds may have another ace up its sleeve—an aluminum block engine. The division acknowledges it's working on an aluminum block, but isn't saying when it will be ready or in which car it will be used.

***FORD WILL BE NEXT** up with an electronic ignition system. Next after Chrysler, which has it this year as a $35 option on its V8s. Ford will offer the item on its '73 cars—probably at a slightly lower price than Chrysler and probably made by Motorola. Chrysler builds its own.*

Another rumble out of Ford: The company will reportedly use the metric system for the new four-cylinder engine it will build at Lima, Ohio. This is an interesting bit for a couple of reasons. There's been a lot of agitation to get the auto companies to switch to metrics. But Detroit says it isn't interested. When the Auto Manufacturers Assn. polled the industry on the idea two years ago, the consensus was, "Not now, but we might consider it in 10 years."

What happened to cause Ford to move the timetable up eight years? Could be the company's thinking of using the new mini motor in a car designed for the world market, in which case the engine dimensions would have to be given in metrics.

CHRYSLER'S KICKING AROUND the idea of producing parts for its Japanese import, Colt, in the United States. This has led to speculation Big C might build the entire car or its companion import, the Cricket from England, in this country. Negative. Chrysler may yet build a small car in this country but if so, it won't be Colt or Cricket.

IF YOU THINK you're going to get a break on what you pay for car insurance when impact-absorbing bumpers become standard, forget it. You may pay a little less for insurance—assuming the insurance companies reduce rates 20 percent, as they've promised. But the bumpers are probably going to cost more than you'll save on them.

Figure it out for yourself. The auto companies say energy-absorbing bumpers will cost something over $100. Call it an even hundred to keep it simple. Subtract 20 percent—maybe—from whatever you're paying for insurance. Unless your insurance premium runs over $500 a year, you won't save a button on the deal.

However, the insurance companies would stand to make out all right, because they won't have to pay claims on as many nickel and dime collisions. But as far as the car owner is concerned, it's like a restaurant saying the second cup of coffee is free after it's socked you 50 cents for the first cup.

***GOT AN OFFBEAT IDEA** for getting people from here to there? Tell Ford about it. Although Ford figures cars will continue to be the major source of transportation in the United States for the foreseeable future, the company's interested in every and any approach to transporting people. "That's our business, people-moving," says Gene Bordinat, head of Ford's design department, "and we're looking very closely at every method of moving people to wherever they want to go." Ford's serious about this. Along with every kind of car you can imagine, the company's studying moving sidewalks, monorails, robot buses—the whole spectrum.*

GM'S REPORTEDLY DECIDED where the hydraulic power supply will come from if and when cars are built with a central electronic control system. It will come off the automatic transmission.

If you want to interpret this to mean the company's not far—say two to three years—

Материал защищенный авторским правом

from producing a car with a central electronic system, go ahead and read it that way.

THE FRANCHISE FAD has never caught on in the auto business. Sure, there are exceptions—the muffler shops, paint shops and transmission specialists. But for every winner there have been a dozen losers. I know because I've gone to the press conferences and listened to the promoters tell how they were going to clean up. But the great majority of them have gone belly up, instead of mopping up.

Now there's a new outfit in Detroit, Motune, Inc., which thinks it has a format that'll work where earlier ventures failed. It's a do-it-yourself repair shop, and it might interest those of you who enjoy tinkering with cars. The company will supply the space, tools, equipment and parts—you get a discount on parts—for you to repair your own car. Motune, which apparently has money behind it, says it will open two pilot shops in the Detroit area and if the pilots work out, the company will go national. The goal is 100 to 200 locations nationwide over five years.

Another automotive self-service operation has also begun in the Detroit area. U-Tune, Inc., is open in Madison Heights, Mich., with intentions of soon going national. President Duane L. Wasmuth points out that there is one or more trained technicians on hand to provide customers with advice. Equipment even includes an exhaust-emissions analyzer. You can't miss U-Tune's company symbol: It's a big smiling wrench—Happy the Wrench.

The do-it-yourself idea isn't original with Motune or U-Tune. Do-it-yourself shops have been operating in Europe and Canada for several years. But up to now nobody's tried the idea on a national scale in this country.

***THE PRESSURE'S REALLY ON** at Ford for Bordinat and his crew to come up with two new cars as advanced and imaginative as Thunderbird and Mustang were when they first appeared on the scene. Not that Ford's displeased with its current cars. But the company feels the only way it can score points against GM is by following a program of bold innovation. Not with look-at-me-too cars. But with look-at-me-first cars.*

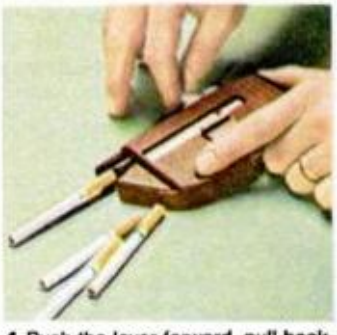
Ford's known to be working on two different two-passenger vehicles, but as currently envisioned, they won't be trend-setters in the way the original T-bird and Mustang inspired a fleet of imitators. ★★★

How to make the freshest filter cigarettes ever for less than 20¢ a pack*

1. The Laredo Filter Blend Kit contains a can of fresh vacuum-packed tobacco, a cigarette-making machine and the makings for your first five packs. Cost: less than $2.*

2. Place one of the paper tubes over the metal spout of the cigarette-making machine. The machine is simple and easy to use. Yet, it's so sturdy, it's guaranteed for two years.

3. Next, fill the large slot with Laredo tobacco, then drop a filter in the small slot. Now you're all ready to make the freshest tasting filter cigarette you've ever smoked.



4. Push the lever forward, pull back, push again and there you have a filter cigarette that looks factory-made, tastes factory-fresh...in just seconds. Easy, wasn't it?

Refills contain filters, paper tubes, carry-around packs... and enough vacuum-fresh Laredo tobacco to make five more packs. The cost: under $1.* Less than 20¢ a pack!*

* In most areas of the country—based on manufacturer's suggested retail price.

MENTHOL SMOKERS: Make the freshest menthol filter cigarettes ever for less than 20¢ a pack.*

LAREDO FILTER BLEND

Regular Menthol

© 1971 BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Here's the Easy, Step-by-Step Way to

FIX ALMOST ANY PART OF ALMOST ANY CAR

Engines, Brakes, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Alternators—Yes, All These Parts

Now — Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic — You Can "Lick" Just About Any Repair Job on Any Car Built from 1966 thru 1972

YES, now you can fix practically ANY part of ANY car — quickly, easily, and right! From carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul, it's easy when you have MOTOR's famous illustrated Auto Repair Manual. It's like having a staff of factory experts and MOTOR's field-trained engineers beside you, guiding you every step of the way. No wonder so many thousands of beginners and experts alike use this step-by-step, illustrated Manual.

MOTOR's Manual "starts from scratch"—leads you through the entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. Tells you WHERE to start, which TOOLS to use, WHAT to do!

3,000 Pictures So Complete, So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

NEW REVISED edition covers all you need to know to repair all the makes 1966-1972 listed below, *including all the new models!* Over 1,000 pages. Over 3,000 "This-is-How" pictures lead you every step of the way. Hundreds of "Quick-Check" charts—55,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures so clear you can't go wrong! Experts and beginners alike are amazed by the time and labor saving methods.

SIX MILLION COPIES SOLD!

The "Meat" of 300 Official Shop Manuals

The editors have put together the "know-how" from 300 Official Shop Manuals and "boiled it down" into one fully-illustrated, easy-to-understand guide.

Here's ILLUSTRATED step-by-step guidance on Automatic Transmissions, Alternators, Distributors, Carburetors, Three and Four-Speed Transmissions, Power Brakes, Power Steering, Starters, Brakes, PLUS MUCH MORE.

SEND NO MONEY

Try Book for 10 Days FREE

Just mail coupon. We'll rush your copy for free 10-day trial. See for yourself what this amazing book does for you. Guaranteed to pay for itself in 10 days, or you owe nothing. **MOTOR Book Dept., P.O. Box 2316, F.D.R. Station, New York, N.Y. 10022.**

SEND NO MONEY
Try Book for 10 Days FREE

Clears Up 'Mysteries'

"I always rely on Motor when I do a repair I am not familiar with. Well illustrated, complete, simple." —E. Jones, Minnesota (Shop Owner)

Great Help For Student

"Motor pulled me out of some rough spots in high school and even now. At present, I'm in the Armed Forces, attached to the the motor pool." —W. Bekemerer, Missouri (Apprentice)

Same Offer on MOTOR's AUTO ENGINES & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

700 pages, 1,300 big pictures. Clear text explains how parts work; principles involved; design; construction; maintenance. Covers all parts of engines & entire electrical system. For FREE trial, check box in coupon.

Brand-New — Covers All These Makes

Volkswagen	Ford	Corvair
Mustang	Chevelle	American
Barracuda	AMX	Olds F85
Buick Special	Chevrolet	Falcon
Chevy II	Gremlin	Javelin
Pontiac	Chrysler	Nova
Thunderbird	Plymouth	Tempest
Buick	Cougar	Corvette
Imperial	Rambler	Valiant
Cadillac	Dodge	Front Drive Cadillac
Lincoln	Oldsmobile	Torino
Dart	Maverick	Pinto
Continental	Toronado	Challenger
Mark III	Montego	Hornet
Mercury	Comet	...More!
Vega	Fairlane	

MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk D113
P.O. Box 2316, F.D.R. Station
New York, N. Y. 10022

Please send me the Manuals checked below for ten days free examination:

☐ **MOTOR's Auto Repair Manual, $10.95**

☐ **MOTOR's Auto Engines & Electrical Systems, $10.00**

If I am not fully satisfied, I will return the shipment promptly and owe nothing. Or I will keep it and pay the total price in three monthly installments, plus a small shipping charge.

☐ **I WANT TO SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES.** I am enclosing payment in full and you will pay shipping charges. (Same return privileges, refund guaranteed.)

Print Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....Zip.....

Signature Please.....Age.....

Prices slightly higher in Canada. Offer available only in continental United States. Delivery will normally be within 3-4 weeks in Eastern U.S. Please allow longer west of the Mississippi.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

MagFlash™ ignition and exhaust tuning.

Two reasons Johnson outsells them all.

Last year, our 60 hp was America's most popular outboard, bar none.

So you're probably thinking we left it alone to rest on its laurels. Wrong.

Here's what we did, for you:

Exhaust tuning let us up the horsepower to 65 without increasing engine size. With better fuel economy, too.

MagFlash CD ignition is a fast step forward. It'll deliver 40,000 volts to the plugs in less than three millionths of a second. For the quickest starts in the business. Plus smoother idling, trolling and running. MagFlash has no moving mechanical parts to wear or replace. And you get longer plug life.

Loop-Charging is a quick way of saying we efficiently charge cylinders with fuel, and exhaust the gases, in a continuous power loop. For more horsepower and more miles per gallon.

And our single-lever power shifting is up to 30 percent easier than manual shifts.

See your Johnson dealer. And look over our other Loop-Charger, the Sea-Horse 50, too.

Write for our 50th anniversary catalog.

First in dependability.

Johnson

Johnson Motors, Sea-Horse Drive, Waukegan, Illinois 60085. Dept. PM-372

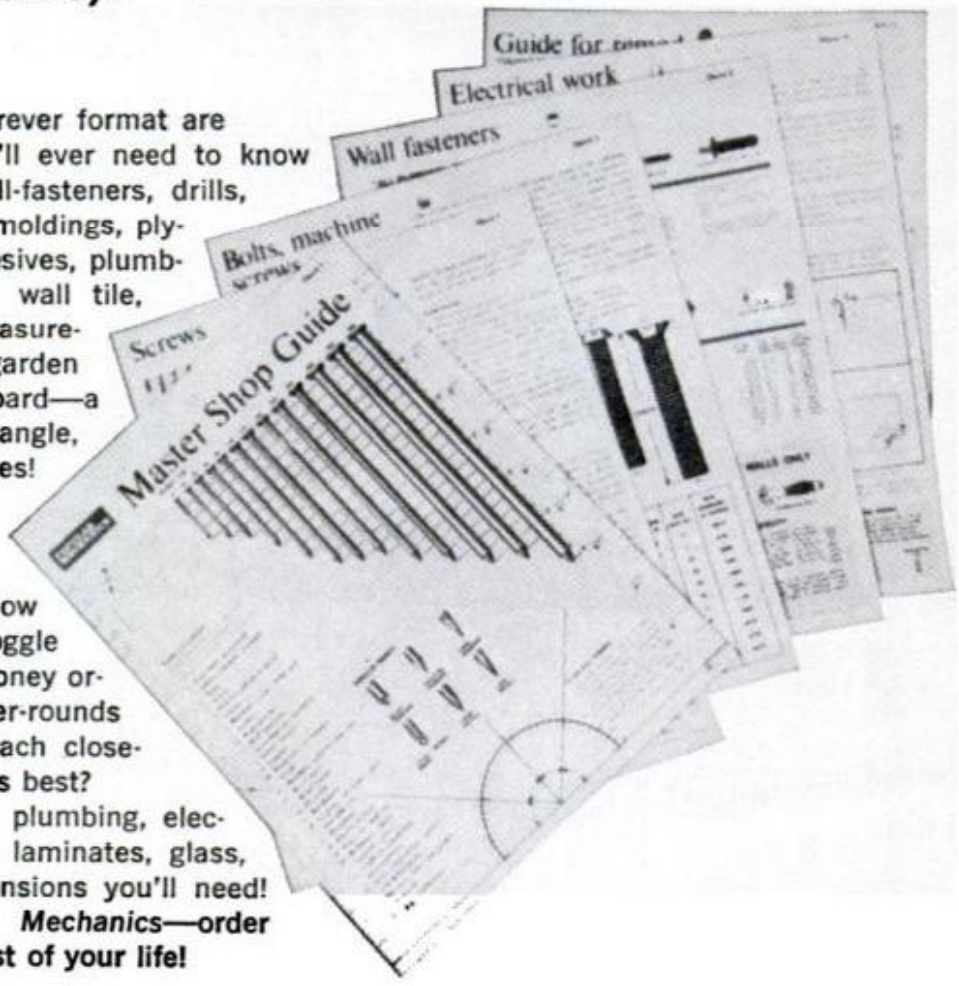
Division Outboard Marine Corporation — makers of OMC Stern Drives

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Find the answers to 1001 workshop questions

quickly, easily with the POPULAR MECHANICS MASTER SHOP GUIDE

24 hangup boards, coated with wipe-clean plastic keep vital how-to-do-it information always at your finger tips.



Here in an easy to use, last-forever format are the answers to everything you'll ever need to know about: nails, screws, bolts, wall-fasteners, drills, abrasives, lumber, hardwoods, moldings, plywood, hardboard, gypsum, adhesives, plumbing, electrical work, floor and wall tile, glass. Facts on remodeling measurements, gutters, concrete, garden chemicals. Plus—all on one board—a ruler, protractor, 45-degree triangle, and compass for accurate circles! You'll reach for the MASTER SHOP GUIDE for every job you tackle!

What nail should you use? How many pounds will a ¼-inch toggle bolt hold? How can you save money ordering lumber? What size quarter-rounds are available? How do you bleach close-grained hardwoods? What glue is best?

Repairs, too! Illustrations on plumbing, electrical, floor or wall tile, plastic laminates, glass, remodeling. All the basic dimensions you'll need!

By the editors of *Popular Mechanics*—order yours now—you'll use it the rest of your life!

***Popular Mechanics*, Dept. SG-3**
224 W. 57th St.,
New York, N.Y. 10019
Rush me _____ sets of the MASTER SHOP GUIDE.
I enclose check or money order for $3.95 for each set ordered.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ **STATE** _____ **ZIP** _____

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

People pay a lot of money to these men. You can be one of them soon.

Electronics Technician.

Automotive Technician.

Air Conditioning Refrigeration Technician.

Home Appliance Technician.

You know what technicians charge to repair your TV set, your car, refrigerator or washing machine. The men who can do the job —and do it right—get paid very well indeed.

Join them! Be a technician and let people pay **you** for a change.

National Technical Schools will train you at home the professional way — with professional instruction, tools and test equipment, the kind of equipment you'll be using on actual jobs. It makes home training practical and more fun. And you get to **keep** all of the tools and equipment.

Choose the kind of technician you want to be. **Then** mail the card for free color catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call.

NTS Electronics Division
Multiply your income with space age skills in Computer Electronics. Color TV & Radio Servicing, Automation/Industrial Electronics or Electronic Communications. Courses include valuable kits such as 315 sq. in. Solid State Color TV, Solid State B&W TV, 2-way Radio Transceiver, Compu-Trainer, Oscilloscope, and more. Check card for new FREE Color Catalog, complete details.

NTS Mechanics Division
NTS puts you into America's #1 industry fast. Start earning almost as soon as you begin. You get 109-piece Socket Wrench & Tool Set with case and professional 8-unit diagnostic test equipment, yours to keep. Plus bonus Speed Shop lessons. Check card for new, free color catalog and complete details on all four courses and equipment.

NTS Air-Conditioning/ Refrigeration, Heating Division
Install and maintain today's complex air-conditioning, refrigeration, and heating systems. As an NTS master technician you can handle any job. Or you can go into your own business. "Project Method" makes your training interesting with all new Hermetic Analyzer, tester, and other valuable instruments. Send for new catalog. Check card today.

NTS Home Appliance Division
Boost your income, build a new career, start a business of your own. Learn the professional way to service ranges, washing machines, dryers, home air-conditioners, and other appliances. We'll supply everything you need, including the New Exclusive Circuit Trainer, 4 in 1 Appliance Tester and complete set of fine hand tools. Check Card.

MAIL CARD NOW FOR FREE CATALOG & SAMPLE LESSON

High School at Home. Accredited programs. Everything included in one low tuition. Check special box on card for free catalog.
Classroom Training at Los Angeles. Train in sunny California. NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check box on card.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037
APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Accredited Member: National Association of Trade & Technical Schools, National Home Study Council.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

HOMEOWNERS' CLINIC

BY W. CLYDE LAMMEY

Condensate on aluminum storm sash

Why do my aluminum storm windows steam up when the temperature goes below freezing? The steam forms on the inside of the window frames and glass, runs to the sill and freezes. How can I stop this?—John Redmond, Birmingham, Ala.

The storms are at a lower temperature than the air leaking through inner sashes. That air contains moisture, which condenses on the colder metal and glass. Weatherstripping the inner sashes usually eliminates this or minimizes it so it is no longer troublesome. If your furnace is of the unvented, gas-fired type, it is a major source of excess moisture in your room air. It should be vented outside.

Cleaning acoustical-tile ceiling

How can I clean acoustical tile in a basement room? Will it withstand wetting?—Roy Adams, Lexington, Ky.

I've used a wallpaper cleaner—the kind you form into a ball or pallet and rub over the dry surface. It seems to serve very well, but you must work in good light and be careful to remove all streaks by overlapping each stroke of the cleaner. If the ceiling is dusty, cobwebby or otherwise soiled, it's wise to go over it first with a vacuum-cleaner floor brush to loosen dirt and other debris and draw dust from the partial perforations. Then use the cleaner. I've also used an artificial sponge dampened in soapy water and squeezed out nearly dry. After the first sponging, rinse with a nearly dry sponge.

Preventing paint 'skin'

How can I prevent a film from forming over paint after the can has been opened and a part of its contents used?—William Carpenter, Puente, Calif.

Clean paint from the rim of the can thoroughly, using a solvent that mates with the paint. Clean the groove into which the top fits tightly and press the lid firmly down as far as it will go. Then store the can upside down. In cans at least half full this usually prevents formation of film.

Another way is to cut a disc of wax paper to a true fit inside the can and lay this on top of the paint. There's also a liquid—available from your paint dealer—that can be poured in a thin film over the paint. I clean small paint cans in which paint leftovers can be easily stored. I fill these three quarters full, press lids tightly in place and then invert the cans.

Cleaning gold leaf

I have a carved American eagle with wingspread of about 20 in. which appears to be covered with gold leaf. It's quite old and I'd like to clean the gold leaf, removing the grime of years. Can I do this without damaging the leaf?—Axel Lundquist, Minneapolis.

At long range I hesitate to say, but I once cleaned a gilded statuette by applying a mild solution of trisodium phosphate—about a half teaspoonful in a tumblerful of water—with a ball of cotton affixed to a short length of ⅛-in. dowel. I made one applicator for application, another for rinse. With extra care this method proved satisfactory. Press most of the water out of the applicators so that the surfaces won't become overly wetted.

Growing geranium "tree"

At a recent flower show I saw what they called a geranium tree. It was 3 ft. tall and blooming profusely. How is this done?—J. Lannon, Dallas

Geranium trees are quite common in warmer climates. Start with a well-rooted cutting of one of the best flowering varieties. Train it to grow as a single trunk by pinching off all side growth. Stake it early so that the trunk can be supported by plant ties. When it has attained the desired height pinch off the growing tips to induce branching. This procedure takes time and patience, but if you persist your plant will grow into a handsome tree. You can maintain growth with a liquid plant food. ★★★

Do you have a home maintenance or repair problem? Send it to Homeowners' Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. While letters cannot be answered individually, problems of wide interest will be discussed in this column.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Spend a milder moment with Raleigh.

Highest quality tobaccos–specially softened for milder taste.

A Model "A" restored to mint condition. And the right tools made it easier. You can get car tools like his free for Raleigh coupons, the valuable extra found on every pack of Raleigh.

See over 1000 other practical and valuable gifts. Send for your free copy of our Gift Catalog. Write Box 12, Louisville, Ky. 40201.

ilter Kings, 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine; Longs, 18 mg. "tar," .3 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. '71

© 1972 BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

MILLING MACHINE KIT

CALDWELL INDUSTRIES
BOX 170 LULING, TEXAS

You can build this milling for your shop. We supply the castings for about 10% of the cost of an equivalent machine tool. If you can understand the drawings, you can probably build it. Precision has not been sacrificed, only the concept. You would also like our catalog and some of these books.

CALDWELL INDUSTRIES
BOX 170
LULING, TEXAS 78648

NAME

ADDRESS

The CRAFTSMANSHIP CATALOG	$2.00
Milling Machine Drawings	3.50
Milling Machine Work	7.00
How to Read Workshop Drawings	1.50
Beginners Guide to the Lathe	1.50
Lathe Accessories	1.50
Model Stationary Steam Engines	4.50
Foundrywork for the Amateur	2.00
Welding & Cutting Guide	1.00

BUILD YOUR OWN CAMPER
SAVE UP TO 50%

Complete, easy to follow plans, instructions, materials list.

Camper Plans $3.95
Travel Trailer $3.95
Pickup Cover $2.00
CONVERSION PLANS:
Econoline Type Van..$2.95
Passenger Bus or
Delivery Van.....$2.95
Satisfaction Guaranteed

EQUIPMENT CATALOG $1.00

Refundable on First Order. Send Dime for Details. Save 50% on Camper Kit. All items from catalog to build $1,795. Camper, 8', 10', 10'6" or Chassis Unit.

VIKING

VIKING CAMPER SUPPLY, INC.
99-BP Glenwood Ave.,
Minneapolis, Minn. 55403
Please send _____ for
which I enclose $_____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP_____

BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

A

B

C

NOW AT BIG SAVINGS!

Send just $1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather, (B) Steeple, (C) Grandmother—plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans—$2.50. Catalog alone—25¢.

MASON & SULLIVAN COMPANY
Dept. PM3, Osterville, Mass. 02655

EARN HIGH WAGES as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify, by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. Approved for veterans. For men ages 17 and up. Train Now-Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates. Accredited member National Association of Trade and Technical Schools.

NATIONAL SCHOOL Phone 704/392-1359
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. D-60
P. O. Box 8529, Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28208

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name_____Age_____

Address_____Phone_____

City_____State_____Zip Code_____

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $16.50 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $2.75 each. Make up to $16.50 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. ***We'll even help finance your start.*** For free information send name and address today on a postcard to:
Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-2-BC, Chicago, Ill. 60626

WHAT'S HE DOING!

Making a Concrete Flower Pot! . . . and **SO CAN YOU!**

Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items. Rush $2.00 for book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer. Over 350 designs to select from.

Send **$2.00** Today To →

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY
P. O. BOX 99 • HICKORY 2, N. C. 28601

Материал защищенный авторским правом

Evinrude Firepower Ignition performs like a permanent tune-up.

Firepower is the newest of all the electronic ignition systems.

It delivers a high-intensity 40,000 volt spark — 400 times faster than conventional systems. Does it without breaker points and without wearing mechanical parts.

Firepower uses new surface gap spark plugs with tough tungsten-alloy electrodes that last far longer than ordinary spark plugs.

All this means quicker starting, faster acceleration, better trolling, and more consistent top speed.

It also means your 1972 Evinrude motor with Firepower ignition will keep its original factory ignition timing — almost indefinitely.

And it will retain its clean-burning combustion and remarkable fuel efficiency far longer.

So long sparkless plugs! Evinrude Firepower ignition is here. Now. At your Evinrude dealer.

Free color catalog. Send your name on a postcard to Evinrude Motors, 4037 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216.

CLEAN WATER: *our future is riding on it* **EVINRUDE** *first in outboards*

Div. of Outboard Marine Corp., makers of OMC Stern Drives

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

POLLUTION FIGHTERS' NEWSLETTER

By SUSAN MAZUR

TRAPPING EXHAUST PARTICULATES is the job of PPG's new exhaust filter, shown below being installed on a car. This device could consequently permit the continued use of leaded gasoline without worries of lead polluting the air since lead is exhausted in small particles. Action starts with exhaust flowing into an agglomerator in which small particles are stuck together. These resulting larger particles are then spun in the cyclone, a conical mechanism, which deposits them in a reservoir. The particles that get through are removed by a fiberglass filter in a mufflerlike unit. PPG has equipped a test fleet with the system in Corpus Christi and San Antonio, Tex., and has installed experimental systems

on 1972 model cars, now being tested and demonstrated in the Pittsburgh and Chicago areas.

GOOD FISHING FROM OIL RIGS! *A population "bloom" of marine life—some rarely, if ever seen before in Louisiana waters—is appearing as a result of oil-drilling operations, says Burr Tettleton, senior Gulf Coast geologist, Sohio Petroleum Co., Oklahoma City, Okla. He recently told the Interstate Oil Compact Commission that the annual Gulf Coast commercial fishing catch increased from 250 million to 1,622 million pounds between 1940 and 1970—the increase paralleling the growth of offshore oil platforms since 1947 while other U.S. commercial fishing grounds without drilling platforms have recorded declining populations during the same period. Tettleton pointed out these virtues of offshore drilling platforms: 1) they serve as another surface area on which flora and fauna can grow, creating a first step in the food chain; 2) platforms offer protection from predators, currents, wave action and light and 3) they've "revolutionized" Louisiana salt-water sport fishing—rig fishin's the thing now!*

RECYCLING TOO EXPENSIVE? Railroads charge a higher freight rate for transporting recycled materials than for hauling virgin materials, says John Vaccaro, transportation director, the National Assn. of Secondary Materials. It's primarily because the shipper usually cannot guarantee the railroad a certain volume of tonnage on a regular basis whereas the shipper of virgin materials can. And, a group of George Washington Law School students known as Students Challenging Regulatory Agency Procedures—SCRAP—is protesting this freight-rate situation. The students assert that increased rates for recycled materials discourage recycling and violate the national environmental policy. They ask that the railroads be denied their soon-to-be-filed request for increased freight rates and also that they return $1 billion dollars to shippers throughout the country for overcharging these merchants in the past.

POPULATION CONTROL OF INSECTS biologically, rather than chemically, is the way the Zoecon Corp. (Palo Alto, Calif.) is doing it. The firm is making headway, according to Daniel Lazare, vice-president of Zoecon, with a synthetic hormone to eradicate insects by arresting their normal development. Zoecon calls its compounds Entocons; they're synthetic formulations of natural insect juvenile hormones which when introduced after the larval stage of an insect's life cycle are lethal to the organism. But, since insect larvae have a tolerance for this hormone and do destroy vegetation, the search is on still for an even better method of insect control in the earlier, larval stage. **(See also *Birth Control for Bugs*, page 116, Aug. '66 PM.)**

POLLUTION-FREE STEEL MILL *in Berkeley, Calif., disposes of its impurities from molten metal by boiling them away in a vacuum at 4000° F. with an electron beam. The only wastes at Airco Vacuum Metals are a daily bucketful of slag, which gets recycled, and a puff of clean steam. Also, according to the Airco mill, this is the first continuous steelmaking process entirely in a vacuum.*

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Do your hitch at home.

After four or more months of basic and advanced training, you can fulfill the rest of your military obligation at home. When you're part of the Army Reserve.

You normally attend weekend meetings once a month at local Reserve headquarters. And you go to camp for two weeks each summer.

The Reserve pays you for this. The Reserve pays in other ways, too.

For instance, we'll pay your way through one of our schools so you can learn one of 300 job skills, depending upon the specific skill requirements of your local unit.

With this training, you'll get off to a faster start in just about any career.

See what the Army Reserve can do for you. It's a great way to serve your country. And yourself.

Army Reserve Opportunities
P.O. Box 6834
Philadelphia, Pa. 19132

Tell me more about how the Army Reserve pays.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

PM 3-72

The Army Reserve.
It pays to go to meetings.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

A machine famous for not breaking down.

1972 Maverick 2-door Sedan shown with optional Accent and Protection Groups, white sidewall tires and tinted glass.

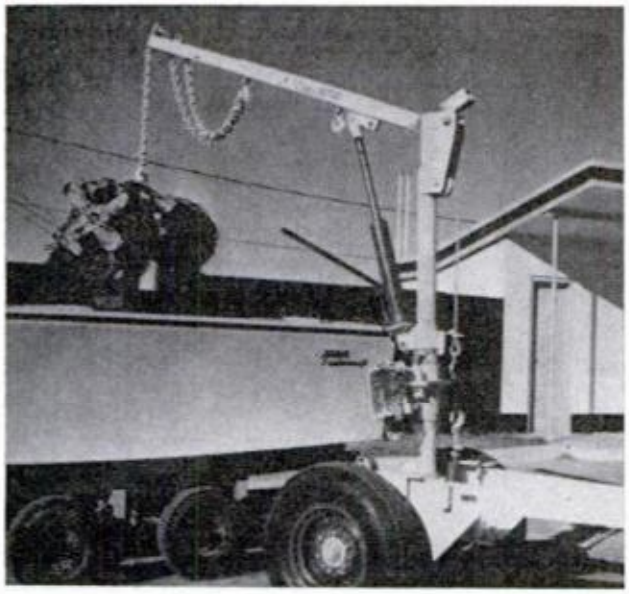
Seems like most machines you buy today end up costing you more money just to keep them running. That's what makes Ford Maverick so exceptional. Maverick is a simple, uncomplicated machine—so there's less chance of *anything* going wrong. What's more, a good-looking, family-sized Maverick can be yours for surprisingly little money. Standard 6 or optional V-8. 2-door, 4-door or sporty Grabber.

FORD MAVERICK

FORD DIVISION

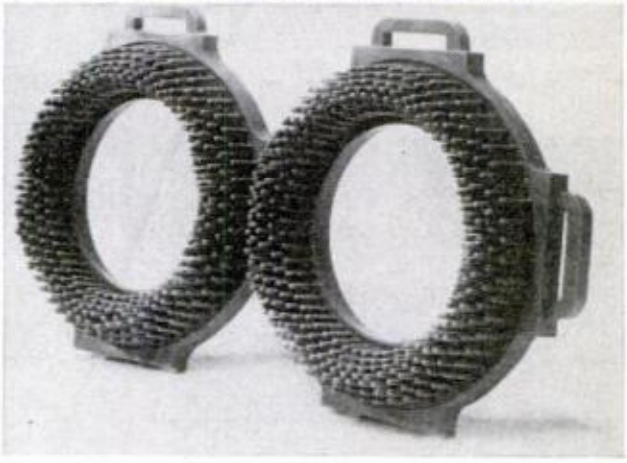
If reliability is important to you.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Lifter and hauler

Designed to lift or haul, the Crane-N-Toter has a 72-inch telescoping boom that extends to 80 inches, and can be swiveled on its axis. The unit comes equipped with a transmission jack capable of lifting 2000 pounds, and a high-lift bumper or frame jack with a two to five-ton capacity. To tow, the Crane-N-Toter is hitched to a pickup truck to haul up to 10,000 pounds. Crane-N-Toter, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa, makes it.

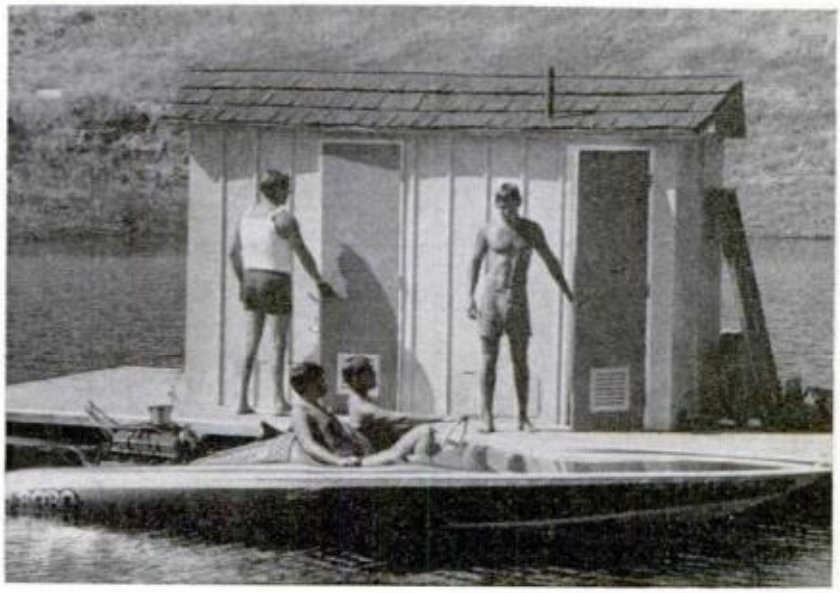


Surface for all seasons

Rather than depend on the whims of weather, a northeastern ski resort has begun installing a 70,000-square-foot slalom run made of polyethylene plastic. Skiers glide on resilient plastic fingers projecting from a circular rim. Called Sno-Mat, the snap-together parts are interchangeable.

A pollution solution

The increasing number of boaters using California waters has led authorities to launch floating, fiberglass-reinforced-plastic rest rooms on some state lakes. The units can be equipped to serve as combination bathroom/shower/dressing rooms. Batteries supply power, and holding tanks for waste are mounted beneath.



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

science worldwide

By JOHN PEARSON

Look, Ma—no needle, no thread

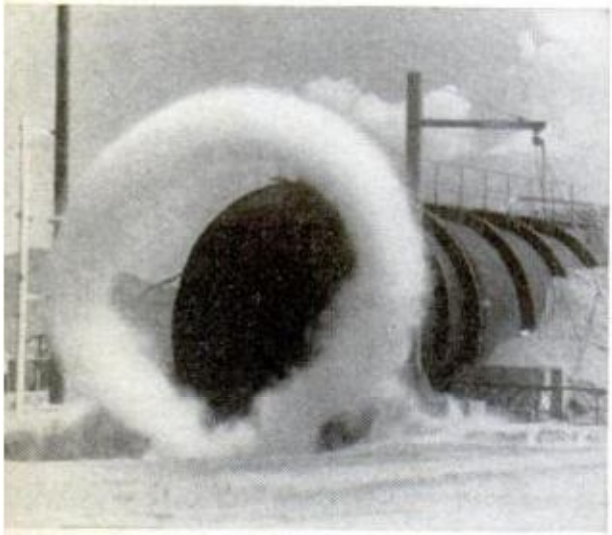
A NEW WRINKLE IN SEWING is a machine that employs ultrasonic vibrations instead of needle and thread to attach one piece of fabric to another. Developed by the Branson Sonic Power Co., Danbury, Conn., the machine can sew most man-made fabrics and some blends of synthetic and natural fibers at a rate of 50 feet per minute. Ultrasonic energy is generated by a solid-state power supply and converted into mechanical vibrations that create localized heat. The heat causes molecular changes, welding the fabric pieces together.

STOP HICCUPS WITH SUGAR. That's the advice of three physicians who report in the *New England Journal of Medicine* that cases of persistent hiccups in 19 of 20 patients were suppressed with doses of sugar —a teaspoonful of the white granulated stuff swallowed "dry." The doctors think the sugar somehow interferes with nerve impulses triggering the hiccup reflex. Before the sugar therapy, several patients had tried other common "cures," including breathing into a paper bag and holding their breath.

The sun's uneven heat pattern

LIKE EARTH, THE SUN MAY HAVE POLAR CAPS. This was revealed by a temperature "portrait" of the sun created by converting electronic measurements into a picture. "Cool" areas, including the two polar regions, show up as dark patches. They have temperatures of about 1.8 million degrees F., as compared with 3.6 million degrees F. of other regions. The portrait is based on measurements by instruments aboard a solar observatory recently placed in Earth orbit by NASA.

A NEW TV SYSTEM MAKES READING POSSIBLE for most partially sighted persons, according to the maker, a Santa Monica, Calif., electronics firm. Comprised of a sophisticated TV camera, a special lighting setup and a viewing table, the system is linked with an ordinary black-and-white TV set. The user places his book or paper under the camera lens, adjusts light intensity and magnification, then runs a scanning control while reading words, composed of letters two inches high, that appear on the TV screen. The system costs about $800.

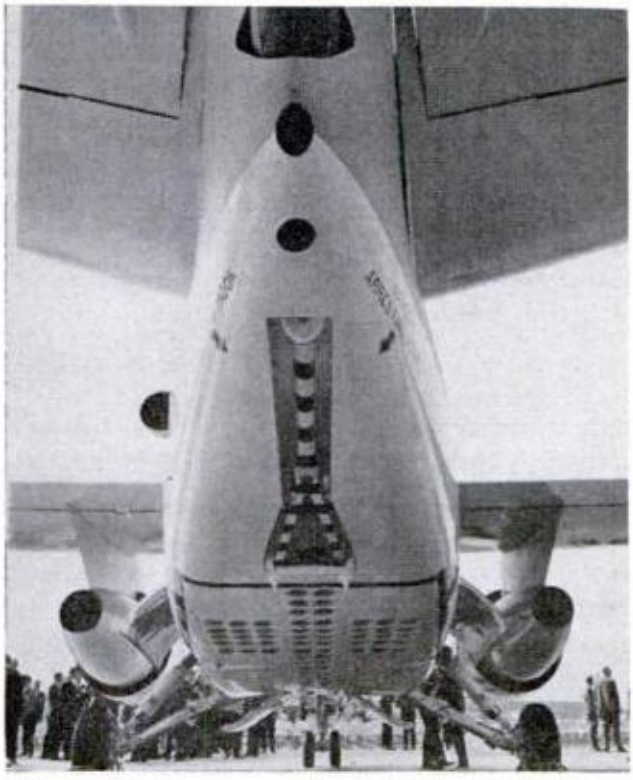


"Smoke" ring from shock tunnel

CALIBRATION OF A SHOCK TUNNEL—said to be the largest of its kind in the country—has been started at a Sandia Laboratories facility near Albuquerque. Controlled explosions inside the big steel tube—306 feet long and 19 feet in diameter—will subject full-scale test vehicles to shock and high-pressure environments. A side effect of the calibration blasts are king-size vapor rings, formed when humid air in the tunnel is expelled, cooling and forming water vapor. ★★★

Материал защищенный авторским правом

NEWS BRIEFS



Navy's newest sub-hunter

The Navy's latest carrier-based sub-hunter, the S-3A Viking, is shown (top) at its first roll-out. It's the first of eight Navy research and development aircraft being built by Lockheed California Co. The middle photo shows the pilot's seat; the bottom, the craft's tail. The S-3A carries a crew of four, operating advanced antisub-warfare avionics gear. It operates above 35,000 feet, reaches a speed of 400 knots.

LIVE IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW . . . TODAY!

UNUSUAL BARGAINS

NEW PRODUCTS • NEW MATERIALS • NEW IDEAS

$15,000 RANGEFINDER

TREMENDOUS WAR SURPLUS VALUE in excellent condition. Mark 57, Mod O, 1-meter Erect Image Coincidence Rangefinder—ranges from 100-10,000 yds., accurate to 12-arc seconds. Optics & mount alone worth more than price. Fabulous precision optical instrument. 51"X7" dia. Yellow, dark neutral, polarizing & clear ray glass filters. Non-magnetic constr. 2 bearing mounting surfaces (1⅛X5¾" O.D. & 1⅛X5½" O.D.). Storage box, instrs.

No. 82,208H .....(Shppg. Wt.—200-lbs.).....$450.00 F.O.B.

$1,250 HAND HELD 50 CM MODEL

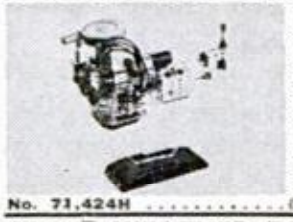
No. 85,213H .....(Shppg. Wt.—11-lbs.).....$600.00 F.O.B.

TURN BOTTLES INTO TREASURES

Be ecological and artistic . . . with this low-cost Bottle Cutter Kit. Easiest-to-use one we've found. Make saleable, attractive glasses, lamps, dishes, candleholders, vases . . . from ordinary no-return smooth-surface bottles, jars. Cut any bottle safely, easily in less than 5 minutes for fun, profit, home decorations with just an ice-cube and this superior kit. Includes cutter (3¾X7½X2¼"), candle, 2-oz. grinding powder, smoothing cloth. Complete instructions.

Stock No. 71,475H .....$10.95 Ppd.

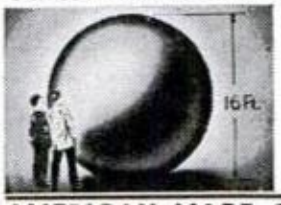
AMAZING NEW WANKEL ENGINE KIT!



Thrill to the fun of building your own see-through motorized model of revolutionary pistonless type engine . . . only engine experts think economically modifiable to meet new pollution standards. Replaces piston, cylinder, crank assemblies with rotating discs (sections removed for firing chambers). Smaller than conventional; fewer parts, greater reliability, same speed w/less horsepower. Feat: flashing plugs, rubber fan belt, stick-shift on-off switch. Req. 2—1.5V batt. (not incl.).

No. 71,424H .....(4½"X5"X9").....$6.75 Ppd.

GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

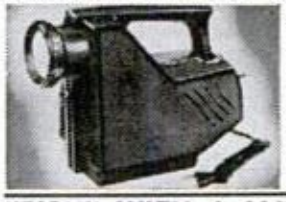


"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteoroloists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed and temp. Made of heavy-duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.

Stock No. 60,568H (8' size) .$2.00 Ppd.

Stock No. 60,632H (16' size) $7.00 Ppd.

AMERICAN MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR



Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½"—enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector, larger pictures if screen is farther away. No film or negatives needed. Primarily intended for children. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white in darkened room. 115 v. A.C. . . . 6 ft. cord and plug included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs. Plastic case.

Stock No. 70,199H .....$8.75 Ppd.

"FISH" WITH A MAGNET

Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Fascinating fun & sometimes profitable! Tie a line to our 5½-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, other metal valuables. 5½-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't cost $50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land.

Stock No. 70,571H .....$14.00 Ppd.

Stock No. 60,215H ....1½ lbs. .....$ 5.75 Ppd.
Stock No. 70,570H ....3½ lbs. (lifts 40 lbs.) .....$ 8.75 Ppd.
Stock No. 85,152H ...15¾ lbs. (lifts 350 lbs.) .....$33.95 FOB

'Bright Ideas' in Unique Lighting Big, new 100-page handbook packed with facts, loaded with illustrations. All latest developments, applications, equipment. 8½" x 11" looseleaf paper to fit 3 rings. Stock No. 9100 H .....$3.00 Ppd.

MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG

148 PAGES! MORE THAN 4,000 UNUSUAL BARGAINS.

Completely new 1972 Catalog. Packed with huge selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components. Ecology and unique lighting items, parts, kits, accessories—many hard-to-get surplus bargains, 100's of charts, illustrations. For hobbyists, experimenters, schools, industry.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N. J. 08007
Please rush Free Giant Catalog "H"

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 EDSCORP BLDG. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08007

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER - SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER - MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Drivin' with Dan

What are the advantages of side-mounted radiators? Will the Wankel engine ever be used in racing cars? Are the Indy cars weighted to turn left only? Dan Gurney answers these and other automotive questions

Q. *In the movie* Grand Prix *I noticed that James Garner steered by crossing his arms. In my driver's education class, we were taught to steer hand over hand. Is this only because one method is suited for racing, and the other for normal driving? What are the pros and cons for each?—G. Louie, Mercer Island, Wash.*

A. I used to cross my arms when racing, and I always held my hand in one certain position on the steering wheel with my right thumb over a spoke at about the 1:30 to 2:00 o'clock position. The big advantage was in always knowing where the front wheels were pointed in relation to my hand position. When steering is slow, this is impractical, so I put hand over hand.

Q. *I've been told I could clean the tappets and rocker arm with kerosene and also run this through the engine for a couple of minutes at idling speed to clean it up. So I did this and am pleased with the results. However, I was also told I'd use more oil. The car is a '57 Chevy with a six-cylinder automatic. Can you tell me how this use of kerosene might affect oil consumption?—John Tyler, Gassville, Ark.*

A. Kerosene is not a good lubricant. I have heard of this process, but it sounds risky.

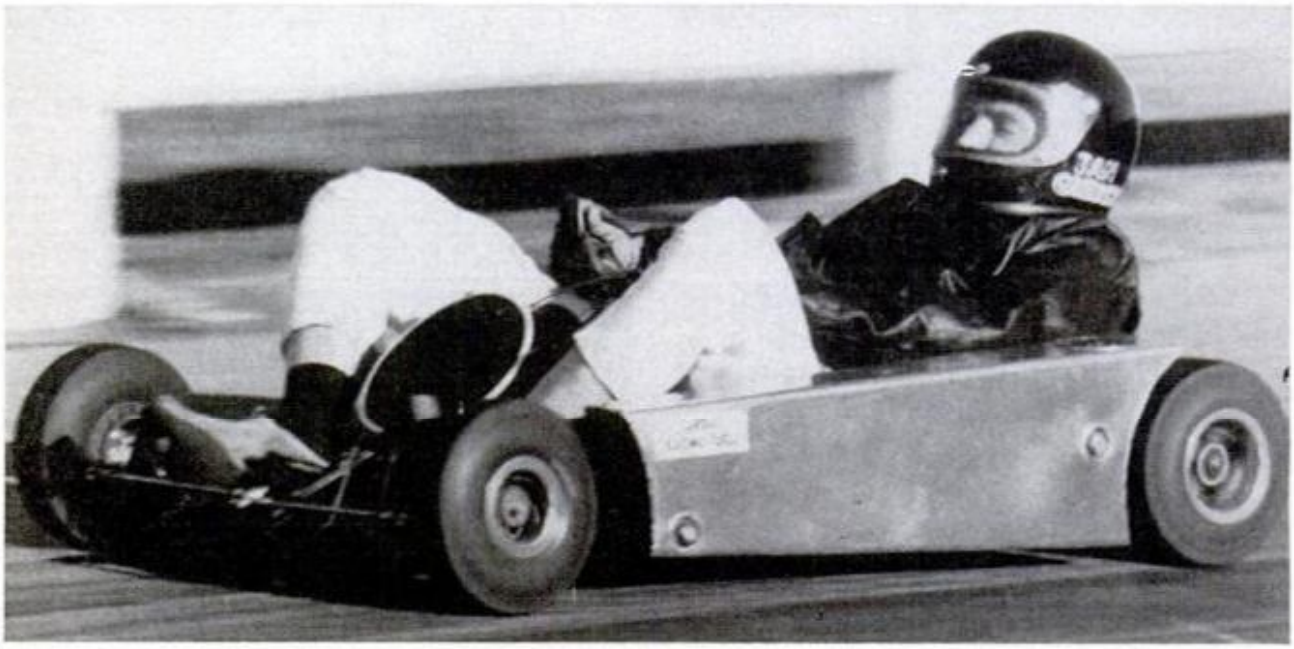
Q. *What are the advantages and disadvantages of side-mounted radiators on Indy and Formula I cars? Do you think the SCCA is a good place for a new racing driver to get started?—Larry Guy, New Cumberland, Pa.*

A. Side-mounters help shorten the polar moment of inertia and also require less water piping. This should mean lower overall weight. They do not lend themselves to the latest full-width blunt aerodynamic noses.

In the beginning, it doesn't really matter

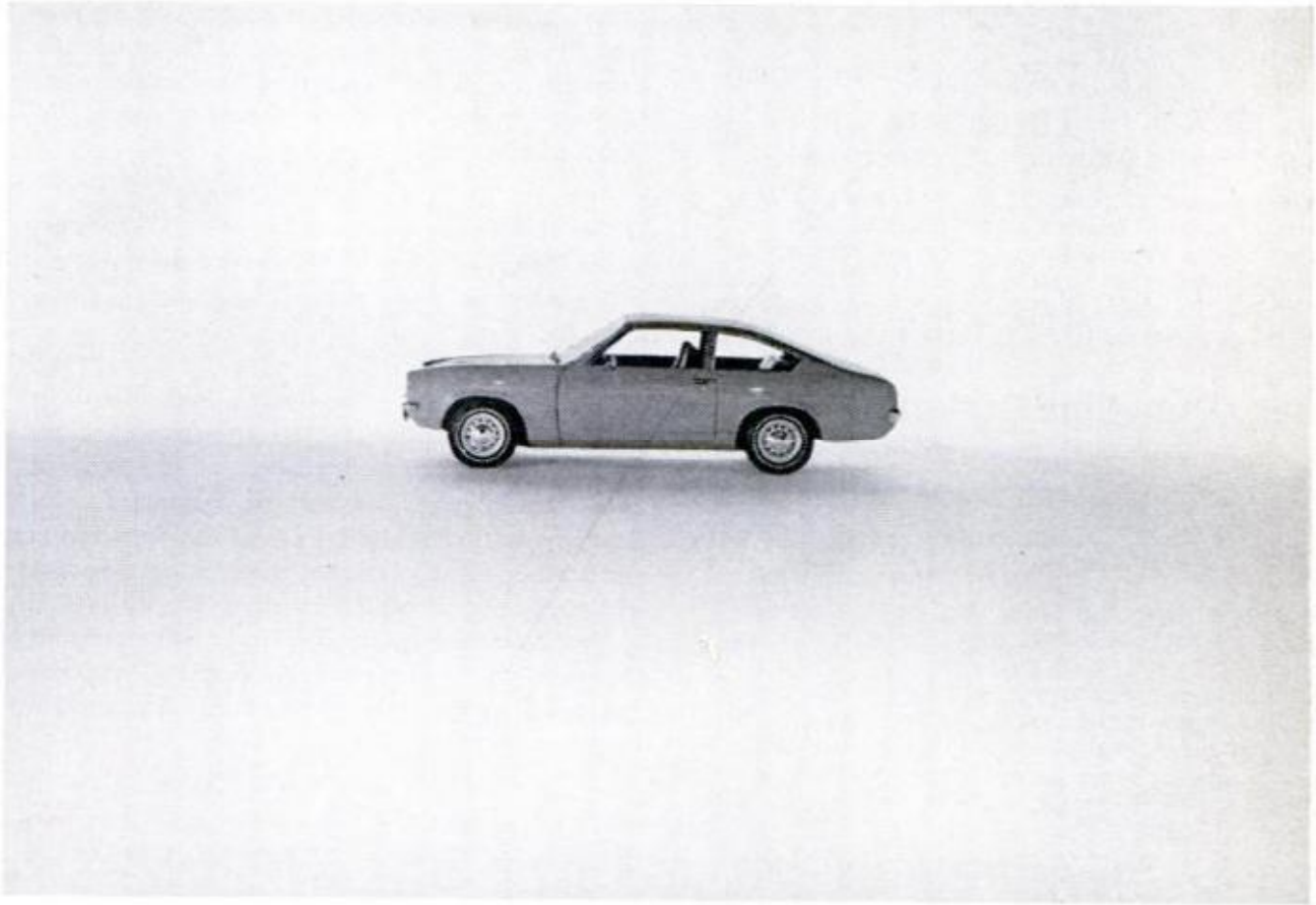
(Please turn to page 36N)

DAN PUTS HIS FOOT IN IT trying his hand at kart racing at the Orange County International Raceway in California. The day of kart racing was a field day for All American Racers and the International Kart Federation. Dan was photographed in this hot, wedge-shaped kart by the federation's magazine, *Karter News.*



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

The oil that stands up for the little guy.



Little cars need a little extra help to handle the hills and super highways that were made for the big cars.

Little cars strain harder. So their engines need the oil that gives extra protection: Quaker State. It's refined from only 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil. Then it's fortified by oil specialists to protect hard working engines from heat and heavy loads.

If you're driving a little car that's straining to keep pace, buy yourself some real peace of mind. Next oil change, be sure to ask for Quaker State by name. It's sold wherever they care about cars.

Quaker State your car to keep it running young.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

RIDGID Tools

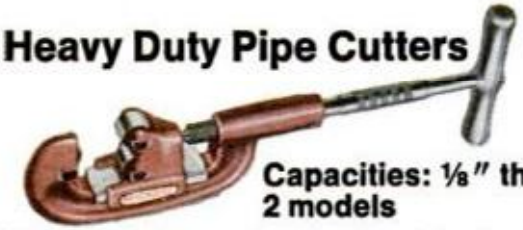
make pipe and conduit installation easy!

Ratchet Drop Head Threaders

Capacities: ⅛" through 2", 5 models

Easiest-to-operate hand threader around! Every threader and set of dies work-tested at our factory. Dies reverse for close-to-wall threading. Interchangeable die heads lock in; release easily. All RIDGID threaders cut perfect threads every time. And be sure to use RIDGID Thread Cutting Oil.

Heavy Duty Pipe Cutters



Capacities: ⅛" through 2", 2 models

Perfectly balanced professional design. Smooth tracking, specially tempered cutter wheel gives straight, burr-less cuts every time — even on rough surfaces. Factory tested for perfect tracking. For close-quarter work, convert to 3-wheel cutter by replacing rollers with cutter wheels.

No. 2-S Spiral Ratchet Pipe Reamer

Capacity: ⅛" through 2"

Self-feeding spiral design and razor sharp cutting edges make reaming fast and smooth. No chatter . . . even on sheet metal conduit box outlets. Reamer Unit, available separately, fits No. 00-R Drop Head Threader ratchet and handle.

Buy these RIDGID Tools at your quality Hardware Store. And be sure to see the other RIDGID Work Saver Tools from The Ridge Tool Company, Elyria, Ohio 44035, U.S.A.

RIDGID®

Ridge Tool Subsidiary
Emerson Electric Co.
EMERSON

DRIVIN' WITH DAN

(Continued from page 36L)

much where you start racing. I think the SCCA is fine. In the final analysis, you'll find it is up to you, anyway.

Q. *Do you think the Wankel engine will ever be used in Indy or Can-Am racing?—Brad Miller, Brookline, Mass.*

A. My guess is that it will. It seems to have excellent horsepower per pound of engine weight, and I believe that a formula has been prepared for measuring its displacement for Indy racing. Wankels should show up in SCCA sedan racing first.

Q. *Why does everyone prefer Union 76 for fuel on the NASCAR circuit? Will Swede Savage race in the Indy 500 this year?—Philip Johnson, Paradise, Pa.*

A. Union is the only company that blends a real racing gasoline to the specifications requested by the manufacturers at the present time. Union also has sort of a special relationship with NASCAR in that the firm lends support in return for the advertising benefits of being seen at all the tracks.

Yes, Swede has left AAR and is scheduled to drive a Patrick Petroleum Special Indy car designed by Antares Engineering Co., of Detroit.

Q. *Is it true that Indy cars are weighted to turn left only and that they will spin out if turned the other way?—Eric Sewell, Dallas.*

A. This was true in the old days when roadsters had the old skinny tires, but today, the cars are capable of turns in either direction. They are adjusted to turn left a bit better than right, however.

Q. *Why are car manufacturers changing from 14-inch to 15-inch wheels on many new models? If you were to buy a new car (Pontiac, for example) that now has 15-inch wheels, is there any reason why you couldn't put your old snow tires and 14-inch wheels on it, providing the bolt pattern is the same? On a car with radial tires, could you, for example, use an F series in front and an H series in the rear or should all tires be the same for the best handling? Could you mix the 60 and 70 series? I'm wondering about buying snow tires—where radial tires are used, can I use dif-*

(Please turn to page 36P)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

CIE **Cleveland Institute of Electronics**
1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me 2 FREE books describing opportunities in Electronics and how to prepare for them.

Name _____ Age _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ **Veterans & Servicemen: check here for G.I. Bill information**

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

PM-64

Are you stuck in dull, low pay work? The coupon above can change your life

Mail it right now for 2 FREE BOOKS about today's fantastic Electronics boom, and how you can earn up to $12,000 a year by cashing in on it.

IF YOU'RE TRAPPED in a job with no future—plugging away at dull, routine work for penny-ante pay—here is your chance to do something about it.

Just mail the coupon above and we'll send you, FREE, two books that can start you on the road to a rewarding new career. A career you can be proud of. One where you'll do exciting work. And one that can pay you the kind of money that many men only dream of.

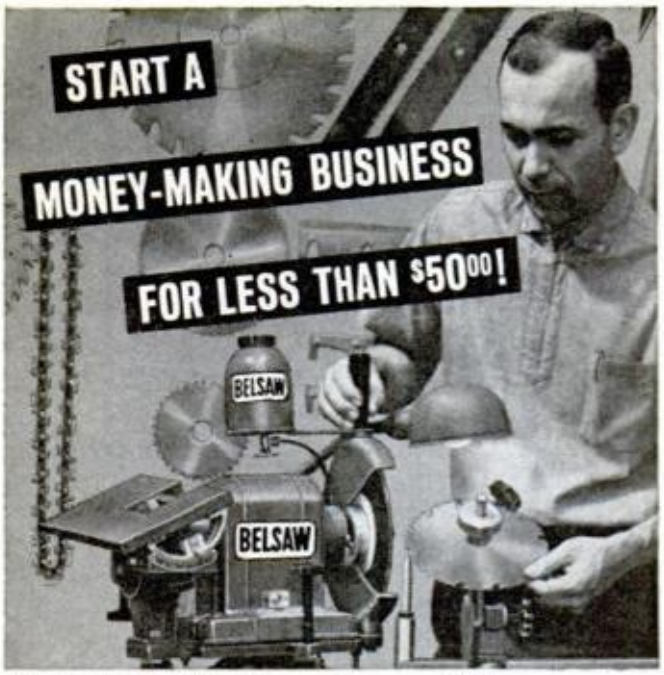
Thousands of career openings like this exist right now in America's hottest growth industry—Electronics. It's an industry where you can take your pick of literally scores of different "glamor jobs"—in broadcasting, automation, the aerospace program, and many other areas. And it's an industry where, once you have some experience under your belt, you can earn up to $5, $6, $7 an hour... $200, $225, $250 a week... $10,000, $11,000, $12,000 a year.

You don't need college training to break in. Our free books will show you how you can prepare right at home in your spare time. And they'll show you, too, how we can help you land the "dream job" of your choice.

So why delay? Mail the coupon above for your two FREE books today.

If coupon has been removed, write to Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Материал защищенный авторским правом



No Selling, No Inventory...All Cash Profits and YOU Set The Hours!

You can have your own lifetime business right at home... work in spare time... and make up to $200 a month CASH! My FREE PLAN gives you all the facts: How to start, how to grow. You don't need previous experience. You don't have to sell. I'll even finance you. People bring you the work and pay cash. Over 90¢ of every dollar you collect is clear cash profit. And you work when you want to. Let me prove you can't find a more certain, lower cost, higher paying business of your own.

Does The Belsaw Pay? YOU BET!

"My Sharp-All shop is now averaging me $300.00 a month."
Roy Jennings
Sandwich, Illinois

"Think the world of my Sharp-All. Am grossing $4,000 a year on a part-time basis."
Lawrence Stevenson
E. Syracuse, New York

SEND FOR FREE FACTS!

Just Mail Coupon — No Salesman Will Call

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
712M Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Send details of FREE TRIAL OFFER and Free Book "Lifetime Security." No obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

DRIVIN' WITH DAN

(Continued from page 36N)

ferent brands as long as all are radials? Are studs recommended for radial snow tires?—Kenneth Holland, Quincy, Mass.

A. If the tires clear the brakes and other suspension components throughout the range of bump and droop and turning, you would be okay. However, since the factories usually have good reasons for doing things, it is wise to stick with their recommendations unless you are absolutely sure of what you are doing.

You can use F series and H series. I've found E series polyglas Goodyears to be darned good. You can mix 60 and 70 and you can mix brands. Studs are fine for snow and ice, but more slippery on dry pavement.

Q. *I've noticed that Jackie Stewart has an ELF decal on his Tyrell Ford. What product does ELF handle?—Dennis Sellers, Park Ridge, Ill.*

A. Gasoline, oil and the like. It is a large French petroleum producer, marketer and retailer.

Q. *Did so many cars have trouble in the televised Trenton 200 Indy-car race because the track is so demanding?—Brian Knowlton, Dexter, Me.*

A. The pace these mile-track USAC Indy-car races are run at is such that everything is pretty much stretched to the limit. Tires are right on the edge because the fastest tires often sacrifice long wear. Engines are on the edge temperaturewise, turbochargers and gearboxes are operating at their limits, brakes are not ready for much more, ignitions are vulnerable, drivers are giving everything they have, traffic is very unpredictable. There are many unknowns in each race—and only one winner.

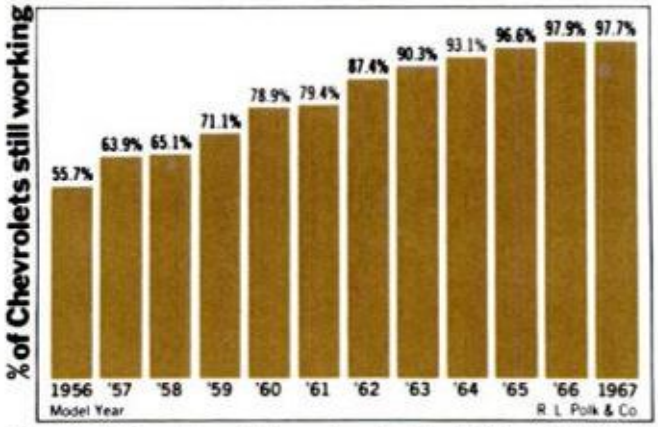
Q. *What about those new sparkplugs that have no gap but spit the sparks out; are they as good as they claim?—Ken Hughes, Richmond, Calif.*

A. I don't know, but I believe they would be much more popular if they were superior to conventional plugs. ★★★

If you have questions on racing, high-performance and everyday driving techniques, send them to "Drivin' with Dan," c/o Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters. Questions on maintenance and repair should be addressed to the Auto Clinic (see page 24B).

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Chevrolet. Building a better way to see the U.S.A.



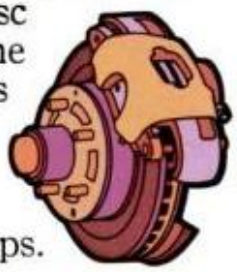
Proof of how long Chevy trucks last. Over 55% of Chevrolet's 1956 model trucks are still in use. No other make has even half, based on latest official industry figures.

A guide to traveling in style and comfort with Chevrolet trucks.

Chevrolet trucks. A
for your

Chevy Pickups.
For shell, slide-in and chassis-mount campers.
That includes everything from basic shelter to fully self-sufficient units that sleep six or more. Your vacation money goes a long way in a Chevy truck because Chevrolets last (see chart on cover). They're designed better, we think. And built better. Pickups and chassis-cabs with an easy ride, good handling, wide-stance stability. And big Chevy chassis for roomy, luxurious motor homes (p. 1).

Front disc brakes standard.
Most braking effort is needed up front, especially with a big camper body aboard. So Chevrolet puts heat-dissipating, fade-resisting disc brakes there. They recover quickly from a drenching, too. Front disc brakes cost extra on some other makes. Chevrolet's are standard. Brake power assist also standard on ¾-, 1-ton and 4-wheel-drive pickups.



Front stabilizer bar available.

High, bulky loads like pickup camper units change a truck's center of gravity. The front stabilizer bar helps give added driving ease and improved handling. Not everyone offers a stabilizer bar. It's available (and recommended) on our ¾- and 1-ton pickup campers and Chevy Van Mini Motor Homes.

Big V8 power available.
Our 350 V8 is available across the line and standard on some Chevy Vans. Our 400 V8 is the biggest available in a pickup. If you can get along with less engine, there's the 307, standard on V8 models except in California. All Chevy engines, even the most powerful, use low-lead, no-lead or regular fuel.

Series 10 Cheyenne Fleetside

Series 20 Cheyenne Fleetside

good, solid foundation vacation home.

Chevy Van. For basic conversions, high tops and Mini Motor Homes.
The simplest conversion adds comforts without basically changing the Chevy Van's configuration. Alternate designs raise the roof before putting cooking, dining and sleeping facilities behind our standard sliding side door. Finally, the Mini Motor Home—a modified Chevy Van with all the comforts.

Massive Girder Beam front suspension.
Hefty control arms and thick coil springs let the front wheels step over bumps independently, without passing road shocks back and forth between themselves. Or up to the passengers. It's the standard suspension on all Chevrolet 2-wheel-drive models.

Two Chevy Van sizes, big and bigger.

All that space inside makes Chevy Van popular with campers, and camper manufacturers. Two wheelbases: 110″ and 125″. There's 141½″, free and clear, from engine to rear doors in the longer model—up to 296 cubic feet of living room. The sliding side door needs only 4½″ clearance to glide open.

Built tough. Built to last.
Chevy pickups give you a truck inside a truck: double-walled cab; double-walled Fleetside box; full inner front fenders. Chevy Van's unitized body is electro-coated to draw rustproofing primer paint into every crevice. Set *your* vacation home on a good foundation. Chevrolet.

Series 20 Chevy Van Conversion

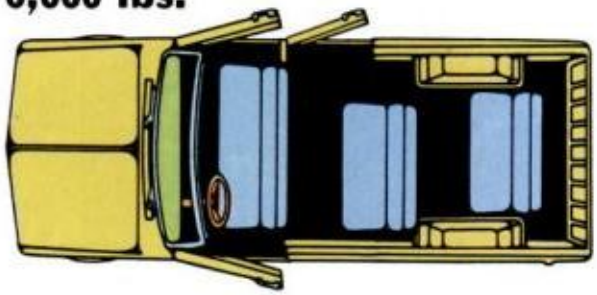
Series 30 Chevy Van Motor Home Conversion

Two different "Vehicle
Chevrolet trucks

Chevy Suburban. "Tow Vehicle of the Year" for 1971.
A national magazine, *Camping and Trailering Guide*, rated Chevy Suburban best for towing over five competitors in 1971. This year's Suburban has all the features that helped earn the title last year. Like Chevy's wide-stance Girder Beam independent front suspension. A ladder-type truck frame. Two-stage coil rear springs.

Power front disc brakes standard.
Hauling a big travel trailer, you'll appreciate the durability and fade-resistance of Suburban's front disc brakes. The system includes a special valve which proportions front and rear braking pressures as needed. Front disc brakes and fin-cooled rear drums are standard on Suburban. So is power assist, front and rear.

Seats up to 9, tows up to 6,000 lbs.



With the available second and third seats, Suburban can take on nine adults altogether with some 40 cu. ft. left over for their luggage. And a Series 20 Suburban, properly equipped, is rated for towing trailers to 6,000 lbs.

Outfit it like a top-line wagon.
Order the Custom Deluxe interior with rich vinyl/cloth upholstery over thick foam cushioning. Add a Comfortilt wheel, power steering, Turbo Hydra-matic, a 400 V8, air conditioning with an auxiliary second cooling unit in the rear. Just remember, under the nice-guy look is one tough truck. A Chevy Suburban.

Series 20 Suburban

f the Year"awards.
get both.

Chevy Blazer. "Utility Vehicle of the Year" for 1972.
Motor Trend, a car enthusiast's magazine, awarded Blazer that honor. But what's a utility vehicle? Well, in Blazer's case, it's a sports runabout. A supermarket shopper. A family trailer puller. A backwoods adventurer. Or whatever. Which is why Blazer's "Utility Vehicle of the Year," 1972.

Wide-stance room, stability.
Built on the same wide track as Chevy's pickup, Blazer has plenty of room inside. For people (five all told, with available seating). And for things like sports equipment and camping gear. Blazer rides wide-track steady, too, on or off the road.

Engines up to a 350 V8 on order.
Blazer offers a husky 250 Six, or you can specify one of the available V8s including our strong 350. You can also order power steering and Turbo Hydra-matic. Power-assisted front disc/finned rear drum brakes are standard.

Twice the drivepower: Chevy 4 x 4s.
Take a Chevy truck, power its front wheels, too, and you have our 4 x 4. The way Chevy engineers four-wheel-drive, you get plenty of ground clearance and a good-looking low silhouette. You get a tight turning circle for off-road maneuvering or slipping into shopping center parking spots. And you get a good ride from tapered-leaf springs front and rear. Chevy's 4 x 4 setup is available on Blazer, Suburban, ½- and ¾-ton pickups and ¾-ton chassis cabs. Because the good places often start where the good roads end.

CST Blazer

How Chevrolet trucks

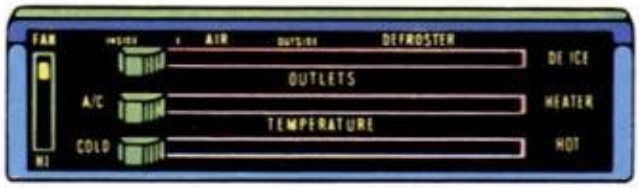
easy

Four-Season Air Conditioning. So weather won't hold you back.
When you're cool, you're more comfortable. When you're comfortable, you're more relaxed. That's the whole idea behind GM Harrison Four-Season Air Conditioning available in Chevy trucks. So you can go when and where you please.

Cool, dry, clean air any time.
Four-Season Air Conditioning supplies a truckful of cool air. Fast. With the humidity wrung out. And most dust and pollen removed. Purely comfortable.

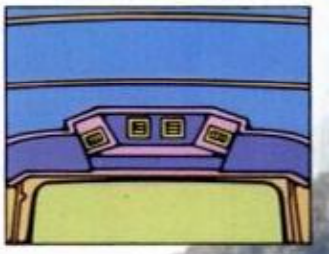
Designed, built for Chevrolets.
So it looks good, works right. You also get *all* the special extra-duty components you need, all installed at the factory.

Controls for Four-Season Air Conditioning available in pickups, chassis-cabs, Suburbans, Blazers.



Air conditioning custom-designed for Chevy Van; rear unit also available.

Rear unit for Suburban available with Four-Season Air Conditioning.

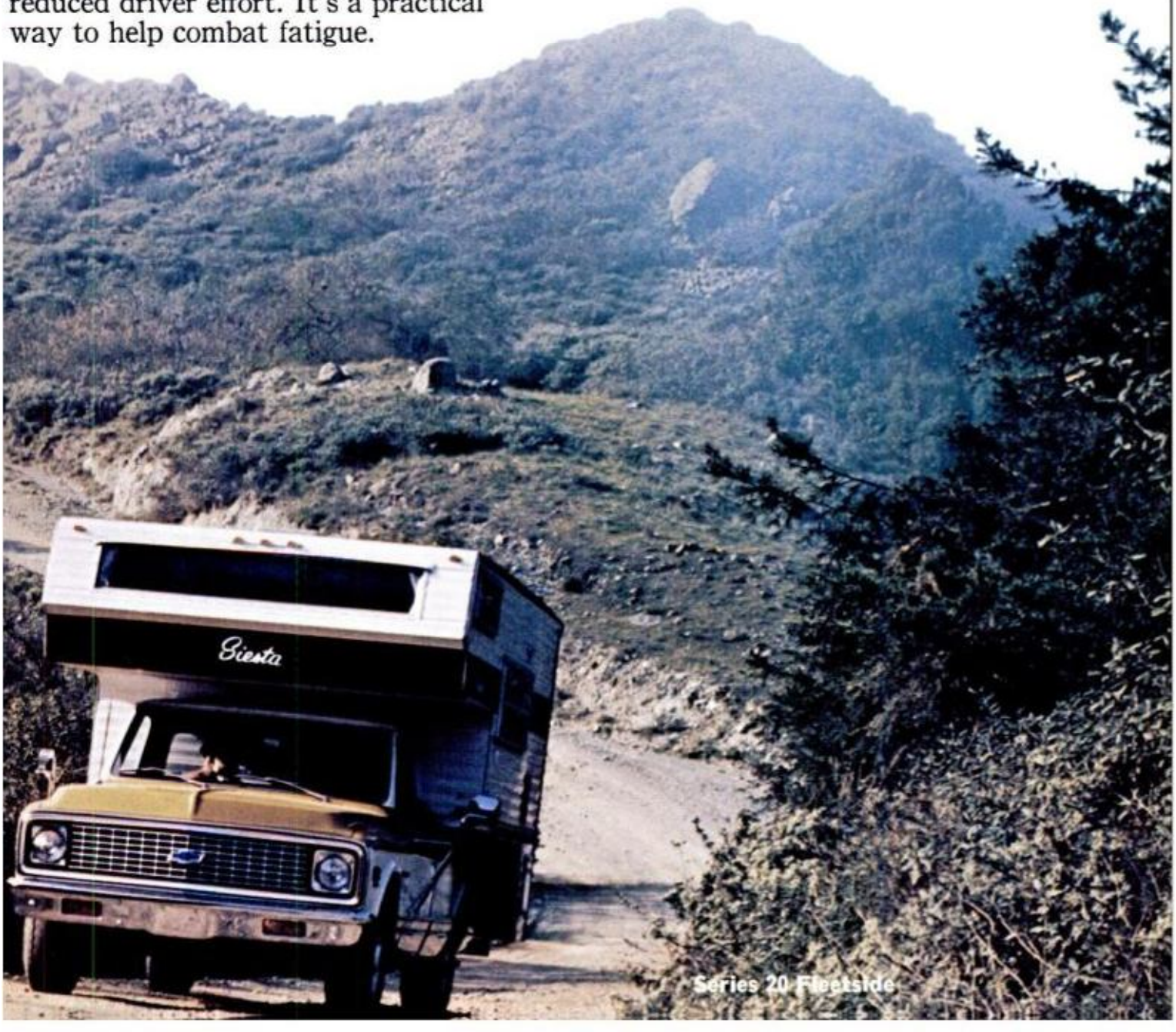


nake roughing it or you.

Comfortilt wheel, power steering ease the driving for everyone.
The smallest wife can handle the biggest camper like a car, when you specify GM Saginaw power steering. If you order a Comfortilt wheel, too, you can change your driving position without leaving your seat.

Power assist for the long haul.
For S-curves, yes. And for rough roads. But power steering's just as helpful on those long, smooth straightaways. Good road feel, reduced driver effort. It's a practical way to help combat fatigue.

Tilts to suit any body.
Flick a lever. Swing the wheel up, down, in between. Make yourself comfortable. Swing it all the way up so getting in and out is easier, too. (The tilt wheel is standard on Chevy's Motor Home Chassis.)



With Chevrolet, your truck's a very personal thing.

Blazer, sporting wild new put-ons.
This is "Feathers," just one of the far-out decals available from Chevy to let you do your own thing. Express yourself in the kind of Chevy truck you get, the equipment you order and the wild decal put-ons you add. Available on Blazer, Chevy pickups, El Camino, Chevy Van. See your dealer for details on decals.

El Camino. Heads it's a car, tails it's a truck.
At first glance it looks like America's most popular mid-size car. And you can order car stuff like buckets, console, a 454 V8. But out back there's a 6½-foot double-walled cargo box with air-adjustable shocks underneath. Chevy's El Camino: the car that took a body-building course and came out tough.

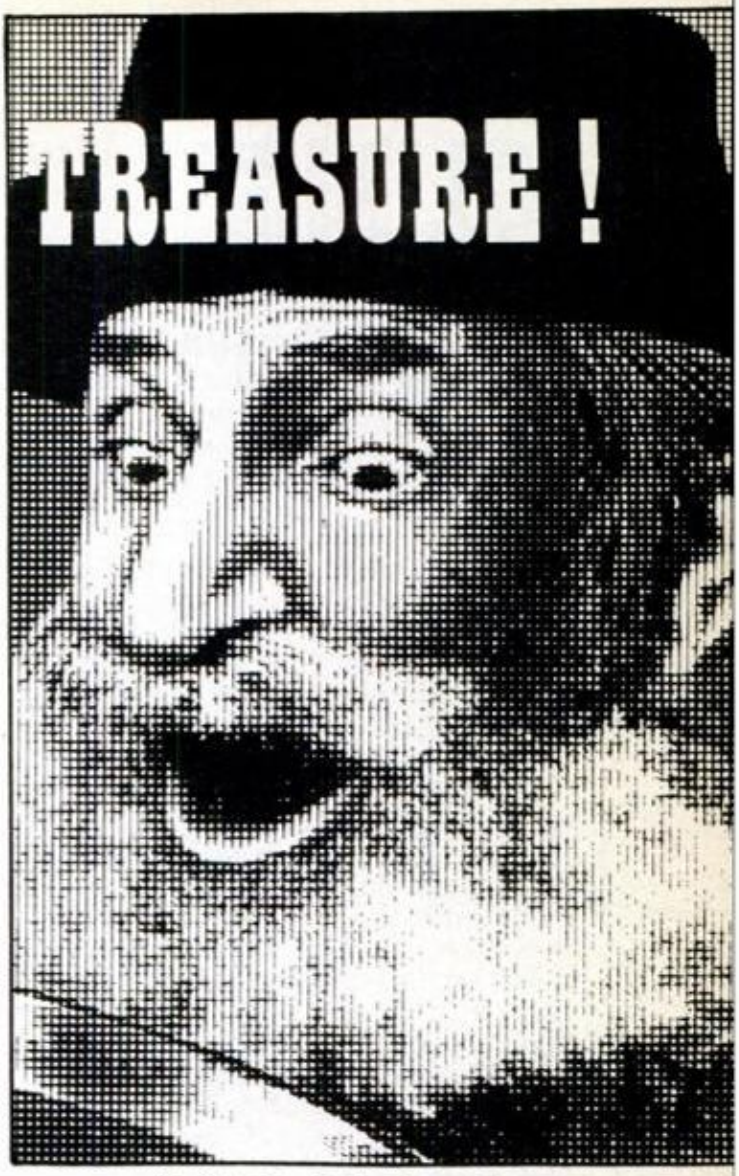
▼ Chevrolet El Camino

▲ Four-wheel-drive Blazer

Chevy trucks

Take this guide to your Chevrolet dealer for details and specifications on Chevy trucks

FIND BURIED TREASURE !



Find Coins ... Jewelry ... Silverware

You can dig up a cache of gold nuggets, a jar of rare coins, or a chest of valuable heirlooms. Everywhere in the country there are fascinating things hidden by just a few inches of topsoil, sand, vegetable matter, or gravel. You can find metal buttons, weapons, and insignia on Civil and Indian War battlefields. Millions in valuables are found every day in the sands of thousands of beaches, in the earth of old circus lots, in the foundations of old buildings, old farm houses, and even in the grass of our many parks. Beachmaster 5 transistorized detector will show you the way to make fabulous finds in this exciting new hobby.

Beachmaster 5 Features

- FIVE SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS for loud, powerful signals
- PRINTED CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION assures trouble-free operation
- COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED, not a kit, and no radio is needed to use
- THUMBWHEEL CONTROLS allow one-handed operation
- 100 MICRO-AMP FULL-VIEW METER indicates when signal cannot be heard
- 2¼-INCH DYNAMIC SPEAKER gives clear signal without earphone
- TELESCOPING TUBES adjust to everyone's height
- INCLUDED ARE 9-volt battery, sensitive earphone, and 5-inch search head
- WEIGHT UNDER 2 POUNDS makes long use easy without tiring

3 Multi-Purpose Search Heads

3" SEARCH HEAD – to nine-inch depth – $11.95 ppd.
Exceptionally sensitive to small nuggets, coins, and rings, even when buried on edge. For walls of old homesteads and crevices where larger heads cannot enter. Not recommended for large, deep objects.

5" SEARCH HEAD–to 24-inch depth–INCLUDED WITH BEACHMASTER 5
Detects large coins, watches, lighters, and pens. Best general-purpose head for beach combing, searching old farm fields and circus lots.

10" SEARCH HEAD–to 60-inch depth–$17.95 ppd.
Good for large objects buried deep. Covers large areas quickly when searching for chests, tools, jars of coins, and bars or veins of precious metals. Not recommended for small, shallow objects.

Two Free Magazine Subscriptions

True Treasure and Treasure World provide leads and research information for the treasure hunter, hobbiest, weekend prospector, and adventure seeker.

Dealer inquires invited

FREE

$19.95 Attache Case

when ordered with 3 and 10-inch search heads

Carries your Beachmaster 5, search heads, battery, earphone, maps, books, and magazines. Secures your instrument in fitted foam and protects it from the roughest handling. Included is a big 160-page book, BURIED TREASURE GUIDE, describing hundreds of famous caches in almost every state with suggestions on how to get started.

49.95 POSTPAID

TREASURE HOUSE
A Division of SOLIDTRONICS MFG. CORP.
DEPT. **PA2C** TENNENT, N. J. 07763

TO ORDER: Send cash, check, or money order. In N. J. add 5% State Tax. $2.00 deposit for C.O.D. To order on credit send no money, but fill in coupon with charge card and number.

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
You must be completely satisfied or return the undamaged instrument within 10 days after you receive it, and your purchase price including return postage will be refunded. We guarantee that our metal detectors are honestly described and illustrated and that we will give you the service after purchase that you have the right to expect. In addition to the above our detector includes with it a 5 year parts and labor guarantee.

☐ Send BEACHMASTER 5 ..... $49.95
Includes sensitive earphone and battery.
☐ Send 3" SEARCH HEAD 11.95
☐ Send 10" SEARCH HEAD 17.95
☐ I am ordering the Beachmaster 5 with 3 and 10-inch search heads; send my free attache case and free book.
☐ With my order send me free 6-month subscriptions to True Treasure and Treasure World.

TREASURE HOUSE
Dept. PA2C Tennent, N. J. 07763
CHECK ONE TO CHARGE
☐ American Express ☐ Bank Americard
☐ Diners ☐ Carte Blanche
☐ Master Chg. Bank No. .....
Expiration Date .....
Charge No. .....
Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

APPLIANCE CLINIC

By PAUL MANN

Wet socks

I have a Norge clothes dryer that doesn't heat up. The drum turns and everything else is okay, but it takes three hours to dry a pair of socks. What's wrong?—Jams Conialer Jr., Alexandria, Va.

Any one of several things. To find the defect, do the following in order:

1. Clean out all lint from the lint trap and vent pipes. Check the area between the rim of the tumbler and the chassis for lint. Lint increases drying time and can cause the motor to burn out.
2. Tighten all connections, especially those going to the heating element.
3. Jump the safety and control cycling thermostats to determine if heat is adequate with the stats out of the circuit. If it is, replace one or both thermostats.
4. Test the heating element for continuity with a multitester. If it shows an open circuit, replace the element.
5. Test selector switch with a multitester or ohmmeter. Replace if defective.

Hot stuff

The top of our gas stove gets very hot to the touch when the oven is on. What can we do?—C. Courtney, Pittsburgh.

The first thing would be to call your gas company and ask for a serviceman. He will check the B.T.U. output of the oven and adjust it if excessive. If the output is proper, you can add more insulation in the space between the top burners and the oven. The stove will have to come apart. Use fiberglass.

Locked out

We have a rather old Westinghouse refrigerator that has a broken door-locking mechanism. A repairman told me that it can't be repaired and that a new mechanism is not available. Can I hook up some sort of magnet arrangement?—J. H. McKinley, Pittsburgh.

No, you can't. By placing magnets in the door you will destroy the refrigerator's gasket setup and its ability to seal. However, I can't buy the repairman's contention that a locking mechanism isn't available. Many refrigerator service shops save parts taken from discarded units. Obtain the model number of your refrigerator. Older Westinghouses have this number beneath the kickplate on the front. Remove the plate. Get on the phone and call every Westinghouse dealer you can find in the classified pages. As a last resort, get in touch with the parts-service department of Westinghouse's refrigeration division at 3 Gateway Place in your city.

Garbage dump

After our new garbage disposer has been used, I notice some waste in the sink. I am sure that the cover is on tight. Where can it be coming from?—Sidney Lane, Portland, Ore.

This could occur if the garbage guard or cover is slightly defective and not containing the waste in the cutting chamber. It may also happen if the waste line isn't able to carry away the volume of garbage and water. The garbage would simply rise in the cutting chamber and flood the garbage guard or cover, leaving residue on the bottom of the sink. If this is the case, you may have a venting problem, inadequate-size piping or a plugged waste line.

Spiked coffee

I make coffee with a Hamilton Beach electric percolator. My husband complains it has the taste of iron. Could it be the water? I use a cleanser to scour the pot after every use.—Mrs. Beatrice Kring, Hempstead, N.Y.

I don't know what iron tastes like, but I doubt if your bad tasting coffee is a result of the water. Your problem probably stems from the scouring cleansers you have been using to clean the unit. Cleansers will scratch the metal and remove the plating. If this has happened, you may have to replace the percolator since replating may not be practical. Before doing anything, though, mix cream of tartar with water and run the percolator through a complete cycle. This mixture helps to remove coffee stains and bad taste. Use this method as often as necessary for cleaning an electric percolator. Remember: scouring powders or steel wool will damage the appliance.

All spun out

Our 10-year-old Frigidaire washer has operated perfectly until recently. Now, it

(Please turn to page 48)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

LEARN THE PROFESSIONAL METHOD OF APPLIANCE REPAIR

For extra income, a job skill in demand, a business of your own—or to save money on your own appliance repairs.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Appliance Division, National Radio Institute 600-032
Washington, D.C. 20016

Send me your illustrated free book that tells about opportunities in Servicing Electrical Appliances, and gives details of NRI's simplified training plan. I understand there is no obligation, no salesman will call.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

☐ **Check here for facts on New GI Bill.**

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

MAIL COUPON ABOVE FOR THIS *FREE NRI CATALOG*

AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL
If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service now, check GI line in coupon above.

A new, short, easy course trains you at home

Now you can prepare quickly to do professional appliance servicing at home in your spare time.

You are ready to start servicing appliances after only a few lessons. The entire course can be finished in a matter of months.

This is the fastest way to a new job or skill or extra income or a business of your own. Wherever you live or want to live, you'll find a demand for top-notch appliance servicemen.

There are probably thousands of broken appliances right in your neighborhood. These can mean cash profits for you starting soon. Use your spare time to make $5 to $7 an hour fixing appliances for friends and neighbors.

Low-cost training plans cover —

- **Small and large home appliances**
- **Farm and commercial equipment**
- **Portable electric tools**
- **Small gasoline engines**

— there is even special training to prepare you for air conditioning and refrigeration.

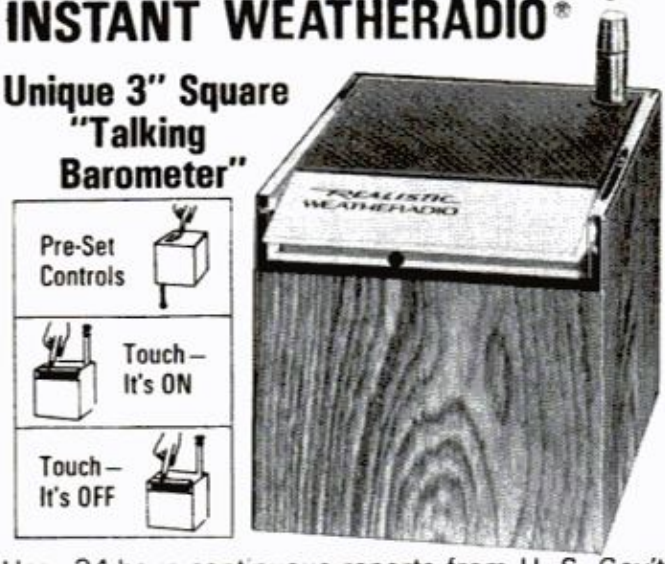
Special NRI appliance testing equipment is included in your course at no extra cost. Mail coupon for your FREE NRI Catalog. No salesman will call.

nri NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE • APPLIANCE DIVISION
Washington, D. C. 20016

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

FOR MEN WHO NEED WEATHER INFORMATION
Radio Shack Invents The World's 1st & Only INSTANT WEATHERADIO®

Unique 3" Square "Talking Barometer"



Hear 24-hour continuous reports from U. S. Gov't stations now in over 40 cities. Palm-size, simulated rosewood cube. Solid-state circuit. Hidden volume, tuning controls, telescoping antenna. Battery-powered. For desk, deck or den! **15.95*** Postpaid

* Add applicable sales taxes.

FREE Catalog

Over 1350 Stores

radio shack
AND ALLIED RADIO STORES
A TANDY CORPORATION COMPANY
2725 W. 7th St. Ft. Worth, Texas 76107

MAKE BIG MONEY
OPERATING
HEAVY EQUIPMENT

BULLDOZERS
CLAMSHELLS
TRENCHERS
DRAGLINES
BACKHOES
SCRAPERS
GRADERS
CRANES

The Construction Industry is Booming! Earn top money in this fast moving, action-packed field. Keep present job and train at home in spare time followed by practical training on our machines under project conditions at our facilities. Nationwide placement assistance. For FREE information fill out and mail coupon today!
Member American Road Builders' Assn.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND INSERVICE PERSONNEL

UNIVERSAL HEAVY CONSTRUCTION SCHOOLS, Dept. PM
1901 N.W. 7 STREET / MIAMI, FLORIDA 33125
Phone: (305) 642-0800 (24 Hours)
Please Print
Name _____ Age ____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Phone _____ Zip _____

APPLIANCE CLINIC

(Continued from page 46)

refuses to spin and drain. The wash cycle is okay. What's the trouble?—Walter H. Raines, Canoga Park, Calif.

The problem may be a defect in the wiring between the timer and the motor. Or it may be a malfunction with the timer itself. In either case, the timer is not advancing. If the trouble is not electrical, then it is mechanical. In most cases, the mechanical fault is a broken torque spring.

No go

A Westinghouse oscillating fan I've had for years has suddenly lost its get-up-and-go. Oscillation is catch-as-catch-can. Is there a way to normalize oscillation? —Harvey Helfman, Boston.

After years of use, the link and eccentric arm of the oscillating mechanism may need lubrication. Lack of this will put a drag on it. This is easy to correct. Just loosen the locknut that holds the link, clean the link and eccentric arm, and lubricate these parts with a light coat of white grease that you can buy in a hardware store. Don't use oil—it will drip.

Should the worm-gear assembly and link be badly worn, lubrication won't help. You will then have to replace the part.

Maintenance Tips

● **If cooling is inadequate** though the filter of a room airconditioner is clean and the unit is running properly, the condenser cooling fins may be dust-clogged. This happens especially in areas where outside air is very dusty. This affects cooling by reducing the ability of the condenser to transfer heat. To clean dust from condenser fins, run a vacuum-cleaner tool carefully over the fins.

● **For perfectly clean dishes** and to prevent foul odors, frequently clean food scraps from the trap inside your dishwasher.

● **Protect the polished metal case** of a small appliance such as a toaster by placing it on a soft pad when you work on it. A piece of scrap carpeting will do. This prevents particles of grit and metal found on a workbench from scratching the case. ★★★

If you have a question about any appliance, send it to Appliance Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Sorry, but letters cannot be answered individually. However, problems of widest interest will be answered in this column.

Lee work clothes just keep hangin' in there.

Lee
UNION MADE U.S.A.
WORK CLOTHES

Lee work jackets. Lee bib overalls. Lee dungarees. Made to put in a hard day's work.

H. D. Lee Company, Inc., P. O. Box 440-H, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201 • Available Worldwide A company of VF corporation.

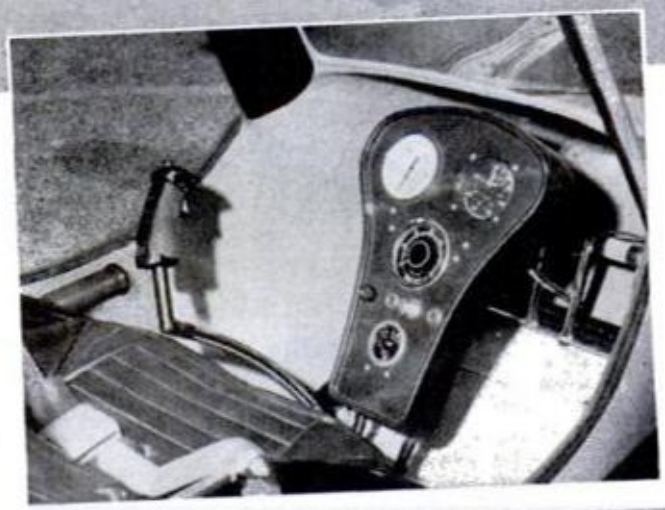
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

AVIATION

The Scorpion: a real copter from a kit

PERKY SCORPION, with designer B. J. Schramm at the controls, is put through its paces at a recent air show. Below: Cockpit is small but uncluttered and comfortable

Photos by Howard Levy



Powered by a 115-hp engine, this whirlybird cruises at 75 mph and has a 140-mile range. You can build it from 15 separate kits for a total outlay of about $3650

By KARL I. OLNAS

THE SCORPION is a rare bird—a homebuilt that is a true helicopter, not an autogyro. The difference? A copter's rotor is powered while that of an autogyro spins only in reaction to aerodynamic forces. It's a more sophisticated—and more expensive—form of air transportation than its simpler rotary-wing cousin.

The Scorpion comes in kit form—in 15 different kits, to be exact. There's one for every major component—the rotor head, the powerplant, landing gear, and so on.

The advantage to the homebuilder is that he can buy a few kits at a time,

FROM LANDING SKID to rotor, the Scorpion stands six feet high. A two-seat model is also available

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Du Pont announces the mark of OREL quality.

The label is your assurance that the bristle material in the paintbrush is 100 percent OREL® tapered polyester filament. And that's important. Because anything less than 100 percent OREL won't give you the superlative all-finish, all-weather performance of OREL.

Unlike other paintbrush filaments, OREL gives consistently superior performance no matter what type of finish you use—oil or water-base paints, shellac, varnish, lacquer and so on. OREL is tough and abrasion-resistant, and it's largely unaffected by heat, cold or moisture. So you can use it anywhere, under any conditions.

So when you want the finest performance possible—ask for OREL. And when you do, make sure it's 100 percent OREL. You can tell by the label. It appears only on paintbrushes made with 100 percent OREL.

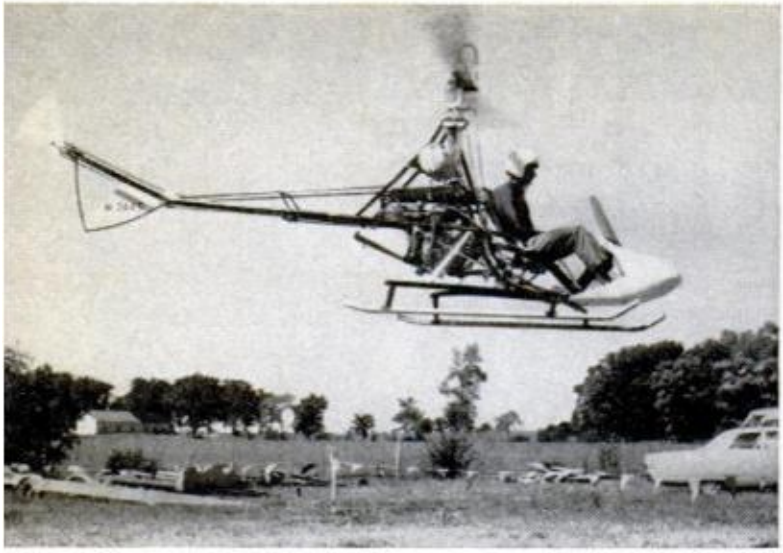
®Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. Du Pont makes OREL, not paintbrushes.

If you care about quality–the name is OREL.

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



RESEMBLING A BIG FLYING BUG, "stripped" version of Scorpion moves slowly across a California field

FIBERGLASS FUSELAGE, bubble windshield, wheeled landing gear can easily be added to basic craft

building the bird piecemeal and laying out hundreds—instead of thousands—of dollars at a clip. The Scorpion is not cheap. Total price, less engine, comes to about $3650.

The Scorpion is a souped-up version of a copter first flown by B. J. Schramm, its designer, in 1965. Powerplants are outboard marine engines: an 85-hp Johnson, or a 100-hp or 115-hp Evinrude. The four-cylinder Evinrudes have proven popular because of the extra power.

A 115-hp Scorpion has an empty weight of 450 pounds and a gross weight of 750 pounds. It boasts a maximum speed of 85 mph and a cruise speed of 75.

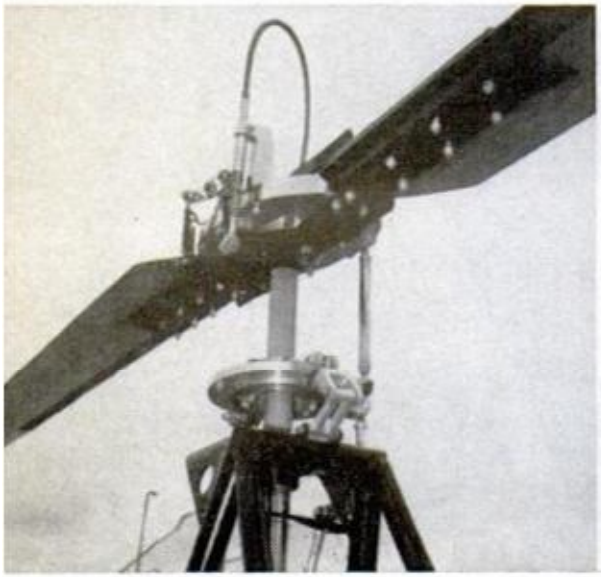
Rate of climb is 1200 feet per minute and the service ceiling is said to be 12,000 feet. Normal fuel capacity of 10 gallons provides for a top range of about 140 miles.

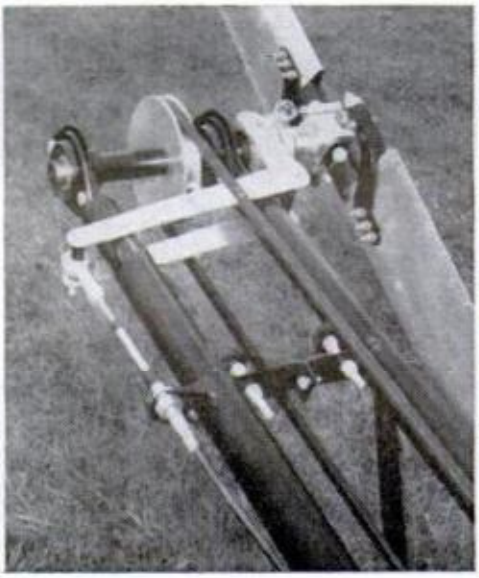
The airframe is a simple tubular steel job with a variety of fiberglass pilot enclosures available. The main rotor is 20 feet in diameter and the tail rotor 3 feet 4 inches. Overall length is 17 feet and the height hits 6 feet.

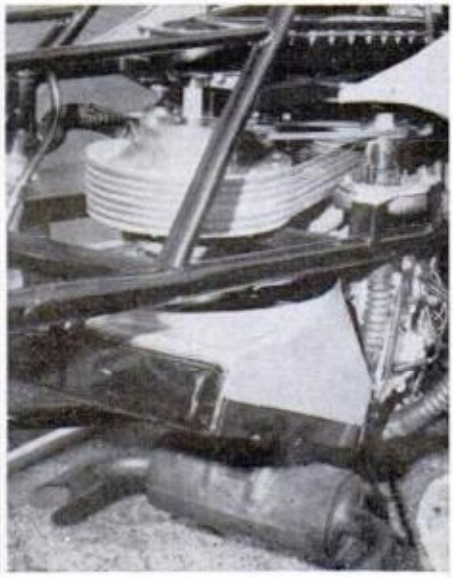
The rotor system incorporates a two-bladed, semirigid main rotor and a Schramm-developed Tractable Control Rotor System. The rotor hub is fabricated of aluminum and the blades are attached to it by retention straps. The two-bladed tail rotor is also aluminum.

Though the Scorpion could never be considered the typical homebuilt craft, it has proved popular among the do-it-yourself set. Last year, a dozen Scorpions showed up at a Midwest airshow. For further information, write the kit maker: Rotorway, Inc., 14805 South Interstate 10, Tempe, Ariz. 85281. ★★★

LOOPED CABLE RUNS THROUGH ROTOR SHAFT (photo at left) to provide pitch control. V-belts (center) transmit power from the engine to the small tail rotor. Favorite powerplant among home-built copter flyers is four-cylinder, 115-hp Evinrude marine engine. It provides more muscle for faster climbs, hotter performance



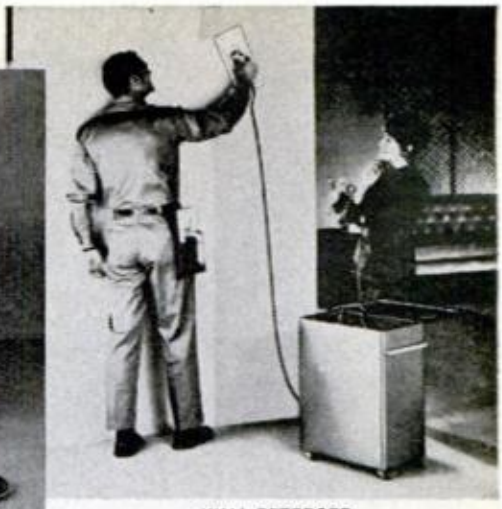




Материал, защищенный авторским правом

CARPET DETERGER

UPHOLSTERY DETERGER



WALL DETERGER

3 proven ways to your own money-making business

You offer a service everybody needs . . . work full time or part time . . . own your equipment . . . keep all you earn . . . start with just a small investment . . . and we help you every step of the way!

Have your own money-making business and make the kind of income you probably thought impossible. You can when you clean carpeting or upholstery or walls with Von Schrader professional cleaning equipment. Every home, every building, are potential customers. And every customer represents repeat business.

Moreover, we help you every step of the way . . . just as we have helped thousands of other Von Schrader Associates build money-making businesses for almost 40 years.

There are three easy-to-operate Von Schrader Detergers. Each offers a proven way to a growing income. (1) *Von Schrader Carpet Deterger* gives deep-level cleaning to carpeting. (2) *Von Schrader Upholstery Deterger* cleans fabrics and synthetics beautifully (3) *Von Schrader Wall Deterger* cleans walls (and ceilings) five times faster than by hand.

You can start with just one Deterger. Then, as your business keeps growing, you may want to add the other two and thus offer a complete cleaning service.

There are no fees, royalties, or contracts. You own your equipment, the finest of its kind. And your investment is so small you may find it hard to believe. For complete information—without any obligation—send for the free booklet described below.

"Let me send you our free booklet that gives all the facts"

—Francis von Schrader, President

Read about the big demand for on-location cleaning, see why Von Schrader Detergers are the finest of their kind, how easy they are to operate. Learn how other men have become financially independent, how Von Schrader helps you every step of the way. Fill in the coupon and send for free booklet.

Extra! Special Recorded Message included with booklet. Listen as Francis von Schrader talks to you personally about your growing future with Von Schrader Detergers.

VON SCHRADER company

1032 Place, Racine, Wisconsin 53403

Please send complete information on Von Schrader Detergers.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

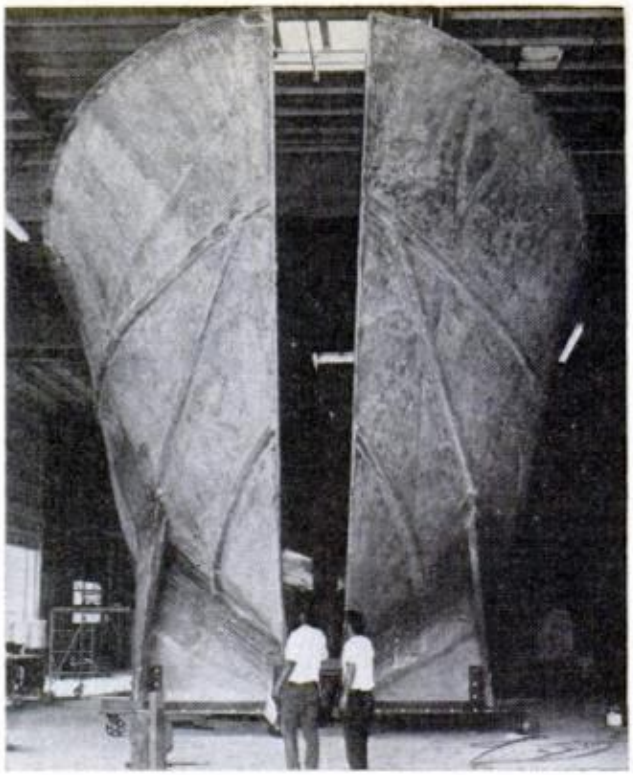
State_____ Zip_____

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

NEWS BRIEFS

Bug does yardwork, too

The Super Bug is an all-terrain vehicle that can be adapted for such chores as mowing and hauling. Plans, drawings and assembly instructions are $3.95; Super Bug, 806 South 80th Ave., Yakima, Wash. 98902.

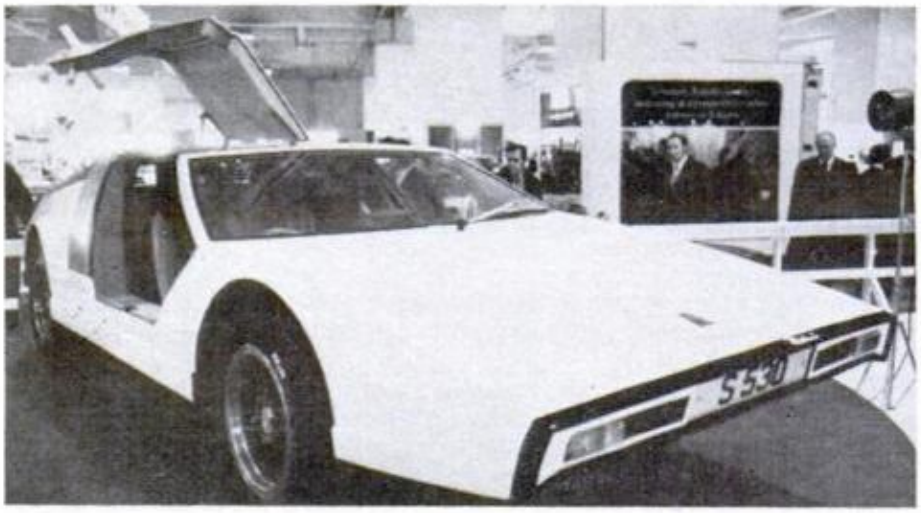


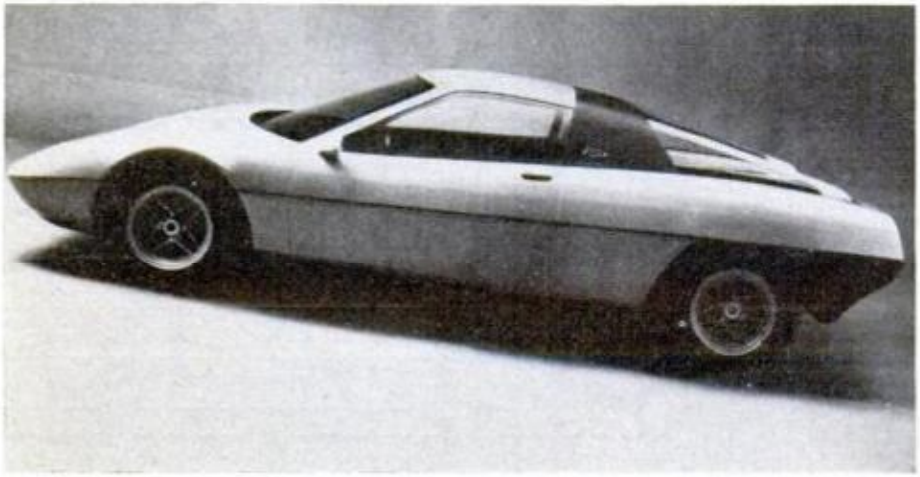
Molds for 75-foot yacht

Workers align two halves of the mold to be used to produce the world's largest Fiberglas-reinforced plastic motor launch, 75 feet in length. Willard Boat Works is making the craft with Owens-Corning Fiberglas.

Aston Martin

Fitted with a 5.3-liter V8 engine, this prototype of an Aston Martin GT car was a highlight of the London auto show. Top speed of the car is said to be 200 mph.

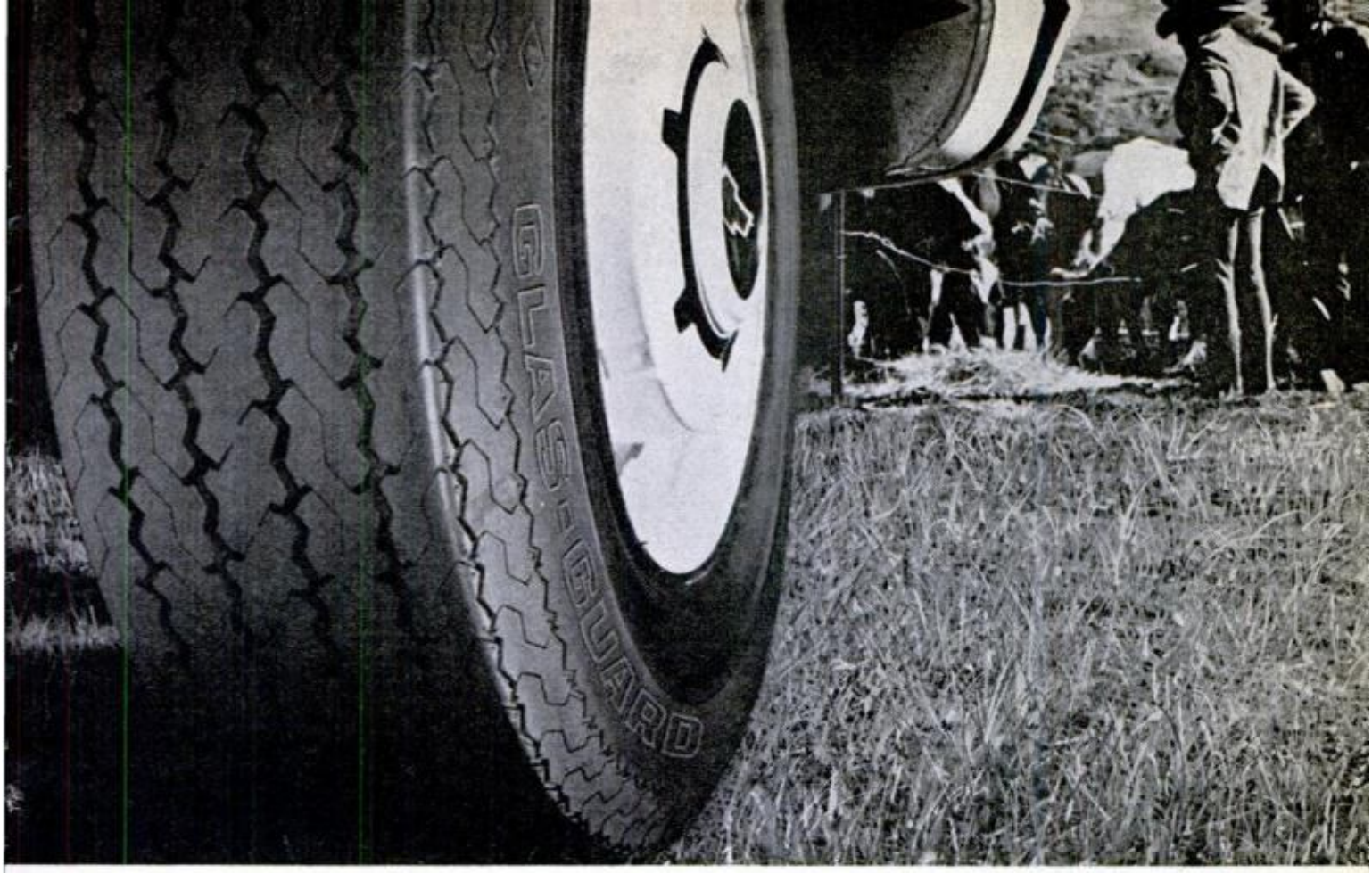




Sports/Tourer

With the prototype GT70 as a base, Ford's new Turin (Italy) Design Studio produced this new mid-engined, two-seat sports/touring car. It was shown at the Turin Motor Show. The wedge shape, nose-down styling and other features make it aerodynamically efficient.

Материал защищенный авторским правом



Goodyear GLAS-GUARD, the double fiberglass belted tire specially made for Pickups

It's big on the road.

The fiberglass belts fight treadwearing squirm to give you long mileage.

The belts also hold the tread firm to give you command on wet roads, braking and cornering.

And the GLAS-GUARD tire is also big off the road. Where rocks, ruts, potholes and stumps lie waiting. GLAS-GUARD's tough nylon body, combined with the fiberglass belts, wards off the blows.

Ask your Goodyear Dealer or Goodyear Service Store for the GLAS-GUARD tire. It could give your business a big lift.

GOODYEAR

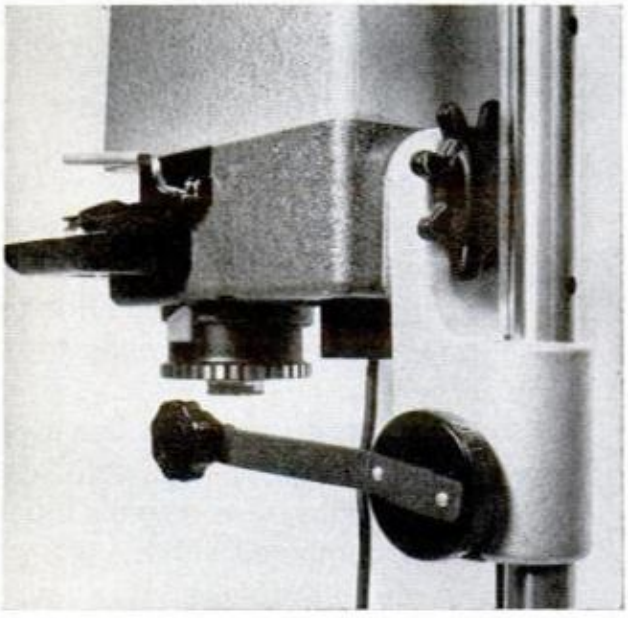
...big on the road

GLAS-GUARD —TM The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

Материал защищенный авторским правом

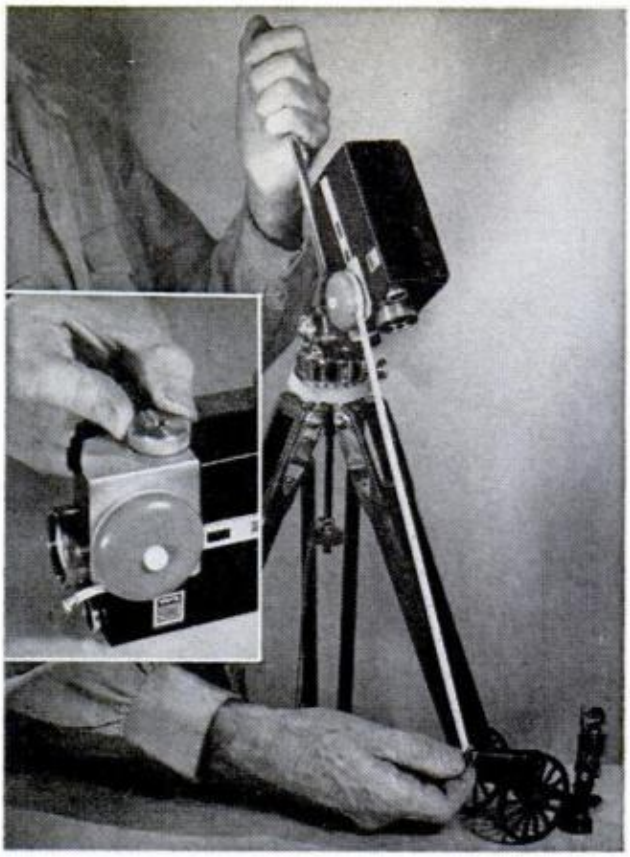
Homemade flashgun mount

The older type of large strobe head designed for a stand can be converted to a portable camera flashgun (above). The strobe is first fitted to a swivel-type tripod accessory, then the swivel is bolted through its threaded tripod socket to a standard L-shaped flash bracket on the camera base. The swivel lets you tilt the strobe to various angles for bounce-lighting effects as well as straight-ahead shooting.—*Rod Moon, Saugus, Calif.*



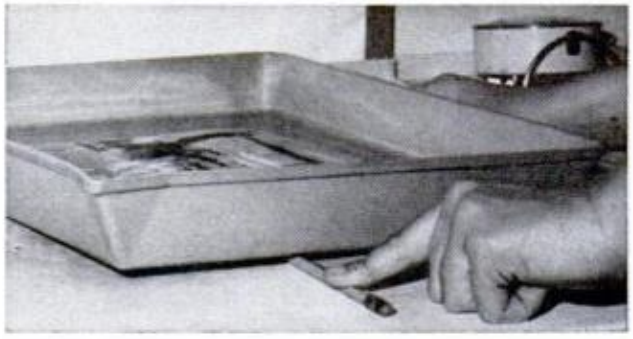
Fast-working enlarger crank

You can speed enlarger adjustments by adding a leverage-multiplying crank arm to the usual column handwheel found on many models. The arm is a short length of thin steel or aluminum bar stock bolted to the handwheel. A radio-type control knob on the outer end makes a fine hand grip.—*Doug Blodgett, St. Charles, Mo.*



Tape checks camera close-ups

Attaching a roll-type tape measure to your camera makes it easy to check distances precisely when you shoot extreme close-ups with a supplementary lens. Bend a bracket from thin aluminum or other sheet metal to fit around your camera and cement the tape to it with epoxy. Position the tape's case so its slotted opening is at or near the lens. The bracket can be quickly attached to the camera with a short ¼-20 bolt threaded into the tripod socket. In use, the tape is simply pulled out until the proper distance mark lines up with the front of the lens. You can buy tapes at variety stores for under $1.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio*



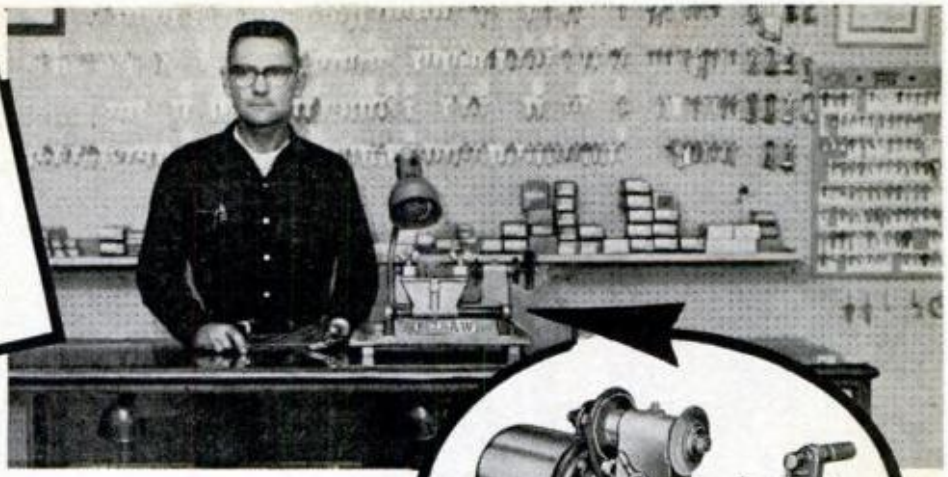
Handy rocker for darkroom trays

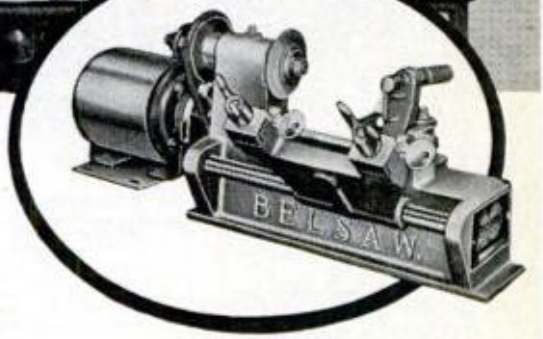
Rocking a developing tray by hand often sloshes chemical over your bench. Rolling a pencil under the tray will gently swirl the solution without splashing it. —*J. Ray Chenoweth, San Jose, Calif.*

(Photo Hints continues on page 50H)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

"War injuries left me handicapped, but now I'm a financial success as my own boss in Locksmithing, thanks to your course. Besides, I thoroughly enjoy the work," says Glen Johnson, Larned, Kansas.





Earn More— Enjoy Life—Be a... LOCKSMITH like I am!

It's EASY Earning Up to $10 an Hour. Train FAST at Home—Earn While Learning.

Never before have money-making opportunities been so big for qualified Locksmiths. Now lucrative regular lock and key business has multiplied a thousandfold as millions seek greater protection against zooming crime. **Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!**

LEARN THE QUICK AND EASY BELSAW WAY

to take advantage of this tremendous opportunity for year-round EXTRA INCOME in sparetime—or in a fulltime, high-profit business of your own... now and for THE REST OF YOUR LIFE! All tools **plus** professional Key Machine given you with course. These **plus** practice equipment, **plus** easy illustrated lessons, **plus** personalized help from expert teachers, **plus** business-getting guidance—enable you to make $5 to $10 an hour almost from the start! Hundreds we've trained have done it. So can YOU!

SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS No Obligation

Discover what's in Locksmithing for you with Belsaw training... how you can depend on this urgently needed skill for MORE INCOME, EASIER, MORE ENJOYABLE LIVING now and for retirement. Just fill in and send the coupon below to receive full information by return mail. Do it TODAY!

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 102M Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Missouri 64111
Accredited Member National Home Study Council. Approved for all Veteran Training.

THIS PRO KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP—can alone earn you $25 to $40 a week!

PLUS THESE TOOLS AND MATERIALS—ALL YOURS AS PART OF YOUR TRAINING!

Belsaw Started Me Making Money FAST as a LOCKSMITH!

"I'm making over $300 a month in my spare time with your training—the best there is!" H. Rivas, Los Angeles, Calif.

"I earned $500 while learning. My best week was $125. Business gets better and better." V. Tizio, Brooklyn, N.Y.

"I cleared $110 last Saturday! I'm doing wonderful. Locksmithing is a great business." R. W. Davis, St. Louis, Mo.

FREE

Tells how to make money in Locksmithing almost from the start!

MAIL THIS COUPON—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 102M Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Please send me free of cost or obligation your publication "Keys to Your Future" on how Belsaw can quickly train me to make money in Locksmithing and how all tools and Key Machine are given me to keep.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if eligible for Veteran benefits. ☐ If under 18 check here for special booklet.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

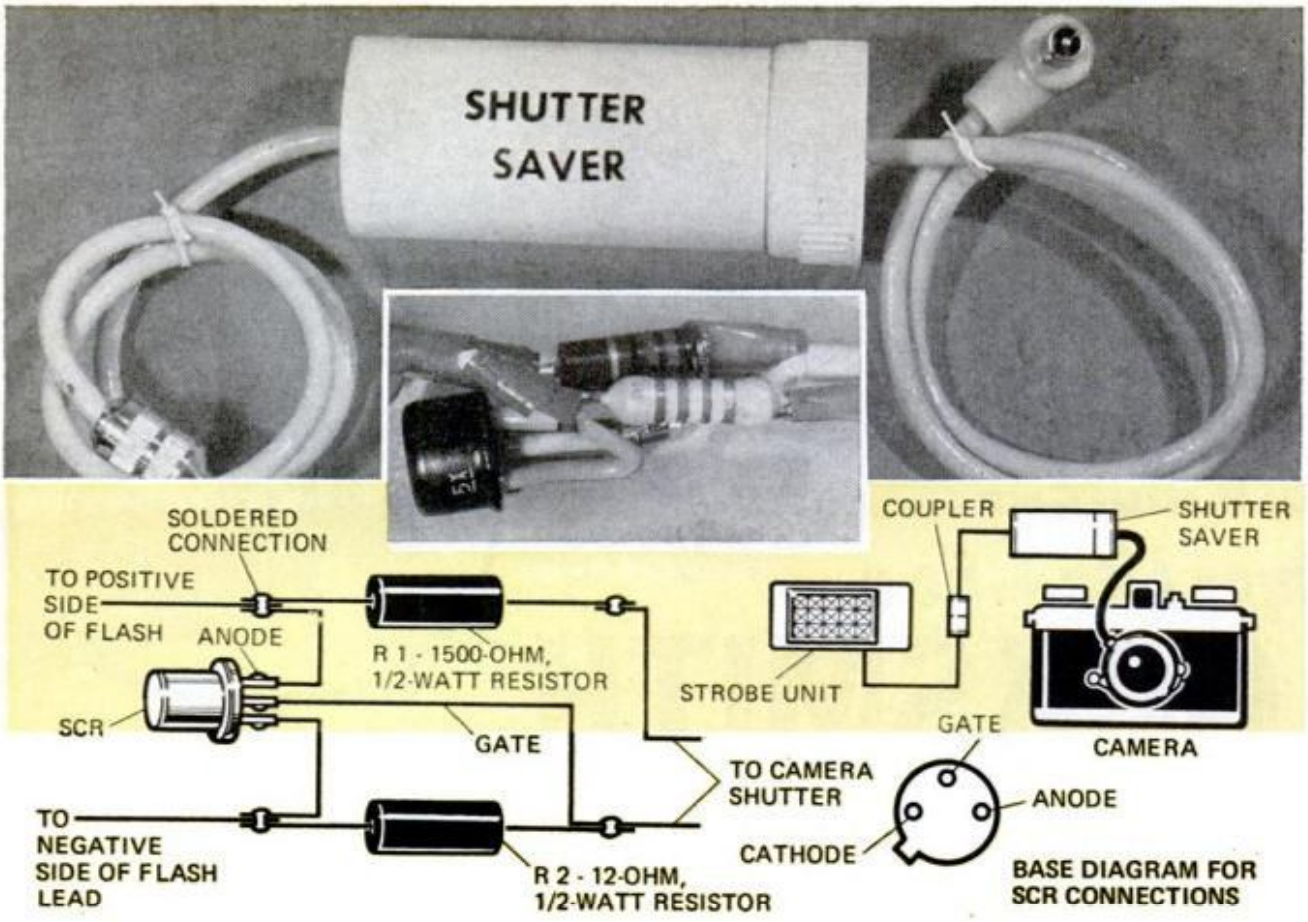


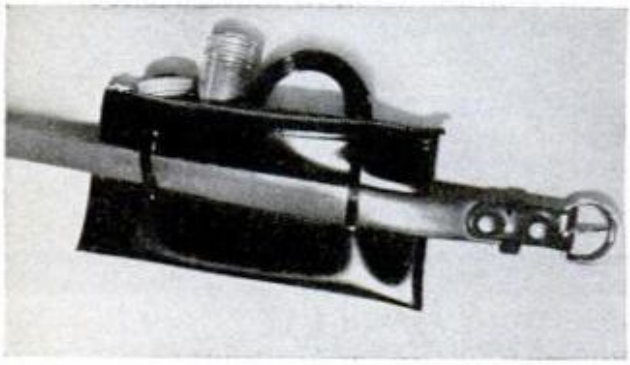
PHOTO HINTS

(Continued from page 50F)

Shutter saver tames flash shots

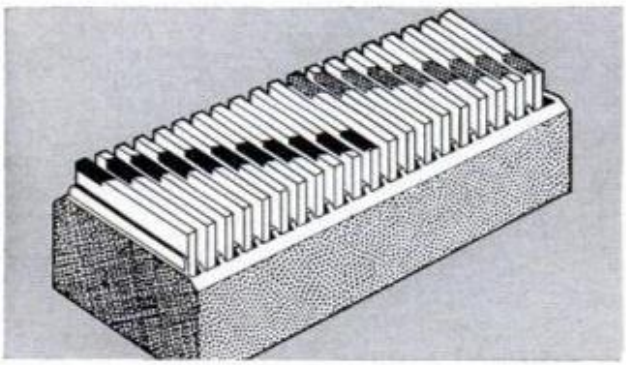
Firing a strobe flash slaps a fat spark across delicate shutter contacts in your camera and may, in time, pit and corrode them. You can protect the contacts with this simple electronic device to tame the spark to a harmless low-voltage pulse, eliminating arcing. It comprises two resistors and a tiny silicon-controlled rectifier (SCR). The SCR, a 2N2325 GE-type C5G, carries the heavy current that actually fires the flash, while the resistors provide the low-voltage pulse to trigger the SCR when shutter contacts close. Parts fit neatly in a small plastic pill bottle. Wire them as shown; solder and tape the connections. Use a separate flash sync cord so the device can be coupled to your strobe or detached as desired.

—A. J. Lowe, Brisbane, Australia.



Belt carrier from a pencil case

A plastic pencil case makes a fine belt holder for small camera items such as extra film, filters, shades, cable releases. Cut two slits near each end to form loops to slip the belt through. The zippered case is easy to open and close with one hand while holding a camera with the other.—*C. Boyd Pfeifer, Baltimore, Md.*



Easy way to file slides in order

Slides can easily be kept in proper sequence with this simple trick. File the slides in correct order, then run a strip of colored adhesive tape diagonally across the tops. Slit tape between the slides and press the ends down around the mounts. Use a different color for each sequence.

—Charles E. Peterson, New York, N.Y.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Seagram's 7 Crown. It fits right into your world.

After enjoying the action, enjoy a drink or two of Seagram's 7 Crown: You'll see why America's finest whiskey is also America's favorite.

Taste the best of America. Say Seagram's and Be Sure.

SEAGRAM DISTILLERS CO., N.Y.C. BLENDED WHISKEY. 86 PROOF. 65% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS.

---

are you headed for a time-clock number? ...or a BIG PAY place in AIR CONDITIONING

140,000 new servicemen needed ...you can be one of them

Air conditioning, refrigeration and heating is one of America's fastest growing fields. Service and installation technicians are in desperate demand.

And you can join this force of men making big money right now by becoming a skilled technician with our help.

Top men are making 2 and 3 times more than unskilled workmen. Yet we can teach you these skills so quickly you'll be earning money long before you've finished learning.

AMERICA'S FOREMOST COURSE AT A MATCHLESS LOW PRICE

Learning at home is hailed by educators as being far superior to classroom work with all its mass production and distractions.

In our fine, professional 100-lesson textbook course you will receive the clearest instructions in unmistakable simple language. Plus self-projects, self exams and graded exams.

Directed by Roy Anderson whose experience with home study and Army-Air Force training goes back to 1935, we have prepared material that will turn out top-notch graduates. And we do it at a cost so much lower than any comparable course that you simply will not believe it possible.

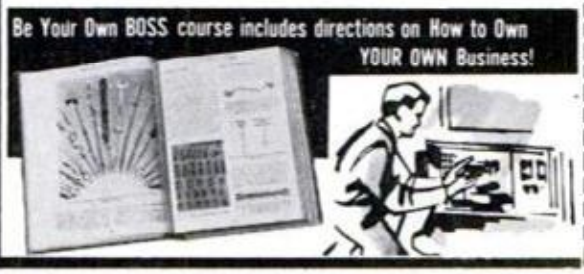
One way we do it is by not loading our students with costly equipment and tools — most of which you probably already have, or can buy locally for less than some schools charge you!

The Liberty School is a fine, professional and very intimate institution of learning-at-home, supervised in every tiny detail by Mr. Anderson.

We can't begin to tell you all of the advantages in this small space — but we'll give you all the details if you send in your name and address. Remember, we have NO salesmen so no one will bother you. In the privacy of your room you can study the description of our lessons and make up your own mind without any pressure whatsoever.

A big pay future is waiting for you — grab it now.

LIBERTY SCHOOL Dept. J-3A
Technical Division, 1111 W. Park, Libertyville, Illinois 60048



Roy Anderson
LIBERTY SCHOOL, Dept. J-3A
Technical Division — 1111 W. Park
Libertyville, Illinois 60048

SEND ME YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS — I'll rush you FREE details by mail.

Dear Mr. Anderson: Please send me description of your course on AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION AND HEATING. I understand this places me under NO obligation and that NO salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

NEW IN

ELECTRONICS

PLAY-YOUR-OWN TV CASSETTES, much talked about last year, are soon to go on the market, according to announcements by three major manufacturers. Hitachi's player, shown at upper left, is based on CBS's EVR (Electronic Video Recording) system. Already on sale in Japan for about $775, it's due here this spring, but the U.S. price has not yet been determined. Panasonic and Sony both have cassette machines based on conventional videotape. Panasonic's is available in two models shown above—one a player-only version and one a combination player/recorder. Prices are not yet known, but the player-only model is expected to be low enough in cost for home use. Sony's version, shown below, permits both playing and recording and is expected to sell for approximately $800. Blank 60-minute cassette tapes will cost $30. All three systems provide both color and black-and-white pictures and can be used with any color or monochrome TV set, requiring only connections to the antenna terminals.

(For more Electronic News, see page 50L)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

BUILD IT YOURSELF–EARN $20.00/HOUR

MINI-DOZER®

Rugged, compact bulldozer. Smooth lawn or cleated dozer tracks. Unique transmission allows 360° turns in its own length. 7 & 12 hp engine models. Attachments include lawn mower, dozer blade, snow blower, etc. "Build-it-yourself" Plans – $5.00.

Kit – $449.95

BEEP®

Unique skid-steer, four-wheel drive powerhouse. Available with 7 or 12 hp engine and electric starting. Turns 360° in its own length. Short on length – long on ground-ripping power. Plans – $5.00.

7 hp Kit $449.95

12 hp Kit $598.95

TURF-RIDER®

Man-sized tractor for tough lawn and garden use. Attachments include lawn mower, snow blower, plow, cultivator, etc. Complete kit with 12 hp electric start engine – $598.95. Plans – $5.00.

7 hp Kit $398.95

MINI-SKAT®

Exciting six-wheel drive "go-anywhere" vehicle with flotation body you can build yourself. Complete kit with engine, transmission, wheels, etc. (less body) – $398.95.

Plans $5.00

7 hp Kit $398.95

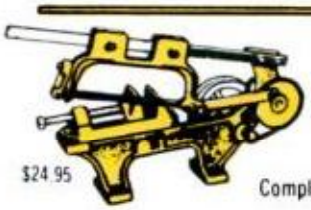
TS-5 TRAIL BIKE®

Rugged 7 hp 'two-wheeler' with 12" wide x 21" dia. low pressure tires to take you there and back with safety. Plans – $2.00.

7 hp – $249.95

MINI-BEEP®

Powerful, compact lawn tractor available in 2 and 4 wheel drive models. "Swivel in middle" steering gives unequalled maneuverability at work or play. Complete line of lawn care attachments. Plans – $5.00.



$24.95

POWER HACKSAW — KIT $24.95

Also 51 other money-saving projects to be built for the home workshop. Lathes, drill presses, vises, etc. Complete 28-pg 'homeshop' Catalog – 50¢.

PARTS, COMPLETE KITS AND PLANS–

are available for our entire line of over 30 "Assembly Kits". Using a few evenings of spare time you can save hundreds of $$$ by assembling your own Outdoor Equipment: Bulldozers, Lawn Tractors, Snowmobiles, Trail Bikes, etc. Many of our customers resell the assembled kits for big profits!

COMPLETE 48-PG CATALOG of all 30 tractor assembly kits – $1.00. (Note: Plans and Catalog prices refunded on any purchase.)

STRUCK CORP., Dept. PM-32, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

NEW - Ninth Edition of the Universally Accepted

Small Engines Service Manual

$4.95
9th Edition

Factory "know-how" at your finger tips! Complete repair information on over 1,000 models of small engines that power lawn mowers, tillers, go-karts, etc. 328 pages with hundreds of photos and exploded view drawings. Step-by-step, easy to follow instructions for everything from minor tune-up to major overhaul. Over 300,000 copies sold to mechanics and do-it-yourselfers. Save time . . . make money. Order your copy today.

Money Back Guarantee
Send check or money order and we pay postage.

Technical Publication Div., Dept. PM-372
1014 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

SEND FOR FREE FACT KIT

A BONAIR INFLATABLE BOAT travels in car trunk, inflates and launches in 10 easy minutes from any shore. Choose from 7 portable models BIA rated 7½ to 40 H.P.

Write NOW for direct factory prices, full information free.

Bonair BOATS, INC.

5957 Merriam Dr., Merriam, Kansas 66203
(913) 432-9451 • Dept. C-1

MAXIMAT 7

GEARED HEAD LATHE & MILL

Turn, face, bore, thread, drill, mill, grind—to accuracies within .0002" on famous Maximat combination metal-working lathe/mill/drill machine shop! Features **geared** lathe & mill heads, 2 built-in 115V motors. Swings 7", 18" between centers. (10" x 26" quick-change model available.) Max. vertical cap. 10". Drill to center 12" circle. NOW YOU CAN MACHINE ALL PARTS YOURSELF!

☐ Maximat 7" x 18"
Send FREE literature ☐ Maximat 10" x 26"

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC. TENAFLY, N.J. 07670
DEPT. BC-2

Name

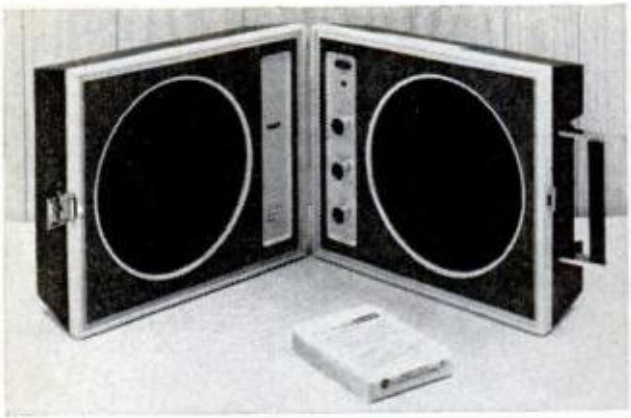
Address

City State Zip

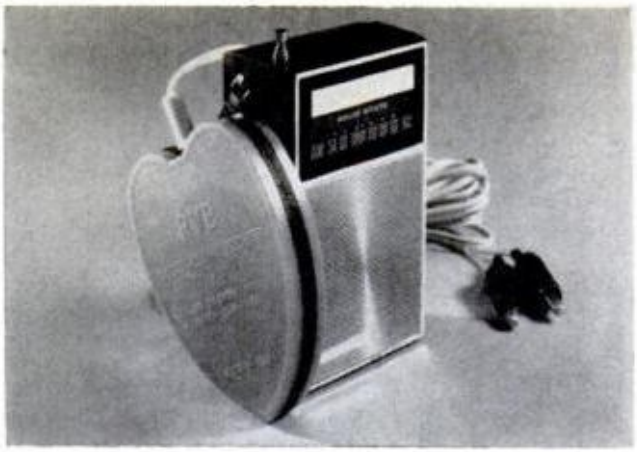
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

NEW IN ELECTRONICS

(Continued from page 50J)



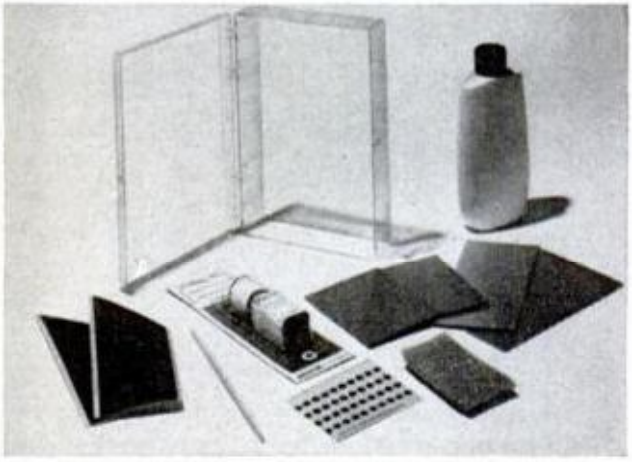
PORTABLE CARTRIDGE PLAYER consists of two hinged sections that can be detached and pulled apart for wider stereo separation. Each half contains a 6-inch speaker, with the cartridge-loading slot and controls in the right-hand one. When not in use, the sections fold together for easy carrying and storing. Made by RCA, Model YZD-589 plays on self-contained batteries, house current or 12-volt d.c. from a car or boat. Price is $89.95.



SIGNAL BOOSTER is said to improve AM radio reception in distant or difficult areas. Working by induction, it requires no connections to the set itself. $7.95, Shotec, Inc., 3393 De La Cruz Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif.

IT LOOKS LIKE A MIRROR or picture frame, but actually it's a hi-fi speaker in disguise. About an inch thick, the thin air-suspension design uses a flat front surface to vibrate, in effect, like a cone. The 17¼ by 20¼-inch Poly-Planar speaker handles 40 watts, comes as framed mirror or painting, is $24.95. Magnitran Co., 311 East Park St., Moonachie, N.J.

YOU CAN MAKE YOUR OWN printed-circuit boards from the kit below. It contains blank copper boards in assorted sizes, layout strips, etching solution and instructions. The plastic box also doubles as a handy etching tank. $3.75, GC Electronics, Rockford, Ill. 61101.



CASSETTE TAPES can be quickly rewound with the Fast-Winder above. The battery-powered aid is designed for use with machines that lack a Fast Forward control, slowing rewinding. $7.95, Executive Devices, 740 South Locan, Fresno, Calif. An a.c. adapter is $5.95.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

4 WAYS TO GET RICH! AND HAVE FUN

Join America's exciting new hobby—Treasure Finding. These sensitive instruments work through dirt, sand, wood, water, and even rock with no loss of power. Quality engineered lightweight and fully transistorized. Operates many hours on an inexpensive 9 volt battery. Order Now . . . all models in stock.

THE MUSTANG "330"

Detects a penny to 5 inches. Detects sharply with "Sound off" loud speaker. Very powerful, comes complete, ready to go.

ONLY **$39.95***

FREE BONUS

This $4.00 value is yours free when you order a Jetco Treasure Finder.

Made in USA
Full 5 year Warranty

FIND LOST COINS, RINGS, GOLD, SILVER, AND RELICS. WHERE: SCHOOL YARDS, PARKS, BEACHES, OLD HOUSES, VACANT LOTS VIRTUALLY ANYWHERE. DETECT ALL METALS.

THE SEARCHMASTER "550"

Detects a penny to 6 inches. Has sensitive Vernier tuning for detecting fringe items.

ONLY **$69.95***

THE TREASURE HAWK "990"

Detects a penny to 8 inches and silver dollar to 12 inches. Has view meter loud speaker, sensitivity switch, battery tester, dual search loops. Power to spare.

ONLY **$129.95***

THE HUNTMASTER "770"

Detects a penny to 7 inches. Has view meter, loud speaker, dual search loops, extra sensitivity.

ONLY **$99.95***

TO: JETCO ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES, INC. PM
P. O. Box 26669
EL PASO, TEXAS 79926

I enclose $_____+$2.00 shipping cost for $_____ total—
Rush me a

☐ MUSTANG ☐ SEARCHMASTER
☐ HUNTMASTER ☐ TREASURE HAWK
☐ Send me a free detailed catalog only

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

*Texas residents add 5% sales tax

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Take this $3.49 book FREE!

Let these 257 experts show you how to attain the skills of a real pro!

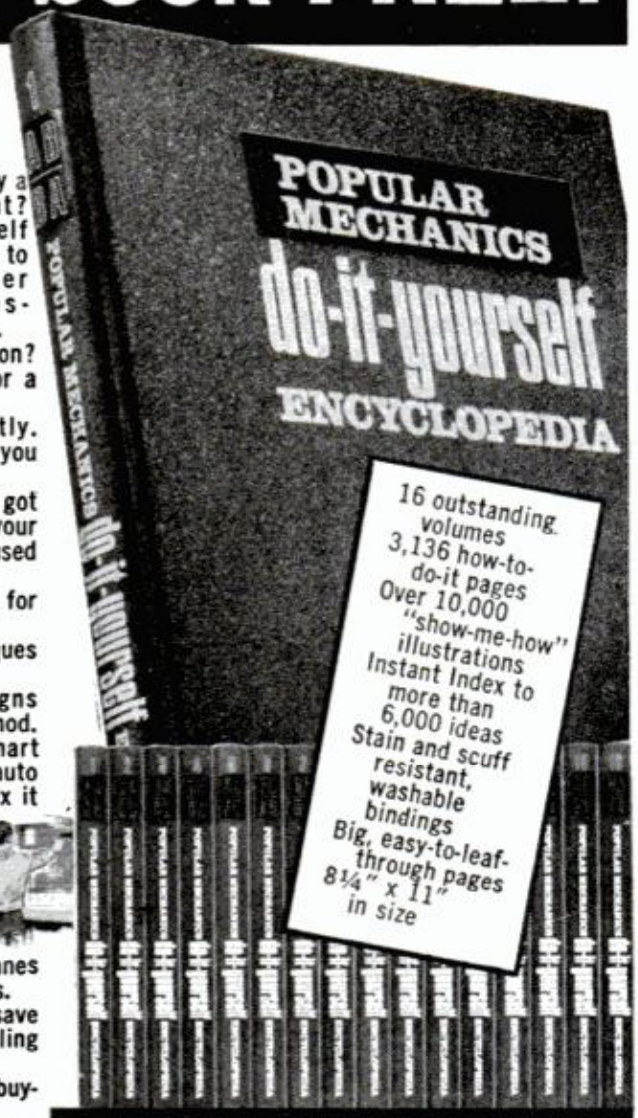
You get this giant 8¼" x 11" illustrated volume of exciting "how-to" projects for your family, home, garden, car, boat, vacation—as an outright gift—nothing to buy. It is crammed with reliable shop-tested, do-it-yourself techniques and practical show-how pictures. Use these hundreds of do-it-yourself plans, projects, tips and hints to polish your own shopwork and hobby skills! Here is a brief glimpse of all your FREE Volume brings:

- Having car engine trouble? Fix 8 common problems quickly without having to pay a garage mechanic anything he chooses to charge you.
- Professional tips for expert sanding show how to bring out the best finish in woods and metals with power and hand tools.
- Complete plans help you build an inexpensive 3 x 4 foot plywood table to give any small band saw big-machine capacity and flexibility.
- Need extra space? Turn an unfinished attic or basement into handsome, usable areas with practical, money-saving plans.
- Save on band saw blade costs. Build brazing fixture to make your own blades.
- Do your own auto body repair expertly with simple tools and methods.
- Build a boat designed just for fun. Step-by-step plans and materials list included.
- Home too hot for comfort? Follow complete directions for air conditioning your home.

- Bothered by a wet basement? Cure it yourself and save $200 to $2,000 under what professionals charge.
- Need better burglar protection? Build effective power alarm for a safer home.
- Refinish furniture perfectly. Hands-at-work pictures show you how.
- You'll wonder how you ever got along without an air supply in your shop once you've built and used the "foot-bellows" system.
- Build a gas-fired barbecue for more back-yard fun.
- New soundproofing techniques enable you to relax in quiet.
- Anyone can hand-letter signs with the "Project-A-Plan" method.
- Special trouble-shooting chart pin points malfunctions in an auto electrical system so you can fix it quickly.

- Target practice in the living room? Believe it or not you can blast away indoors without harming anything.
- Build your children model planes that fly higher than any others.
- Special tricks-of-the-trade save you time and effort in handling power tools.
- Save hundreds of dollars on buying and servicing appliances.

Plus hundreds of other exciting plans and do-it-yourself ideas to save you big money and add thousands of hours of pleasure to your hobby, sport and vacation projects.



Why you receive this practical do-it-yourself handbook ABSOLUTELY FREE!

The reason you get this brand-new $3.49 book as an outright gift is simple. This gold mine of "how-to" projects and money-saving plans is the first volume in POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA—an amazingly useful guide created by the editors of *Popular Mechanics*—experts in do-it-yourself techniques for over 65 years. The Encyclopedia gives you over 6,000 projects, repairs and improvements you can do by yourself to save hundreds of dollars on labor and materials. 257 experts lead you through every step of every project you select. They give you thousands of practical pointers to sharpen your skills in carpentry, car repair, metalwork, plumbing, masonry, electrical work, electronics, hi-fi, stereo, painting and decorating.

We believe that if you browse through the first volume—select a plan or project—use it at your workbench—try some of the money-saving shortcuts, shop-tested methods—you will be anxious to receive the others. Therefore, you may enjoy future volumes as they are published for 14 days' FREE EXAMINATION. You may buy one, two, the whole set, or none at all. But the first volume is yours to keep without obligation, no matter what you decide. Mail coupon today, to be sure of getting your FREE Volume.

FREE GIFT CERTIFICATE

Popular Mechanics Book Division, Dept. DO13
250 West 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10017

This certificate entitles you to a free gift—Vol. 1 of the 16-vol. POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA, with no obligation to buy anything **ever.**

As a subscriber in good standing, you'll enjoy free examination of the additional volumes. In about 6 weeks we'll send you Vol. 2, and 4 weeks later Vol. 3. After that, at approximately monthly intervals, we'll send you shipments of Vols. 4-6, 7-9, and 10-16. Also, you'll receive annual supplementary volumes as they are published on free 14-day approval with no purchase obligation. This way you'll be able to complete the set in 6 months, and keep it up-to-date. You may return any volume within 14 days for full credit, and you may cancel at any time. Take as many volumes as you like—or none at all. For each volume you keep, you'll be billed just $3.49 plus postage and handling. But you need **never pay for more than 1 volume per month** no matter how many you have received. There is **no charge** for this extended payment service.

Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Signature_____

This offer available in Canada at a slightly higher price. Canadian residents mail coupon to New York address. Shipment of books and all services will be handled within Canada.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

ITT Credit Reserve gives you the security of knowing $3,000 is available to you within 24 hours.

ITT Credit Reserve is a personal financial service funded and established by America's eighth largest company, International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation.

By joining, you establish for yourself and your family a $3,000 line of credit, all or any part of which may be drawn upon in less than 24 hours.

Interest rates are reasonable, and payment schedules are flexible. ITT Credit Reserve meets all credit standards for lending services.

ITT CREDIT RESERVE
a service of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation

Please send information on ITT Credit Reserve. No obligation.

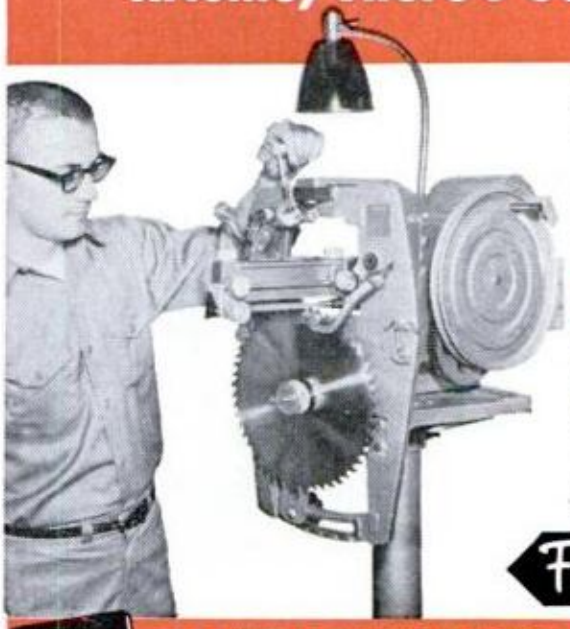
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail to: K. B. Leverly, Service Director
218 First Security Building, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 or phone toll-free 800-453-5316

For Sparetime or Full Time Income, There's Good MONEY IN SHARPENING



Here's a proven practical way to earn extra dollars in spare time—to develop a money-making repair business of your own. Investment is small. There's no overhead, no stock of goods to carry. No experience needed, no canvassing. You do it with the famous Foley Saw Filer that automatically sharpens all kinds of saws—and the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener that precision sharpens all types of mowers.

EARN $3 TO $6 AN HOUR SPARETIME

Hundreds of people like yourself are making cash like this—$20 to $30 a week—right now in spare time. *"My spare time saw filing business has made me $952 these first ten months"—says R. T. Chapman.* Many have built a complete sharpening service with such year-around profits. You can too, simply by following the sure, easy Foley Plan.

Foley MANUFACTURING CO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

MONEY MAKING FACTS BOOKLET FREE!!!
This valuable book shows you how to start, how to get business from home owners, factories, carpenters, etc., and how to make profits fast. Mail coupon today. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO. 316-2 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

☐ Saw Filer information. ☐ Lawn Mower Sharpener information. ☐ Money Making Facts booklet.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

NEWS BRIEFS

Early fire warning

An ionization detector that reacts to combustion long before fire or smoke is apparent will set off a fire alarm well before conventional detectors, reports Honeywell, the maker. It can be flush or surface-mounted.

Stamp out rust and corrosion

Prevents rust—stops rust. Derusto® Enamelized Spray by DAP. Each coat primes, finishes and protects new or rusted metal surfaces. Push-button spray application. Comes in 24 beautiful decorator colors. For interior or exterior use.

the rust fixer from DAP

DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Ploughs Inc.

Stamp out peeling problems

Grips tight. Derusto® Galv-A-Grip by DAP gets its teeth into galvanized metal and aluminum surfaces. Primes and protects gutters, downspouts, flashings. Won't peel, crack or chip like ordinary paint.

the spouting fixer from DAP

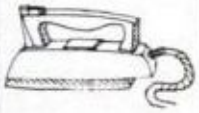
DAP Inc.
Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of
Ploughs Inc.

Water walkers

Walking on water in a demonstration of his Aqua-Hikers for Tokyo TV viewers is Les Banghart, inventor of the foam-plastic floats He describes their action as "similar to walking on snow with skis." The prototype floats were produced by Aqua-Hikers, Inc., Box 605, South Bend, Ind. 46624.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

YOUR MYSTIK TAPE "WHERE, WHAT AND WHY" GUIDE.

WHERE	WHAT	WHY
DECORATING	**Mystik® Colored Plastic-Coated Cloth Tape**	18 colors available. Won't stretch. It's washable.
LUGGAGE	**Mystik Colored Plastic or Cloth Tape**	Great for long-lasting easy identification.
PAINTING	**Mystik Masking Tape**	Makes sure you get straight lines. Protects windows, baseboards and trim corners.
TOOL HANDLES	**Mystik Colored Cloth Tape**	Makes non-slip grips and easy identifiers for hammers, chisels and files.
GUTTERS	**Mystik Aluminum Tape**	Patch leaks. Won't rust. Works indoors or out.
RUGS	**Mystik Carpet Tape**	Takes the slipping out of scatter rugs. Holds down carpet tiles because it's double-faced.
 FRAYED CORDS	**Mystik Plastic Electrical Tape UL approved**	Super toughness and stretchiness makes it perfect for repairing frayed wires, appliance cords, insulating and protecting splices.
TENTS	**Mystik Fabric Tape**	It's extra strong and waterproof. Try it on tears in window shades, awnings, tarpaulins.
PLASTIC POOLS & GARDEN HOSES	**Mystik Colored Plastic Tape**	Flexible. Comes in 18 colors. Tear and water resistant. Conforms to irregular surfaces.
HEAVY CARTONS	**Mystik Strapping Tape**	It's reinforced in two directions, can be used for strapping pipes and lumber.

WHERE	WHAT	WHY
BOOK BINDINGS	**Mystik Book Tape**	Re-back a book. 11 colors available. 2, 3 and 4 inch widths.
SHOWER CURTAINS	**Mysti-Kleer® Plastic Tape**	It's tear resistant, waterproof, and shrinkproof.
AIR CONDITIONERS	**Mystik Duct Tape**	It's air tight. And great for sealing ducts, vents, blowers, too.
PACKAGES	**Mystik Package Sealing Tape**	High tensile strength. Self-stick, easy application.
VINYL UPHOLSTERY	**Mystik Clear Plastic Tape**	It's tear resistant, won't yellow or dry out.
DOOR & WINDOW FRAMES	**Mystik Sponge Tape**	The high density tape that cushions and insulates.

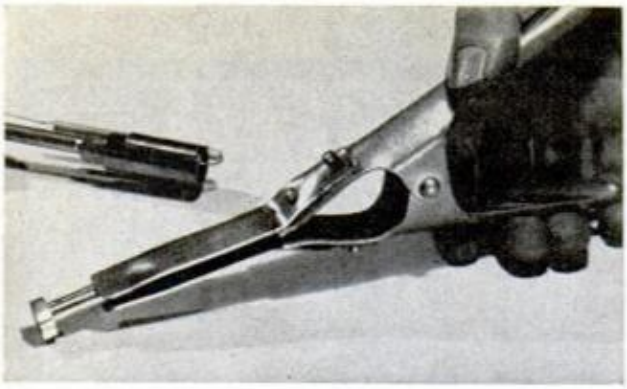
There's a Mystik Tape for any taping job you do.

From decorating, to packaging, to mending and sealing. Look for the complete line of Mystik Tapes at leading retailers everywhere.

BORDEN®

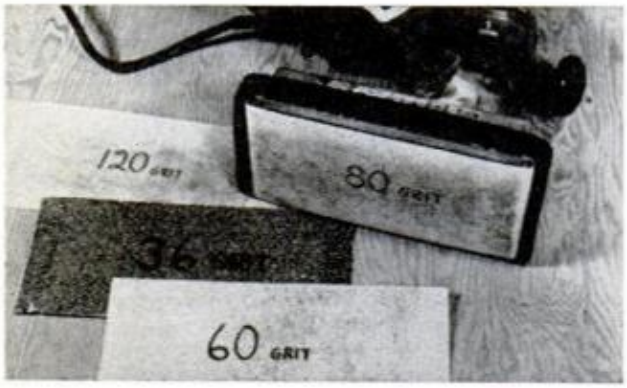
Материал защищенный авторским правом

HINTS FROM READERS



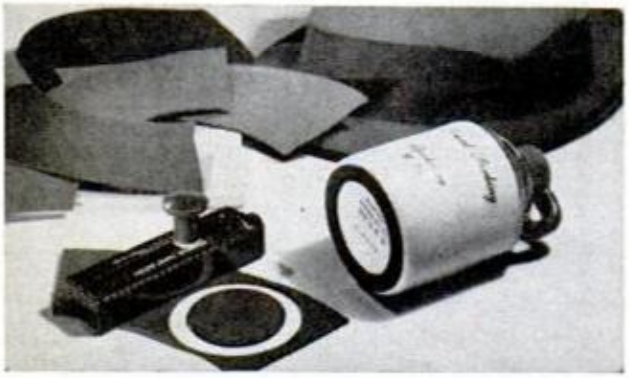
Clamp-extension holds hot tools

To hold small tools for heat-treating, I add removable extensions to a pair of spring clamps. Holder shown comprises two 1/16 x ¾ x 4½-in. steel strips bent to fit the clamp jaws at one end and the workpiece at the other. Drill and tap jaws to receive 6-32 screws to hold "tongs" securely.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio*



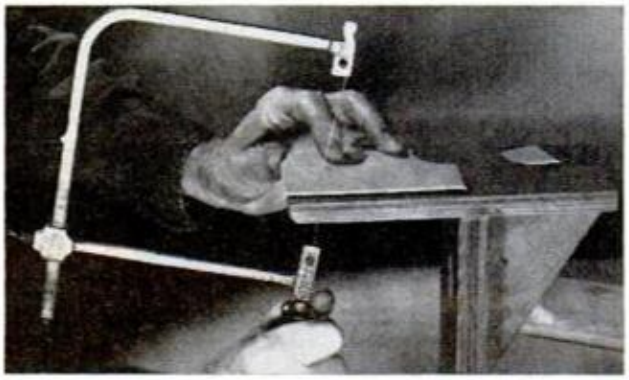
Felt pen shows true grit

If you've ever forgotten which abrasive grade is on your power sander, you know that the paper has to be removed to check the number. But, by marking the face of the paper with a felt-tip pen, you'll always know grit size and other data such as bond type. I've found the markings usually last the life of the paper.—*John R. Pilznienski, Dearborn Heights, Mich.*



Recycle that old felt hat

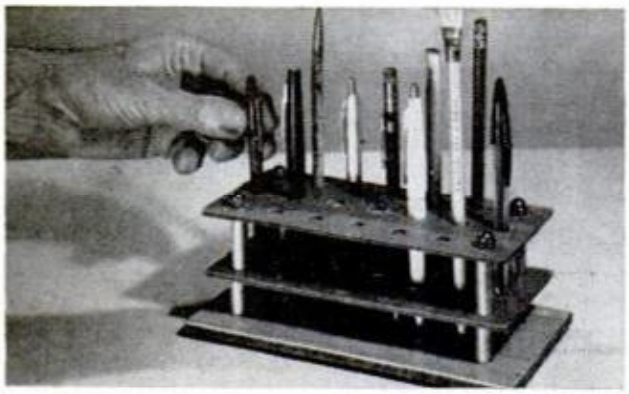
You can put a retired felt hat back to use (partially at least) by cutting it into pads, washers and gaskets for home use. At left, a gasket cutter was used to make a neat ring which was then glued to the bottom of a jug to save furniture from scratches. Make certain that glue used works for both porous and nonporous surfaces.—*B.W. Ervin, Kent, Ohio*



Coped cuts in plastic tile

When making irregular cuts in plastic tile, a jeweler's saw often works better than a larger saw with a coarser blade. At left, starter holes were drilled, then the cut was completed with a 4/0 blade. Jeweler's saws and blades are available from sources such as William Dixon, Inc., Carlstadt, N.J. Saw shown is similar to model No. S-1806.

—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio*



Shop-made pencil caddy

An easy-to-make desk pen and pencil holder can be quickly fashioned from perforated hardboard. Resembling a twist-drill stand, the base is of finished hardboard. Holes drilled at the four corners receive the four 3/16x3-in. bolts that hold the setup together. If necessary, ream and enlarge holes for specific items to be parked.—*W.B. May, Oak Park, Ill.*

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Come out ahead on a Kawasaki.

Come hell or high water, this is the one.

The Kawasaki 100cc G-4.

It's the world's first trail bike with 10, count 'em, 10 speeds. This Kawasaki can claw up 40° hills in its lowest low gear – or belt down the boulevard at over 60 mph in its highest high.

In fact, 10 speeds turn the Kawasaki G-4 into a trail bike, a street bike, an anything-you-like bike.

And to make an even bigger splash, the ignition is virtually waterproof. The rugged suspension delivers less jounce per ounce. And the primary starter is really a kick.

So hit the trail to any Kawasaki dealer – and any other dealer. Then compare bikes: style for style, feature for feature, price for price.

Go ahead: do it. We know who's going to come out ahead.

Kawasaki
MOTORS CORPORATION

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

We'll make you expert at whatever turns you on.

Today's Army can make you an expert at whatever you like best. And do best.

We can teach you all there is to know about tearing down an engine, fixing a television set, forecasting the weather.

We have more horsepower than the Motor City. Cameras that can take a portrait of a bird a half-mile away. Electronic equipment so new it hasn't even been named yet.

With more than 300 job-training courses to choose from, today's Army can take that favorite talent of yours and turn it into a rewarding lifetime career. And if you qualify, we'll guarantee your choice of training in writing. Before you enlist.

If you'd like to learn more about the opportunities to learn a skill in today's Army, see your nearest Army representative. Or just send the coupon.

Today's Army wants to join you.

Army Opportunities
Dept. 200, Hampton, Va. 23369

Date _____

2 PM 3-72

I'd like to know more about the job training courses in today's Army.
Send me your free book.

Name _____ Date of Birth _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

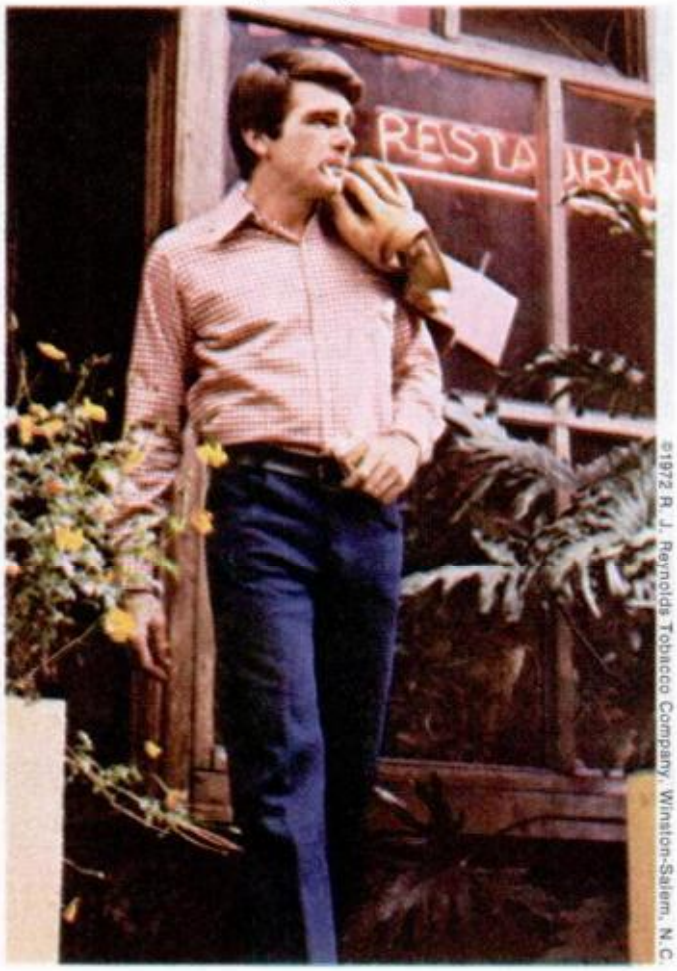
Education _____

Материал защищенный авторским правом

With every pair of Mr. Stanley's Hot Pants goes a free pack of short-short filter cigarettes.

Now everybody will be wearing hot pants and smoking short-short filter cigarettes

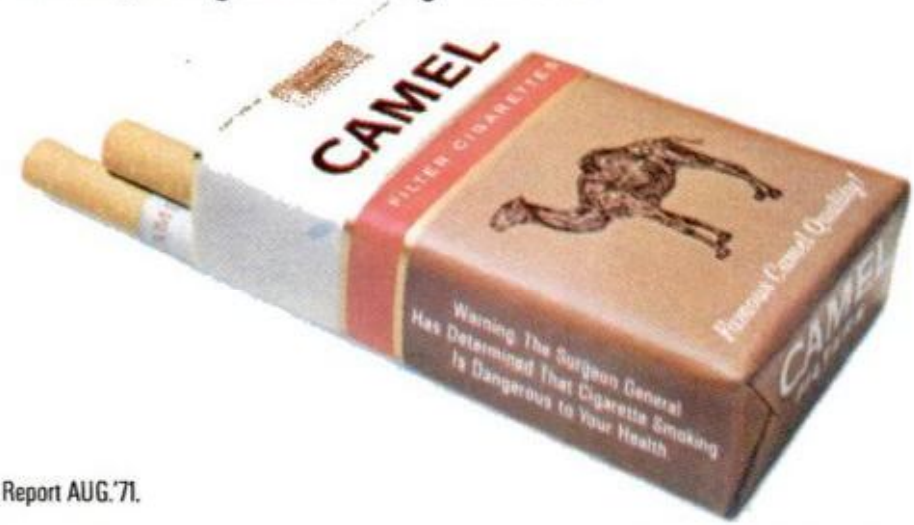
...almost everybody.



©1972 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N.C.

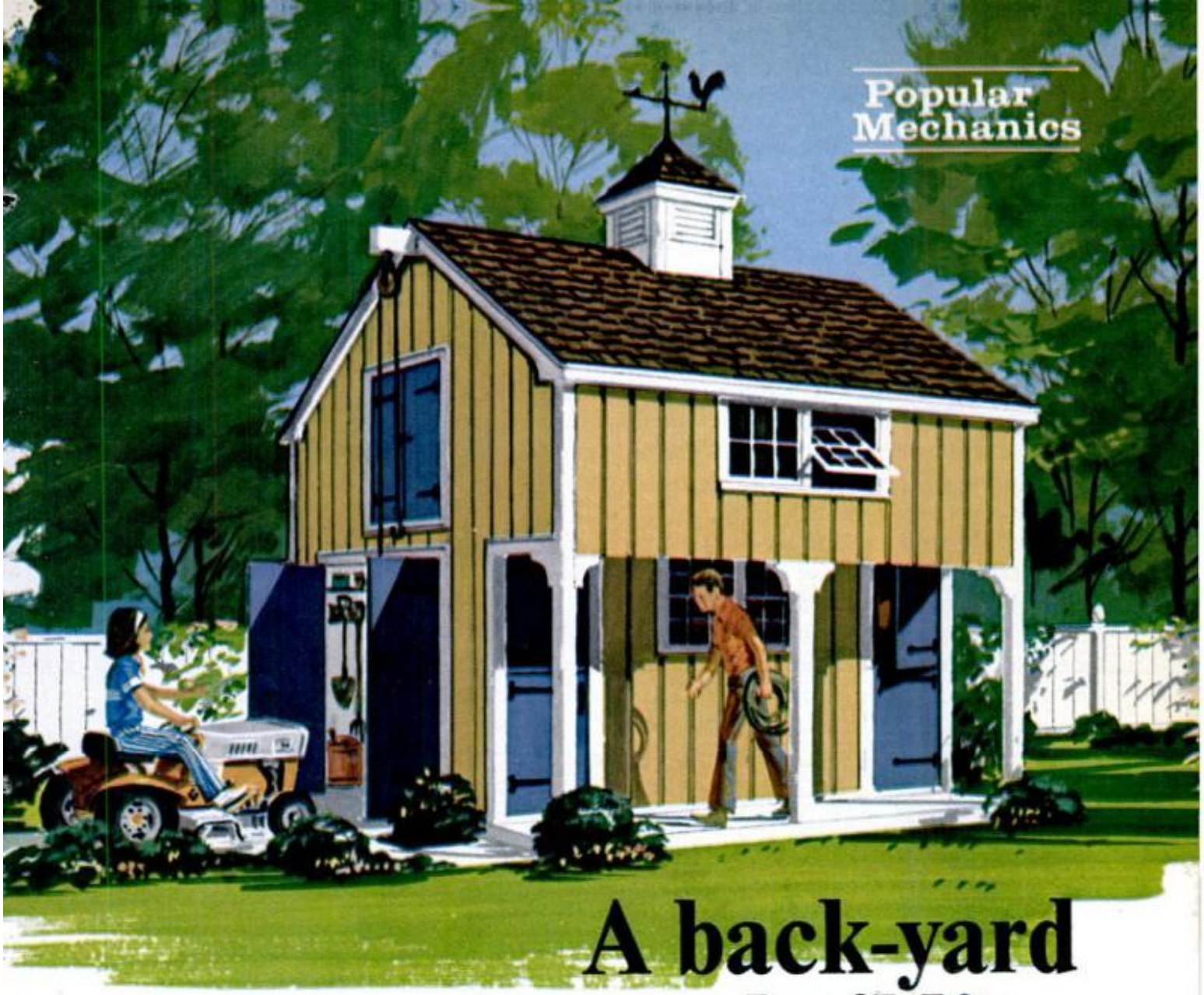
Camel Filters. They're not for everybody.

(But then, they don't try to be.)



20 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report AUG. '71.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



A back-yard storage building that isn't an eyesore

EACH SPRING most homeowners set out with firm resolve to "clean up that mess in the garage for once and for all." But, as most parents will testify, the broom-clean look is usually, unfortunately, a short-lived one. The fact is, the typical garage just isn't built to corral an assortment of bicycles, toys, tools, tractors and the like in addition to the family car.

To relieve that strain on the garage, most decide to build or buy a lawn building. Commercial versions, however, offer little more than storage space when it comes to eye appeal. PM's Carriage House, on the other hand, is an attractive storage building designed to fit a family's many needs.

If you have a swimming pool, you'll find that the space beneath the Carriage House stairs can be put to use as dressing rooms. If you don't have a pool, or never intend to build one, the space is ideally suited for yard-tool storage with the walls lined with perforated hardboard. And even your dog isn't overlooked: He can have his own special niche under the ladderlike stairs.

The patio shown in the artist's rendering at right is optional, but if your

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

family enjoys cookouts and family get-togethers, its convenience makes it a worthwhile extra. The seating along both sides also serves as a fence to add to the country look.

The basic house. The floor plan below gives overall dimensions, including the portico. The latter adds architectural charm to the structure, provides shade for midday lazing and shelter when the raindrops keep falling.

The 5-ft.-wide, barn-type doors provide more than ample room for maneuvering a tractor or snowthrower in or out. The doors are not necessary, of course, if the first floor is not to be used for this type of storage.

The first floor can be used as a home office to give Dad a spot to escape to when tackling the monthly bills or some work that he's brought home from the office. There is room enough to accommodate comfortably a file cabinet, desk and a chair or two. And, since the office becomes a man's domain, he will have the advantage of being able to leave his work strewn on the desk and simply lock up for the night. When he returns, the work will be just as he left it.

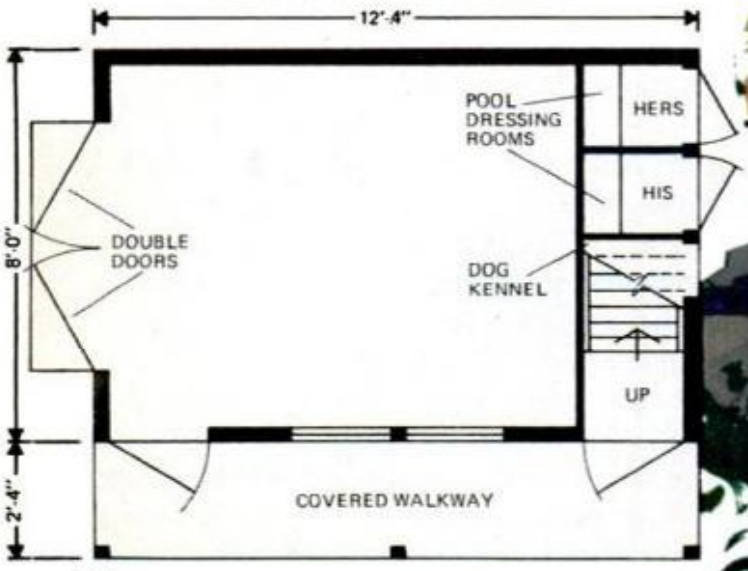
How about a workshop on ground level? There's a lot to be said for any shop that spares you carting materials downstairs, and finished projects back up. And when it comes to using paint and turpentine, those odors won't be in the house—that's a feature that should please all wives.

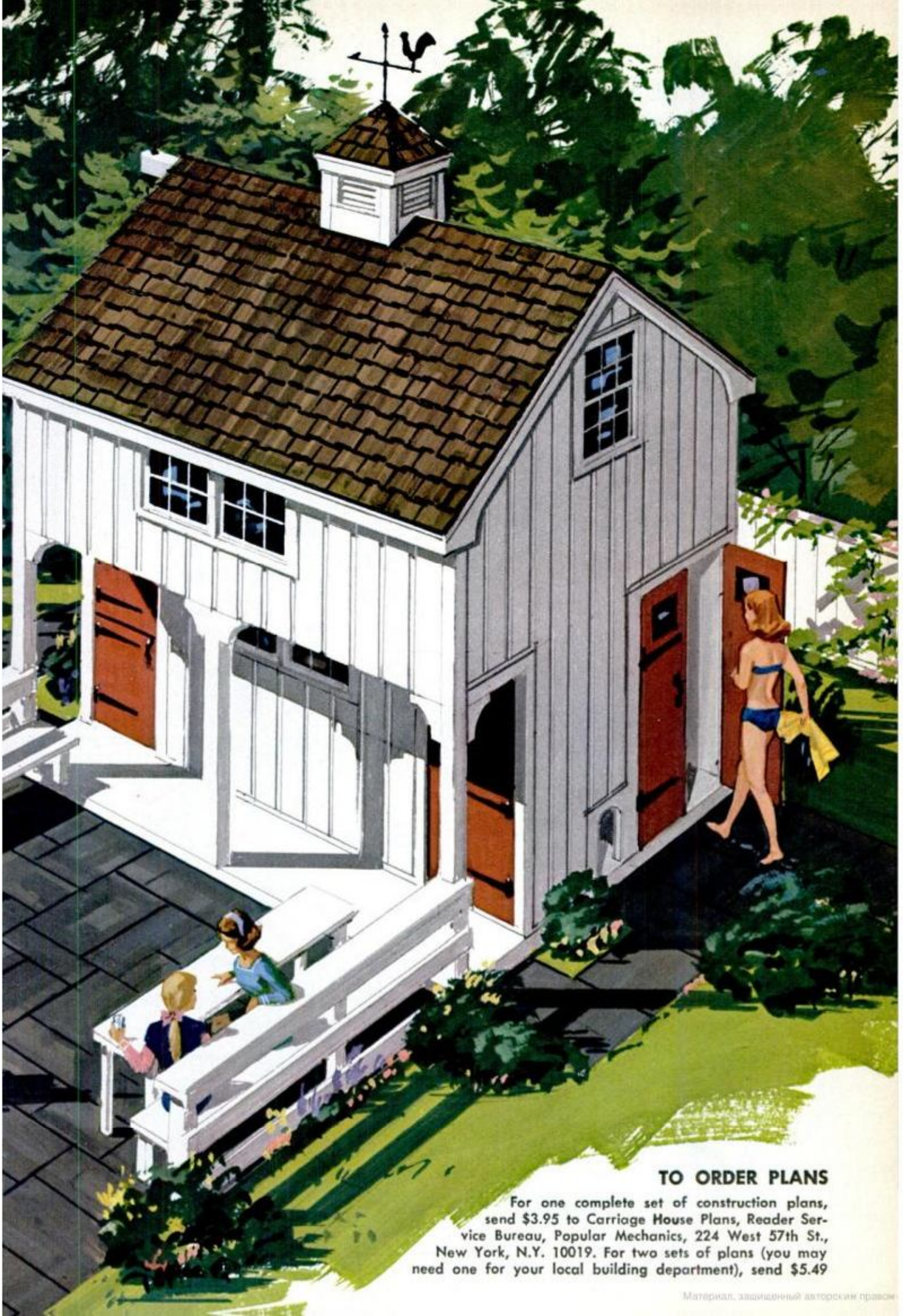
The upstairs. Though small in area, the upper floor provides almost unlimited, additional possibilities. The first and most obvious is to build a bunkhouse for your youngsters. They, as much as their parents, enjoy a place where they can get away from it all. For safety, we've designed ladderlike stairs with handrails for access to the second floor. Though conventional stairs could be built, the limited run to make that 6-ft. 2-in. rise would require an unsafe riser-to-tread ratio. If they're built ladder-fashion, the user

CARRIAGE HOUSE STYLING blends with most homes. Plan below shows space available for whatever use you prefer

Design and illustrations by Sigman-Ward, Inc.

FIRST FLOOR PLAN



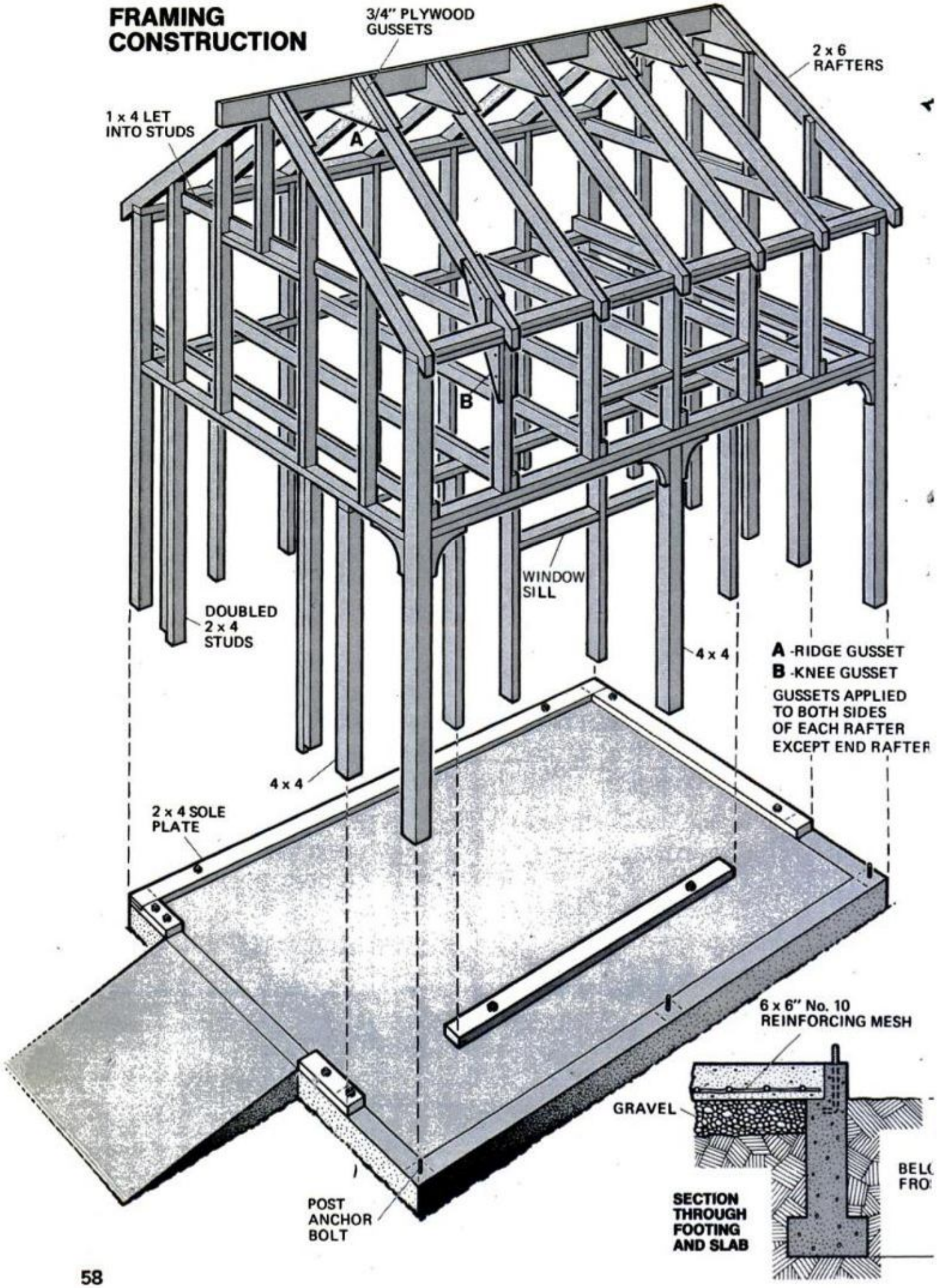


TO ORDER PLANS

For one complete set of construction plans, send $3.95 to Carriage House Plans, Reader Service Bureau, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. For two sets of plans (you may need one for your local building department), send $5.49

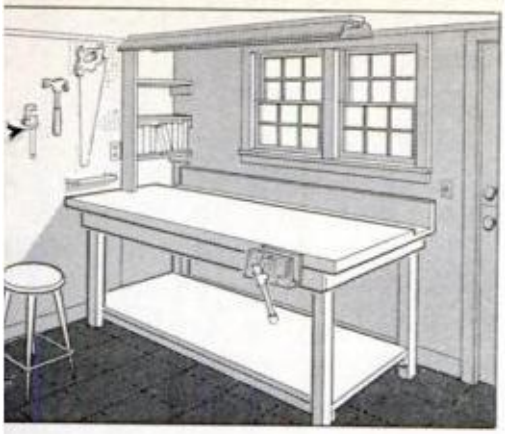
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

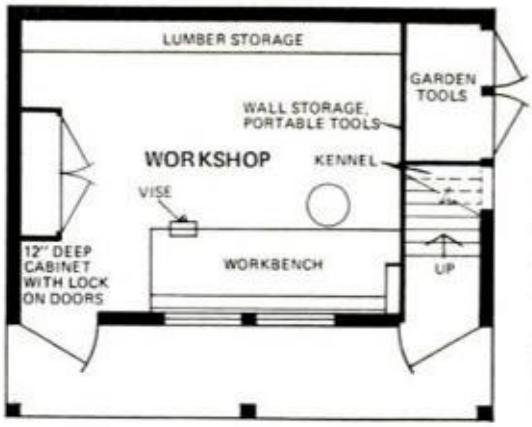
FRAMING CONSTRUCTION



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

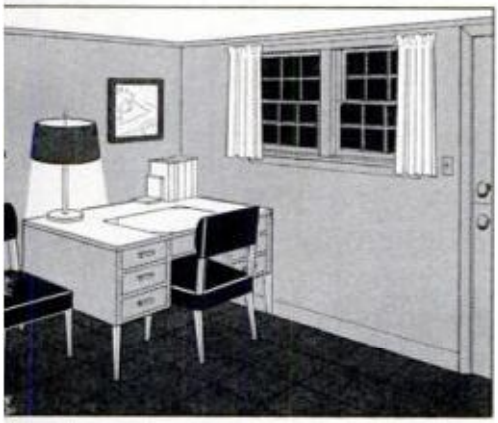
TYPICAL USES FOR YOUR BACK-YARD CARRIAGE HOUSE

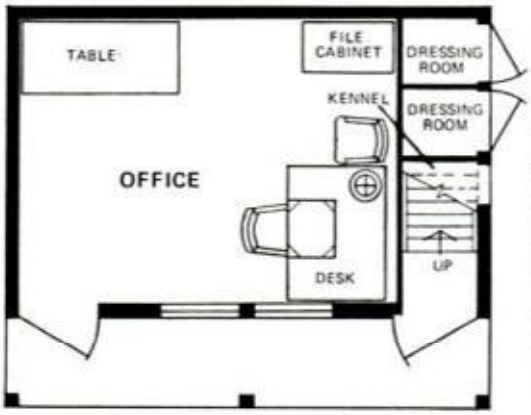




For Dad, a workshop

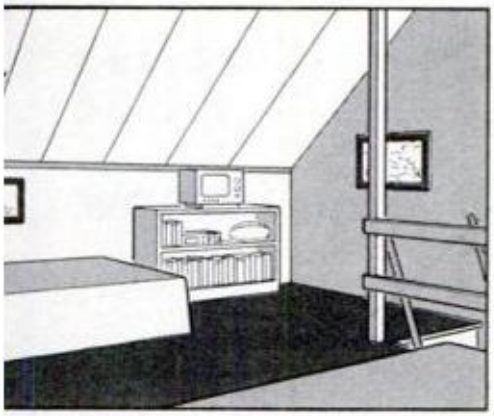
If you have no need of the space for tool or tractor storage, the first floor lets you take your shop out of the basement and into a more convenient location. If the carriage house is intended for nonstorage use such as this, the barn doors shown can be eliminated.

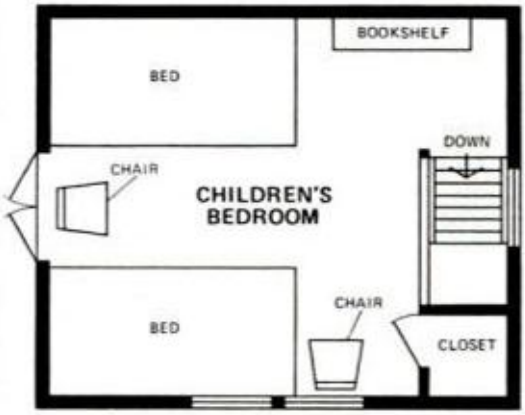




An office to escape to

Whether you work at home full time or not, the quiet, isolated office you gain makes building the little house worthwhile. For this use, the building should be fully insulated and perhaps heated. Consider electric heat—you just turn it off when it's not needed.





Back-yard bunkhouse

Youngsters will get a big kick out of having friends over for a night of roughing it in first-class accommodations. Ladderlike stairs and sloping ceiling up there will cut down on interference from the older generation yet Dad can poke his head upstairs for periodic inspections.

automatically adjusts to the stairs and uses the handrails for safe ascents and descents.

Construction. As can be seen in the exploded drawing on page 58, conventional framing is used throughout with one exception: Since it is desirable to gain use from the second floor, collar beams are not used. But for sufficient strength and rigidity, it is recommended that you use ¾-in. plywood gussets on both sides of all rafters, except the end ones, at the eaves and ridge board (see details A and B in the drawing). Our architect assures us that these will provide adequate structural support. But if you are planning to use the second level for storage only, you can forget the gussets entirely and run collar beams from plate to plate.

Complete building plans are available; for ordering information see page 57. You will need at least two sets of plans, one to work from and a second for your local building department. Since most local ordinances require a permit for outbuildings, you will be well advised to check with the local building department before starting any

(Please turn to page 174)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

STREET TIRES go racing: B. F. Goodrich Lifesaver Radial T/A is first U.S. passenger-car tire certified for competition by Sports Car Club of America

Everything you —but didn't know

By MICHAEL LAMM, West Coast Editor

Shopping for tires means facing an array of tire types, brand and model names, grades, plies, aspect ratios and cord materials. Raised numbers and letters are all over the sidewalls. What do they mean? Which tire is your best buy? What about safety? Here are the answers to questions you'd ask if someone you knew would give you easy-to-understand and straight answers!

Wouldn't a simple rating system make shopping for tires a lot easier? Why has no one—not the tire industry nor the government—come up with a decent rating system for tires?

Confused consumers know all too well the need for a tire rating system, but it's easier to point out the need than to formulate a working system. The federal government has been trying since 1966 to come up with a uniform quality grading system for tires. So far it hasn't gotten very far.

Why not?

Many reasons. First, because some people in the tire industry are against any sort of grading system. A good grading system might show some tires to be inferior. Other tire people feel that the proposed grading standards aren't reasonable. They have a point. For one thing, there's never even been a proposed standard for tread wear. Now what good will a grading system do the average tire buyer if there's no tread-wear standard for his guidance?

Then, too, the industry and the government can't get together on the dozens of variables involved—the methods of testing (what sort of road surface to use, what suspension system, car weight, type of driving, inflation, and so on). Or who should do the testing—the government or the manufacturers? They can't even agree on the rating numbers. As proposed, the government would call the best tires Grade 3 and the worst Grade 1. So the manufacturer of the worst tire could advertise: "Rated No. 1 by the U.S. Government!"

Doesn't the government do some sorts of ratings and testing?

Yes. Right now, standards do exist

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

for tire dimensions and labeling. The government also tests tires for high-speed capability, strength, endurance and bead seating. The tests assure basic safety. Tires failing these tests are recalled. But the tests tell you nothing about a tire *before* you buy it. A uniform quality grading system would.

What about ratings by private research outfits and consumer groups?

There have been independent studies and tests by nonprofit consumer groups. The results are available through their publications. Naturally, though, they can't possibly rate all the hundreds of private-label brands and then the thousands of types and sizes of tires. So they've concentrated on major tires from the biggest retailers.

Aren't all American tires made by just a handful of big Akron manufacturers and then sold under different brand names?

Yes, all 14 big tiremakers produce private labels, but about a half dozen produce most of the 125 or so private-label brands. These are sold under personalized names by department stores, filling stations, discount houses and auto dealers. For example, Gulf tires are made by B.F. Goodrich. And Mobil tires by Kelly-Springfield. But some brands, like Sears' Allstate, are made by several different big manufacturers — Armstrong, Kelly-Springfield and Dunlop, for example.

How can I tell who built these private-label brands?

We've prepared a chart on page 64. Each manufacturer now has to use a code lettering system, and this is stamped onto the inside wall. A code starting with V or W tells you the tire was built by Firestone. One starting with D means Dunlop. Up until May 22, 1971, the manufacturer had a three-digit code number, not a letter. For example, 147 used to designate Firestone; 145 used to be

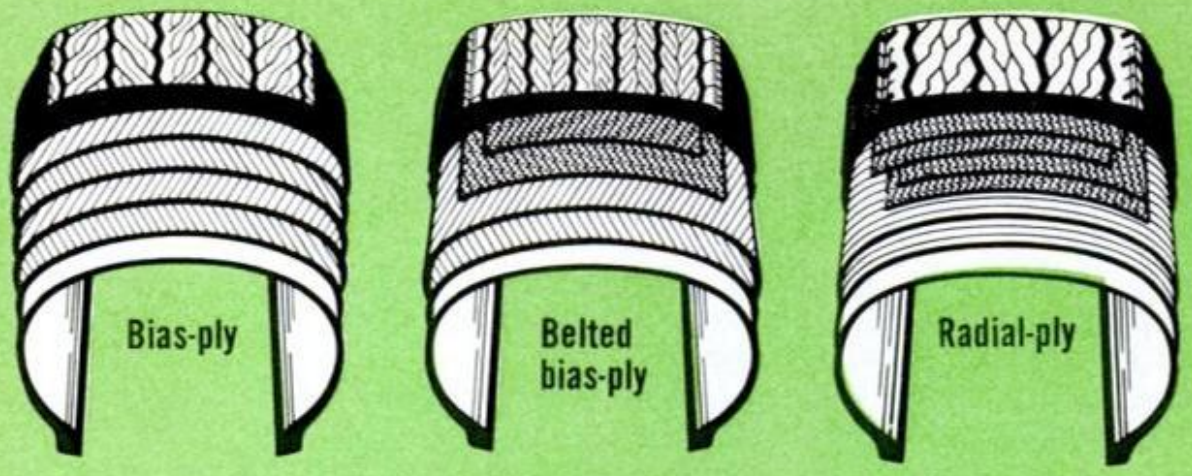
wanted to know about tires

how to ask your tire dealer

CUTTING THROUGH THE CORD CONFUSION

Material	Good points	Bad points	Used for
Rayon	Strong, no flat-spotting; quiet-running	Breaks down when exposed to water (through cut or cracked rubber)	All cord applications; popular in radial bodies and belts
Nylon	Strongest, resists heat	Flat-spotting	All cord applications
Polyester	Strong, no flat-spotting, resists heat	Not suited for sustained high-speed driving	Very popular for body cords
Fiberglass	Light, strong, resists heat, fights tread squirm	Relatively stiff ride	Belts for bias-ply and radial tires
Steel	Excellent impact resistance; will conduct heat away from tire contact patch with road; stiffness contributes to good traction and long tread life	Stiff ride at low speeds	Belts in some radials and in at least one U.S. belted bias-ply tire

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Plies and angles—see *how they run*

Until 1967, U.S. tiremakers built only one type of tire, a type called *bias-ply* or *conventional*. In it, two to six plies (layers of cord) run at angles of 30 to 40° to the bead. Each alternate ply is angled opposite to the one beneath it, resulting in a crisscross pattern. *Advantages:* good sidewall strength, inexpensive to manufacture, smooth ride, adequate handling. *Disadvantages:* tread squirm, hotter running than other types; thus there is shorter tread life and greater potential for failure.

A second tire type is the *radial*, first introduced by Michelin in France in 1948. Sports-car enthusiasts have long known the advantages of radial-ply tires, but radials have just recently become popular in this country. They're now standard equipment on a few U.S. luxury cars. Experts predict that radials will become original factory equipment for more new U.S. cars within the decade.

In radial tires, the main body plies (usually two, but sometimes one or three) run from bead to bead at 90°. This arrangement allows the tire to deform when cornering, while the belts that run around the outside of the main body plies, just under the tread layer, prevent the tire from slipping. These radial belts are made up of fiberglass, rayon, nylon or steel wire, usually either two or four plies to a belt. The cords in the belt plies don't run quite straight around the tire. Instead, they run at a slight angle, ordinarily at 16° and are crisscrossed.

The straight-across body plies give the radial tire excellent sidewall flexibility. And sidewall friction is low when it's running, so it stays cool. Since heat accelerates tread wear, which may cause tread separation and blowouts, the radial can last longer than any other tire type. Too, the belt plies add tremendous strength to the tread, keep it stiff, and with the flexible sidewalls, the total contact patch stays on the road. So you get good traction and braking. If the belt is steel, you also get good impact resistance.

The radials' *advantages:* 40,000 to 50,000 miles of tread life, excellent tractive grip, good impact resistance. *Disadvantages:* weak sidewalls, expensive initially, rough ride at low speeds.

Third and newest type tire is *belted bias-ply*. Armstrong introduced it and Goodyear put it on the map with the Polyglas—their trademark for a polyester carcass with fiberglass belt. Other companies make a similar tire under other trademarks. In belted bias-ply construction, there are two main plies of polyester, nylon or rayon angled about the same as in a conventional tire—30 to 40°. Then, on top of those, are two or four more plies of belt, usually fiberglass, but in at least two cases, steel. The cords in these belts are set at a bit steeper angle than in radials. The circumferential belts are usually angled at 25 to 30°, then crisscrossed.

Belted bias-ply tires theoretically stand between conventionals and radials in most respects—price, handling, longevity and ride. Note that we use the word "theoretically." In practice, belted bias-ply tires have come in for their share of problems—out-of-roundness, ply separation, and some testing organizations have found their handling and tread life to be no better than conventional tires, and their ability to stand the stresses of sustained high-speed driving less than conventional tires. The belted bias-ply tires' *advantages:* less expensive than radials, cooler running than conventionals, longer tread life, good stopping ability. *Disadvantages:* stiffer ride and higher price than conventionals.

Материал защищенный авторским правом

B.F. Goodrich. You might still run across new tires with the old DOT (Department of Transportation) three-digit numbering system.

Who sets the specifications for these private-label brands, like Gulf and Mobil and Sears?

They do—the brand-name customers—Gulf, Mobil, Sears . . .

So, theoretically, the brand-name customer could order a tire built as good or poorly as he wants it, right?

Well, not quite. You still have those government standards that apply to dimensions, high-speed capability, bead seating and so forth. But yes, the customer dictates the specifications. And some have unusual arrangements with the manufacturers. J. C. Penney, for instance, owns its own tire molds for its Foremost lines. It lends these molds to Kelly-Springfield. K-S builds Penney's tires not only to Penney's specs but also with Penney's molds. You know, of course, that Kelly-Springfield is a subsidiary of Goodyear. Goodyear doesn't actually make *any* private-label brands under its own name. Instead, Goodyear owns K-S and also Lee, and these two manufacturing subsidiaries make all of Goodyear's private-label brands. Firestone similarly owns Seiberling and Dayton Rubber, which make most of its private labels, although Firestone makes a few under its own name, too.

Do tire grades that companies use —like "first-line," "second-line, "100-level," "premium"—mean anything?

Not much—there's no consistency between brands. As the FTC has pointed out, there is no "industrywide, government or other accepted system of quality standards or grading of industry products. Within the industry, however, a variety of trade terminology has developed which, when used in conjunction with consumer transactions, has the tendency to suggest that a system of quality

Who makes the private brands for whom?

ARMSTRONG:
Allstate (Sears)*

DAYTON (Firestone):
Cornell*, Davis (Western Auto)*, Douglas*

FIRESTONE:
Amoco*, Atlas*, Getty*, O.K. Tires*, Phillips 66*, Riverside (Montgomery-Ward)*, Shell*, Union 76*

GATES:
Davis (Western Auto)*, Riverside (Montgomery-Ward)*

GENERAL:
Jetzon*

B. F. GOODRICH:
Atlas*, Co-op*, Fed-Mart, Gulf, Hood, Phillips 66*

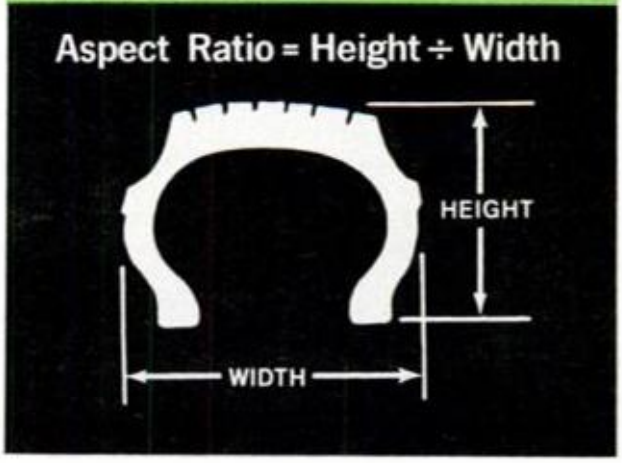
KELLY-SPRINGFIELD (Goodyear):
Atlas*, Cordovan, Foremost (J.C. Penney), Mobil, Nation-Wide, O.K. Tires*, Phillips 66*, Shell*, Union 76*, Vanderbilt, Vogue

LEE (Goodyear):
Jetzon*, Monarch

UNIROYAL
Amoco*, Billups, Co-Op*, Davis (Western Auto)*, Fisk, Getty*, Gillette, Guardian, Peerless, Phillips 66*, Shell*

Note: This list is by no means complete. Each major tire manufacturer makes many more private brands than we've listed. We've mentioned only the best known.

*Some lines manufactured by other companies.



CROSS SECTION OF TIRE shows how aspect ratio is determined. A 78 series tire has aspect ratio of 78 percent which means tire is 78 percent as high as it is wide. Lower aspect ratio means lower, wider tire

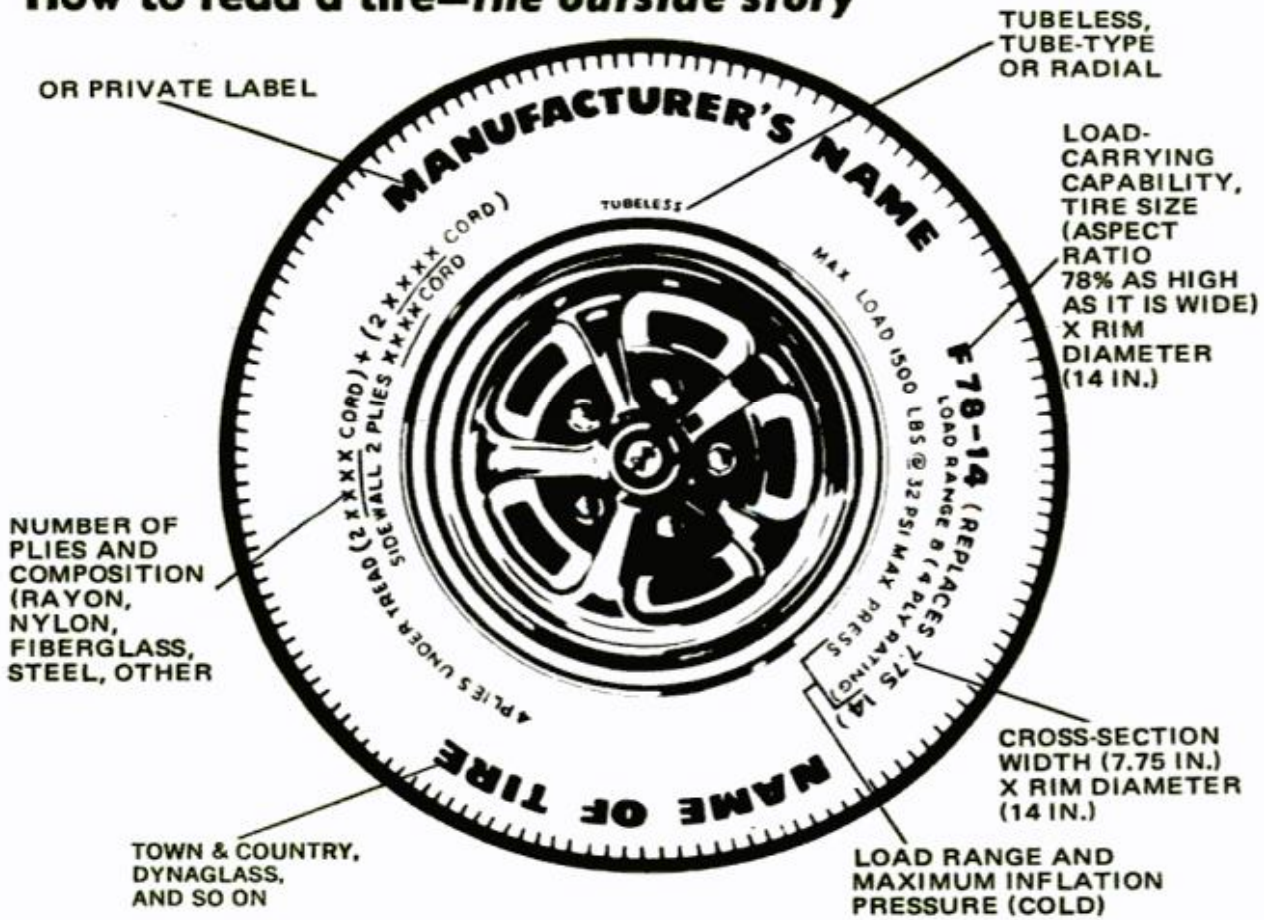
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

standards or grading does in fact exist. Typical of such terminology are the expressions 'line,' 'level,' and 'premium.' The exact meaning of such terminology may vary from one industry member to another. Therefore, the 'first line' or '100 level' or 'premium' tire of one industry member may be grossly inferior to the 'first line' or '100 level' or 'premium' tire of another member since in the absence of an accepted system of grading or quality standards, each member can determine what 'line,' 'level,' or 'premium' classification to attach to a tire."

Can you judge quality by price? No. An expensive tire isn't neces-

(Please turn to page 170)

How to read a tire—*the outside story*



—*the inside story*

As of May 1971, tires manufactured for sale in the U.S. are required by law to carry a letter code, an example of which is shown at right. This code supersedes the three-numeral DOT code begun in 1968. The new letter code is intended primarily to aid in recalls if specific tires are found to be defective. The code tells: tiremaker's name, manufacturing plant, tire size, type of construction, plus week and year of manufacture. You can use this same code to help identify the manufacturer of private-label tire brands. Look on the inside sidewall of the tire.

DOT

MBVX DBA201

MFG/PLANT SIZE **TYPE** **WEEK/YEAR**

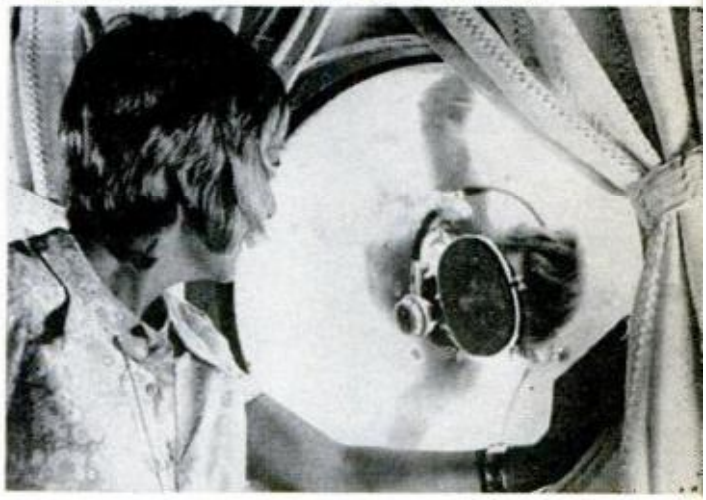
Code reads: Goodyear's Akron plant No. 2; size F78-15; Custom Power Cushion Polyglas, blackwall, and so on; made during 20th week of '71

SOME MANUFACTURERS' CODES

AA-AH .....General	CM-CU .....Continental	MA-PF .....Goodyear
AJ-AP .....Uniroyal	DA-DU .....Dunlop	PH-UN .....Kelly-Springfield
AV .....Seiberling	EH-EP .....Bridgestone	UP-UT .....Cooper
BA-BP .....B.F. Goodrich	FF-HP .....Michelin	VA-WJ .....Firestone
BW-BY .....Gates	HX-HY .....Dayton	WL .....Mansfield
CA-CC .....Mohawk	JA-LF .....Lee	XA-XT .....Pirelli
CE-CH & CV .....Armstrong	LH-LU .....Uniroyal	

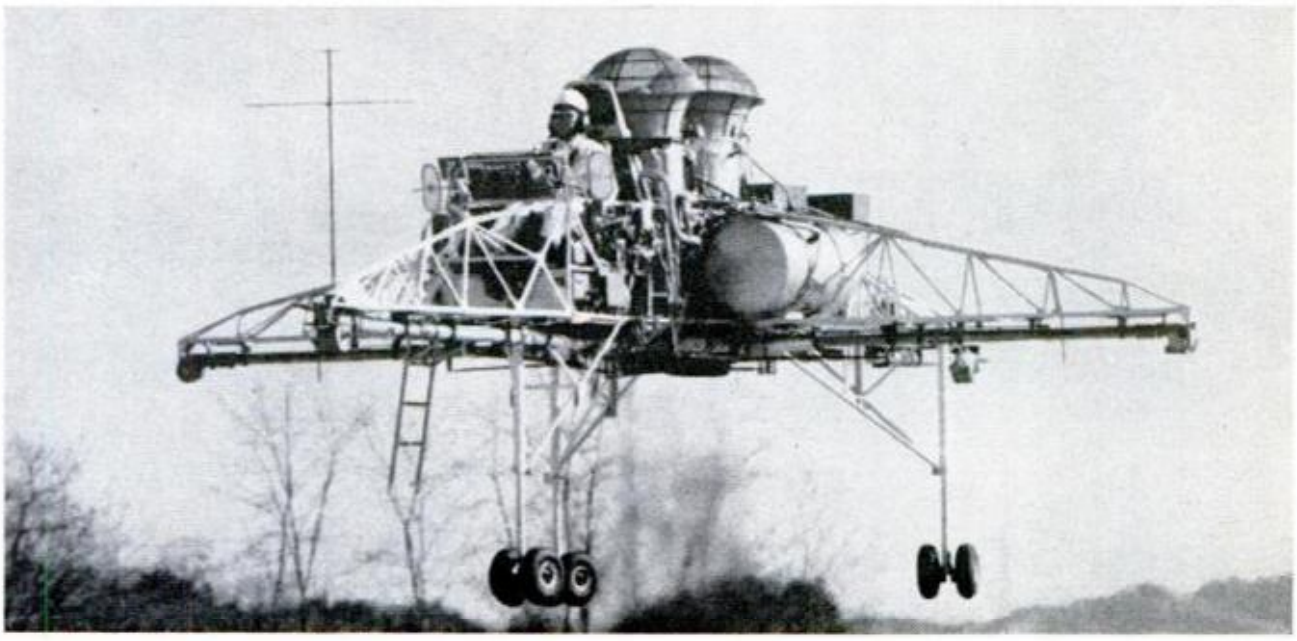
16th century atop the 20th

The Old Wellington public house, a bit of the 16th century in Manchester, England, stands atop part of a 20th century parking garage that's being built under it. The garage roof will be at ground level.



Guests revolve underwater

Guests at the Sonesta Beach Hotel, Bermuda, can enjoy cocktails underwater in a portholed bar that revolves once each 15 minutes to give them a view of marine life.



Japan's flying test bed in free flight

Similar in appearance to equipment used for U.S. astronaut training, Japan's flying test bed hovers here during its first free flight. Operated by National Aerospace Laboratories, the machine was built by Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

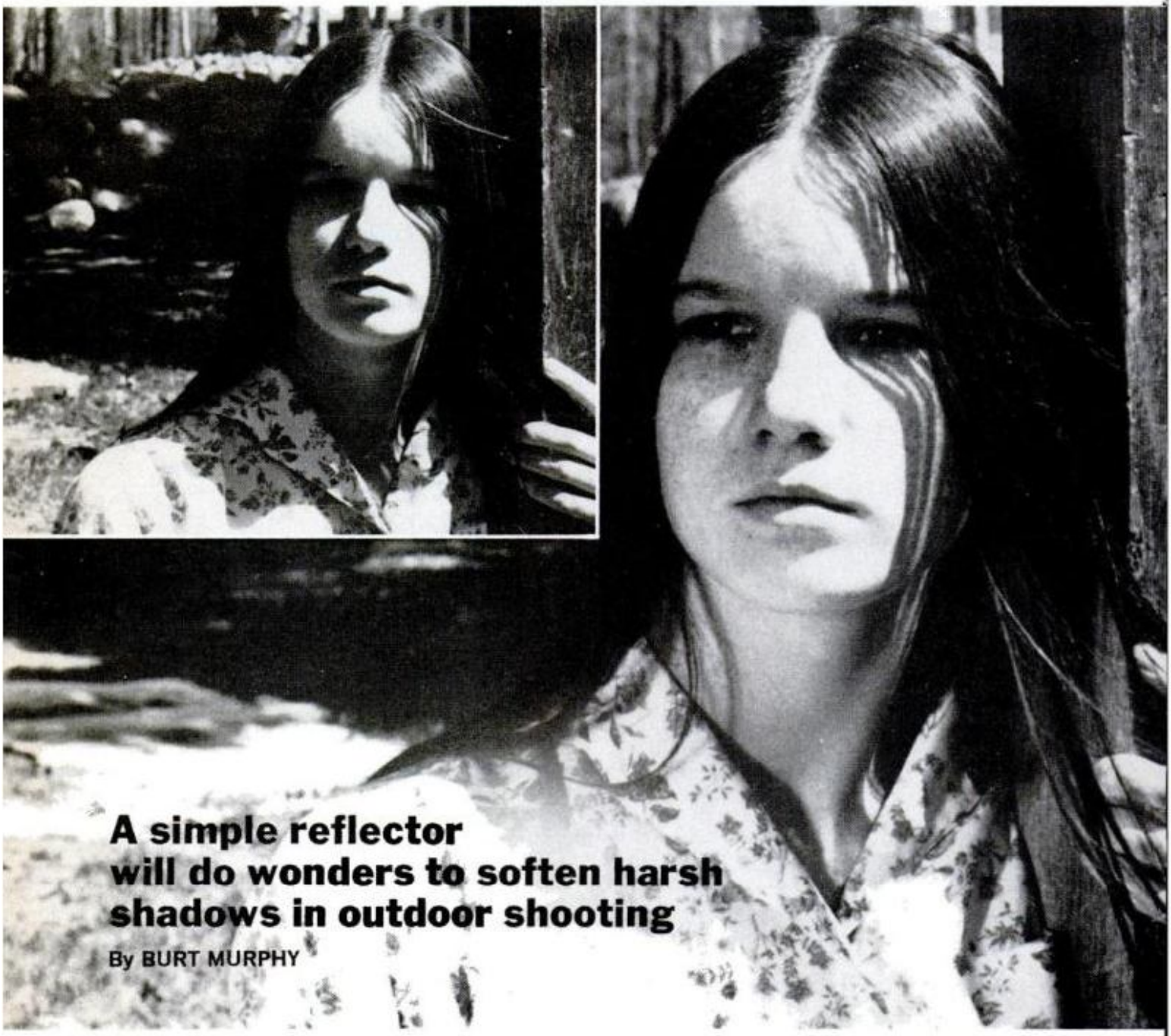
PHOTOGRAPHY

Throw a little light on

AN ORDINARY PIECE of white cardboard can actually serve as a valuable photographic light source—though you might not think of it that way. While widely used by professionals, the reflector technique is often overlooked by the casual snapshooter.

A reflector is especially useful when shooting outdoors under strong overhead sunlight. The downward angle of the sun casts deep, harsh shadows under eyes, nose, lips and chin, often virtually obscuring a subject's face. One answer is a fill-in flash, but a flashgun may not be available or it may produce too much light, washing out delicate modeling and facial details. A simpler solution is a reflector placed below your

WHAT A REFLECTOR CAN DO is shown in two close-ups below. One at left was made with natural overhead sunlight alone, with deep shadows obscuring much of the girl's face. At right, a white cardboard throws just enough light into face to soften shadows without completely washing out modeling effect



A simple reflector will do wonders to soften harsh shadows in outdoor shooting

By BURT MURPHY

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

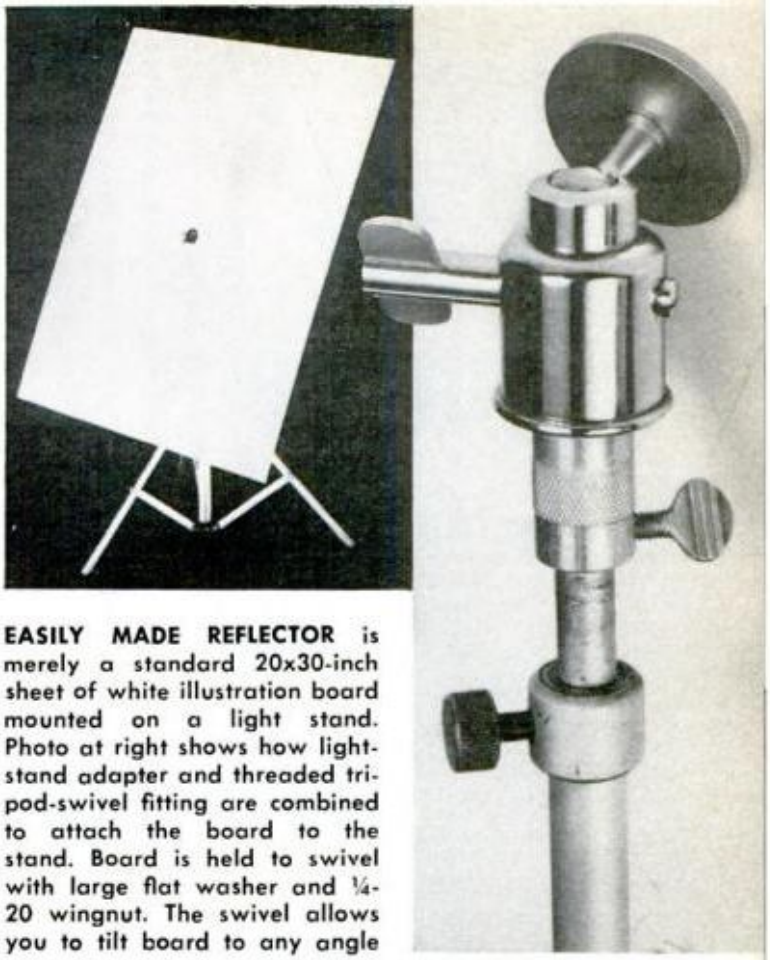
the subject

subject and off to the side opposite the main light. Angled upward, it will throw just enough additional light into your subject's face to soften the shadows without destroying the natural modeling effect. Indoors, a reflector can function as a "fill" light where a direct flood would be too bright.

Reflectors are available commercially or can easily be made yourself. One handy readymade model, Lowel-Light's Vari-Flector, consists of flexible aluminum slats that roll up into a tube for easy carrying. Homemade reflectors can be fashioned from white illustration board, sheet aluminum or an old bedsheet tacked to a wood frame. One version shown here consists of aluminum foil crumpled up, then smoothed out and cemented to white illustration board The crinkled surface disperses light rays for soft, glareless illumination. For brighter lighting, the board can be reversed and the white back side used.

Such reflectors can be propped against any nearby object or mounted on a tripod or light stand. On close-ups, you can simply have your subject hold the reflector out of view of the camera.

A problem to watch out for in color photography is that a reflector may pick up and reflect surrounding colors. If your subject is wearing a bright red dress, some of the color may be reflected back into her face, causing it to go too red. In this case, it may be necessary to move the reflector farther back or angle it so it doesn't pick up the color. ★★★



EASILY MADE REFLECTOR is merely a standard 20x30-inch sheet of white illustration board mounted on a light stand. Photo at right shows how light-stand adapter and threaded tripod-swivel fitting are combined to attach the board to the stand. Board is held to swivel with large flat washer and ¼-20 wingnut. The swivel allows you to tilt board to any angle

TWO TYPES OF REFLECTORS—one you buy, one you make—are shown at right. Upper one is commercial Vari-Flector, a handy portable model that rolls up for easy carrying. Amount of "bow" can be varied to focus or disperse light rays. At bottom is double-sided homemade reflector with crumpled aluminum foil on front, plain white cardboard on back. The two surfaces produce slightly different effects

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

AVIATION

Flying the big jets is a numbers game

By LEN MORGAN

"ANNOUNCING THE DEPARTURE of flight . . ." squawks a voice on the airport public address system. For the passengers routinely filing into the airliner, the trip is just beginning. But for the cockpit crew and a platoon of supporting groundmen, this moment marks the end of a complex mathematical exercise started hours before takeoff. Dispatchers, weathermen, loaders, fuelers and airmen have been playing an elaborate numbers game using weights, speeds, distances, winds, temperatures and other variables to get an accurate flight plan that will be safe for the passengers, precise for the pilots and profitable for the airline.

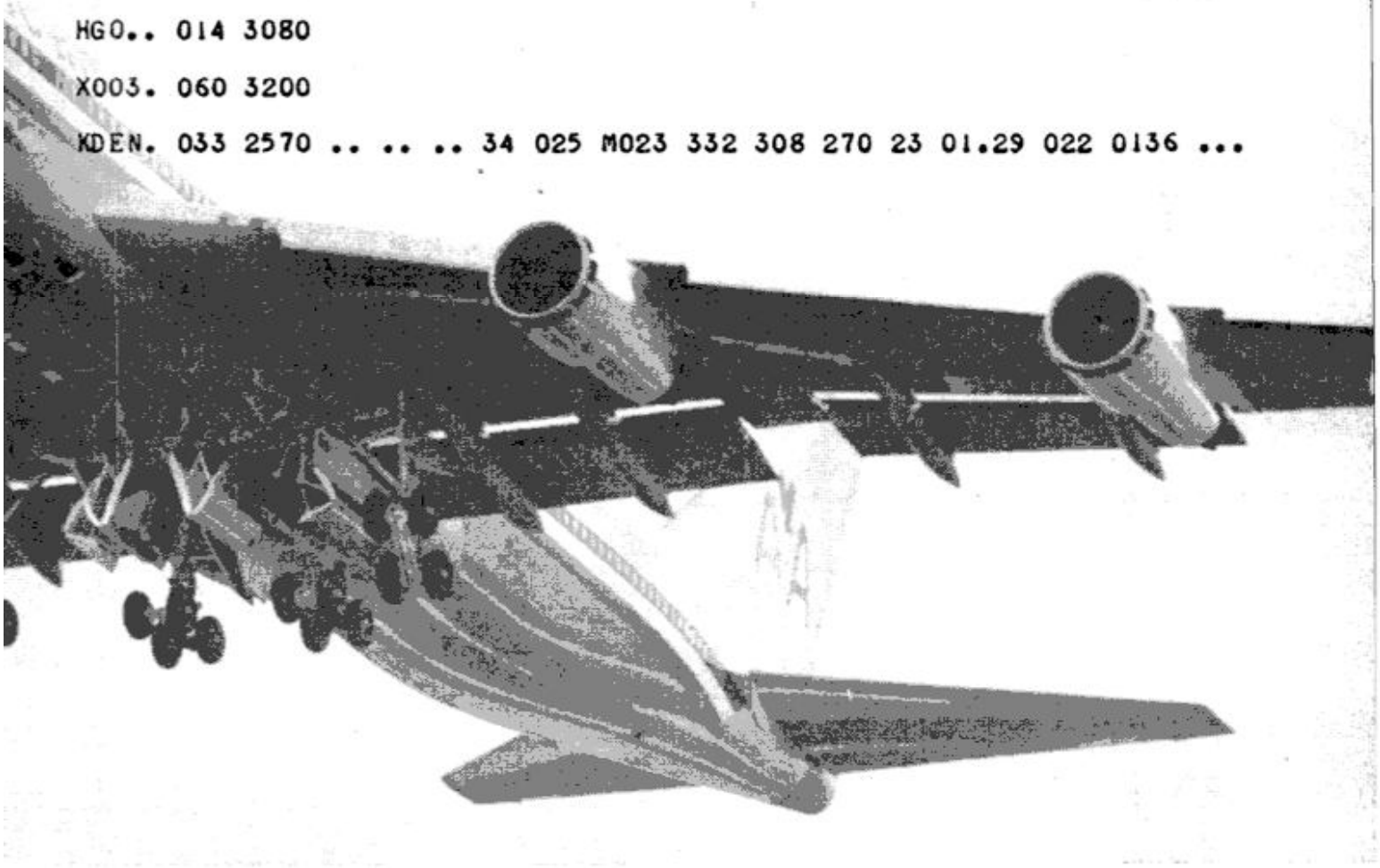
Let's take the glamour girl of air transportation,

The flight plan is a math exercise performed by computer. But the pilot has the final say.

CHECK OF WEATHER MAP is routine precaution. Storms along route may call for change in the flight plan

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

```
FP 074 /22 KDAL/KDEN 727P/293  PL 150 R 000 A 080 H 053 FOD 183
W007 01.29 S0791 0136 0590 M82 0319 TOW 1363 LGW 1227 FL 31
TO....NM...MC..FL.OA.SR..WIND..COMP.TAS.G/S.T/C.ZT.ACTME.B/O.ACBO..M.
ADM.. 083 3400
TOC.. 049 3000 31 .. .. 27 039 M030 445 414 309 19 00.19 050 0050 ...
X001. 098 3000 31 40 01 26 053 M036 484 447 309 13 00.32 018 0068 820
LBL.. 107 3060 31 41 01 26 055 M031 483 451 316 14 00.47 020 0088 820
LAA.. 107 3000 31 44 01 27 037 M027 480 453 311 14 01.01 019 0107 820
BOD.. 039 3080 31 44 01 30 027 M026 479 454 320 05 01.06 007 0114 820
HGO.. 014 3080
X003. 060 3200
KDEN. 033 2570 .. .. .. 34 025 M023 332 308 270 23 01.29 022 0136 ...
```



TYPICAL COMPUTER FLIGHT PLAN (above) used recently by commercial pilot on trip from Dallas to Denver. Reading from left across top, abbreviations stand for: Flight plan for flight 74 (**FP 074**) on 22nd of month, Dallas to Denver (**22 KDAL/KDEN**) with 727 pure passenger aircraft No. 293 (**727P/293**). Payload is 15,000 pounds with no reserve fuel (**PL 150 R 000**); alternate fuel, 8000 pounds, holding fuel, 5300 (**A 080 H 053**). Over destination there will be 18,300 pounds of fuel in tanks (**FOD 183**). Route information (**W007**) includes flight time, 1 hour 29 minutes (**01.29**); cost of operating trip, $791 (**SO 791**) with 13,600 pounds of fuel burned (**0136**) during 590-nautical-mile (**0590**) flight. Cruising speed, less than Mach 1 (**.82**). Fuel at takeoff, 31,900 pounds (**0319**); total takeoff weight, 136,300 pounds (**TOW 1363**); landing gross weight, 122,700 pounds (**LGW 1227**); cruising flight level, 31,000 feet (**FL 31**).

Third horizontal line reports conditions at checkpoints along route; checkpoint symbols are in column at left. For example, at Lamar, Colo. (**LAA**), flight 74 is 107 nautical miles (**NM 107**) from last checkpoint, Liberal, Kans. (**LBL**), on magnetic course (**MC**) of 300° (**3000**) at 31,000-foot (**31**) cruising altitude (**FL**). Outside air temperature (**OA**) is 44°; wind sheer (**SR**) factor of **01** indicates air turbulence. **WIND** from 270° is 37 knots (**27 037**); Wind component (**COMP**), minus 27 (**MO 27**); true air speed (**TAS**), 480 knots; ground speed (**G/S**), 453 knots. True course (**T/C**) is 311°; time in this segment (**ZT**), 14 minutes; total time flown (**ACTME**), 1 hour, 1 minute (**01.01**). This portion (**BO**), will use 1900 pounds of fuel (**019**); total used on trip (**ACBO**) is 10,700 pounds (**0107**). Speed: Mach (**M**), .82 (**820**)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

JUST BEFORE TAKEOFF, COPILOT CHECKS with flight engineer behind him for the latest temperature and wind readings, and for the final total-weight figure. Top takeoff weight for a 747 is 713,000 pounds

the Boeing 747. A flight plan for this sky giant is governed by two basic weights: 713,000 pounds, the most it can weigh at takeoff, and 564,000 pounds, the maximum when landing.

These legal outer limits were set during flight tests overseen by the Federal Aviation Administration. Boeing pilots demonstrated that the 747 could become airborne weighing 713,000 pounds and climb over near-airport obstructions even if an engine failed at the takeoff's most critical stage. Other flights showed that landing the plane at more than 564,000 pounds might subject the airframe to undue stress.

But these weights are just the beginning for any pilot flying the 747. Runway length, grade, outside temperature and departure paths leading from the runway gang up to affect maximum takeoff weight, and must be worked into the flight plan.

While 713,000 pounds is legal for takeoff on Kennedy International's 11,352-foot Runway 22R at 92°F., an adjacent 8400-foot strip can accommodate only 645,200 pounds at the same temperature. But if the mercury drops to 62°F., the short runway's weight allowance is increased by 32,000 pounds.

Airport elevation also has a drastic effect on loads because the thinner air at higher levels provides less lift per mile-an-hour of runway speed. Denver's Runway 35, for example, is longer than Kennedy's 22R, but maximum takeoff weight at 92°F. is 96,500 pounds less. Denver is 5331 feet above sea level compared to Kennedy's 12 feet.

Increasing runway length at Denver wouldn't help. Liftoff speeds at greater weights would exceed the 210-mph limit on the aircraft's tires.

Runway conditions are another factor. Planes can take off when there is not more than one-half inch of water or slush, but that amount of slop imposes a stiff penalty. A 650,000-pound plane would have to be slimmed down to 580,000 pounds to be legal under such conditions.

Then there is the wind. On a 92°F. day at Dallas, the "no-wind" limit of 647,600 pounds on Runway 31L may be increased by 1060 pounds per knot of headwind. A tailwind would require decreasing the plane's total weight by 3930 pounds per wind-knot.

But a pilot must remember that a 10-knot tailwind is maximum for the 747. Crosswinds must be resolved by triangulation to find head or tailwind components, with 30 knots of direct crosswind the 747 limit.

What if, after all these calculations, the wind suddenly drops to zero and the temperature rises just as the plane fires up its engines? Fuel and/or payload (usually freight) can be taken off;

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

if the discrepancy between legal and actual weight is small, surplus fuel can be burned off on the ground at idle engine power, while the captain attempts to explain the delay to his restless passengers.

However, most 747s take off below their maximum weight because the lighter the plane the less time it usually takes to climb through the lower altitudes where fuel consumption is high. The pilot wants to reach an altitude of 35,000 to 39,000 feet, where jet engines deliver most miles per gallon and where a jetstream may boost groundspeed by 100 knots. It's also the right height to avoid bumpy weather.

Another consideration: The wide variety of fuel prices around the world may make it advisable to carry extra fuel from a low-price area to avoid having to tank up at a high-cost terminal. A penny a gallon difference in kerosene prices is something to think about when it takes 47,210 gallons to fill up a 747.

But in the back of everyone's mind is the absolute necessity to get the craft's weight down to 564,000 pounds before landing. The best laid flight plan may go haywire. A crew sometimes finds itself shoved along by an unexpectedly strong tailwind, which reduces fuel eatup and makes the plane substantially overweight for landing. A flexible captain simply descends to an altitude where fuel is consumed faster.

Landing load, like takeoff weight, is affected by runway length and condition, altitude, temperature, wind and other variables. The rule for computing takeoff and landing weights is to apply all penalties for whatever reasons, and accept the lowest weights that come out.

Most of that is done several hours before departure when probable payload, the reported winds aloft, several possible routes and other data are fed into a computer. It analyzes this information along with data previously stored in its memory such as aircraft performance and reserve fuel requirements, then prints at least three flight plans, one with the least flying time, another the lowest fuel burn, and another the minimum operating cost.

Before looking at them, the dispatcher will study en route weather reports and terminal forecasts. Some considerations: Will deviation around a line squall call for extra fuel? Have any turbulence reports been received? Does the progress of other flights verify the upper wind speeds fed the computer? If terminal weather is marginal, is a hold likely, and where is the nearest clear alternate?

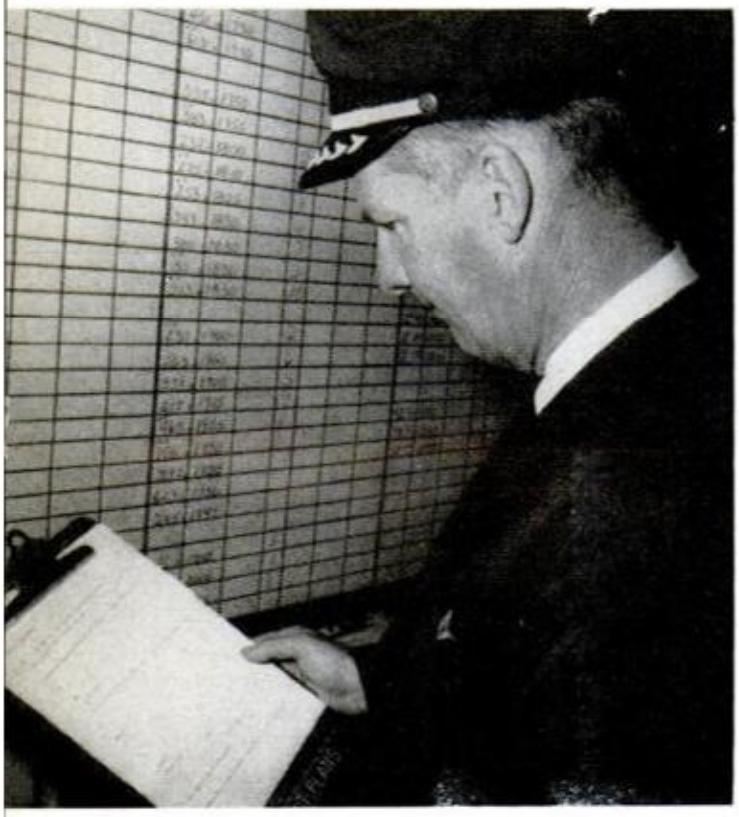
After this appraisal, a tentative flight plan selection is made.

There's no need for dispatcher or pilots to get out pencil and paper and go through lengthy mathematical exercises for this. Instead, they consult quick-reference charts and tables which cover all possible conditions for every

PAN AMERICAN PILOTS confer with company dispatcher before taking off, going over three different flight plans drawn up by computer. Pilots may choose one of three, or turn down all of them and prepare their own. Usually, they take one of the plans and make several adjustments during the flight in response to factors such as unexpectedly strong head or tailwinds, or turbulence

runway on each airport used by the line, plus many airfields that might be used as alternates.

As flight time nears, the dispatcher calls the maintenance department for the ship's exact mechanical status and the possible necessity of downgrading takeoff weight to compensate for any inoperative equipment aboard. Passenger reservation and air freight offices give estimates of the ship's payload. Fuel, route, altitude and the other controllable elements are juggled to match the fixed flying limits of the



AMERICAN AIRLINES PILOT compares his flight plan with the operations board to get a departure gate

747, and an initial flight plan is telephoned to Air Route Traffic Control. Operations personnel are given a probable fuel order.

By this time, the flight crew has appeared. After reviewing weather data, crew members discuss all factors bearing on the trip, and adjust a number here and there until they and the dispatcher are satisfied with the flight plan. By now, the 747 is at the gate.

The flight engineer immediately begins his preflight check inside and outside, paying particular attention to where the fuel is going since there are wrong and right ways to load the seven monstrous tanks in a 747's wings.

Wing strength depends considerably on the weight of fuel in them, so distribution of less-than-full fuel loads is critical. The engineer must double check to insure the amount is correct and in the right tanks.

Meanwhile, operations personnel are carefully loading pallets containing mail, freight and baggage—all of which may approach 80,000 pounds. Light pallets go near the tail, and heavy ones amidships under the wings.

Thirty minutes before flight time, the three-man cockpit crew boards the plane and begins final takeoff preparations. The copilot obtains by radio the latest numbers for wind, temperature and runway conditions, which he passes to the engineer.

Five minutes before departure, a ramp mechanic phones the captain: "You are cleared to start all engines."

When the fourth big JT9D stabilizes at idle power, the last door warning light on the engineer's broad panel goes out. The last passenger ramp is rolled away; brakes are released.

As the big ship waddles across the airport, the engineer is radioed the final passenger count and cargo weight. Using his own library of manuals, he recomputes total aircraft weight, and checks again to make sure it is not above the legal limit.

While the dispatcher is charged with delivering to a crew an aircraft legal for flight, it is the captain's responsibility to insure that his flight is indeed legal for takeoff and will be legal for landing at the destination.

If takeoff weight is maximum, the copilot will ask the control tower for a final wind check as the 747 swings into position for its long takeoff roll.

Soon after takeoff, passengers hear the captain's voice over the PA: "We'll be cruising at 35,000 feet . . . our estimated time of arrival is 3:55 p.m. . . . the temperature when we land will be 30° . . ." It all sounds so easy. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Fast mail by trolley

One of Europe's fastest and most reliable postal services is in Amsterdam, where residents simply drop mail into a collection box on a trolley. When a car reaches Grand Central Station, the mail is removed and sorted in the post office at the station.

Fog watchers on Autobahn

Electronic eyes that measure the density of fog have been placed along an 11-mile stretch of Autobahn between Munich and Nurnberg to warn drivers of danger. Depending on fog density, a recommended safe speed is flashed to drivers from each fog meter.

Plug-in gas connector

A German invention makes gas-operated appliances as easy to plug in and out as electric ones. The socket (left) has a built-in safety valve that keeps gas from leaking out if an appliance is not plugged in. Maker is Tuboflex K.G., Hamburg.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Know your bike and

The bicycle boom has a lot of cyclists stuck on the waiting lists at repair shops. Starting with this issue, PM shows you how to do your own maintenance and repairs in its new regular department, The Bicycle Shop by Eugene A. Sloane

IT ALWAYS PAYS to do it yourself, and sometimes that's the only way to get a job done! Today, with an estimated 75 million bikes on the road, signs on bike stores that read, "Sorry, no more repairs until further notice," are not at all uncommon. And not all bikes are as simple as the ones we knew as kids. Nowadays, kids don't even refer to bikes as "bikes," but call them "10-speeds." There's a whole new vocabulary to be learned. It's not enough to know how to slip the chain back on the sprocket and tighten your coaster brake.

What separates the men from the boys is knowing about "jockey" wheels, rattrap pedals, chainwheels, cottered and cotterless cranks, constrictor and clincher tires, derailleurs, panniers, center and side-pull calipers, dropped handlebars, ankling and—not to forget—the parallelogram-changer principle.

We're smack in the middle of a bike boom. Let's look at the figures, compiled mostly by the Schwinn bicycle people. Back in 1895, the bicycle was in its heyday. That year 28 out of every 1000 Americans bought a bike and two million were sold. In 1971 an estimated 40 out of every 1000 Americans bought a bike and 8.5 million were sold. Interestingly, over 35 percent of the bikes sold today are bought by adults for their own use. And it says a lot for Americans' current interest in bikes to note that nearly as many bicycles were sold last year as automobiles.

Millions of Americans have discovered cycling as an enjoyable hobby and practical means of transportation to work, to store, even for cross-country touring and camping. These cyclists, and you are probably one of them, or soon will be, have contributed to what today amounts to a fantastic renewal of interest in bicycling, surpassing even the 1890s, when bicycling was in flower.

Mute testimony to the bike boom are the stripped shelves and empty stores of the 3500 retail bicycle stores throughout the land. If you're one of the many who can't find a bike right now, though, be of good cheer. The bike boom may have caught bicycle manufacturers in this country and abroad unawares, but they're catching up fast.

With all of the interest in health and exercise lately, Americans have found bicycling to be a vast improvement on jogging, which, to my mind, has to be the dullest possible way to keep fit. Dr. Paul Dudley White, President Eisenhower's famed heart specialist, has also contributed much to the bicycle boom by his ardent interest in cycling as a route to a healthy heart.

I've had questions about the bike boom while appearing on TV and radio, in connection with my book on bicycling, around the country, to which I can only offer my own reason for bicycling. Simply, I was getting flabby, and with umpteen hobbies and a demanding job, had no time for the kind

Материал защищенный авторским правом

know how to fix it!

ABOUT THE AUTHOR: Eugene A. Sloane is one of the growing breed of so-called "bike freaks"—which is to say that Gene is an ardent and experienced cyclist. He is the author of *The Complete Book of Bicycling* ($9.95, Trident Press, 342 pp.). Over 80,000 copies of the book have been sold since it was published in late 1970. At that rate, this veritable "bike encyclopedia" is the hottest selling $10 hardcover in the country

of exercise that would keep me fit. Then one day I discovered that a kid on a rusty old bike kept beating me to my office 12 miles away; he on a bike, me in my car. I bought a bike, and once my aching muscles were in shape I, too, found I could in fact commute 12 miles by bike just as fast as by car and in the process get in a darn good day's exercise. From that time on I have been a confirmed bicycle commuter, in winter as well as in summer, except when the roads are clogged with snow and ice.

I think, too, that Americans like the independence of bicycling, the ability to get away on one's own, without dependence on anything more than two legs and two wheels. In a society increasingly complex, it's refreshing to be able to take such a direct and simple means of getting from here to there, and at the same time be able to enjoy the quiet of the countryside and go slow enough to talk to the corner cop or another cyclist. Doctors, lawyers, policemen, machinists, stockbrokers, are among the myriad occupations of my fellow cyclists. Everybody's doing it!

Whether you're about to buy a bike for yourself, or already have one or several, this new series on the subject of bicycles is designed to help you get all the cycling fun, pleasure and healthful exercise I know is in store for you. With all the bicycles on the road today, ridden increasingly by new riders, we'll cover bicycle safety, for you and for your children, discuss how to buy a bike and fit it to yourself, and present everything you should know about bicycle repair.

Bike mechanics charge $8 to $10 an hour. Whether you have a garage full of bikes, or only your own fine bicycle, you can save quite a lot of money by doing your own bike repair and maintenance. Just turn the page for the first *Bicycle Shop*—this one on the subject of brakes. . . . Happy cycling!

—Eugene A. Sloane

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

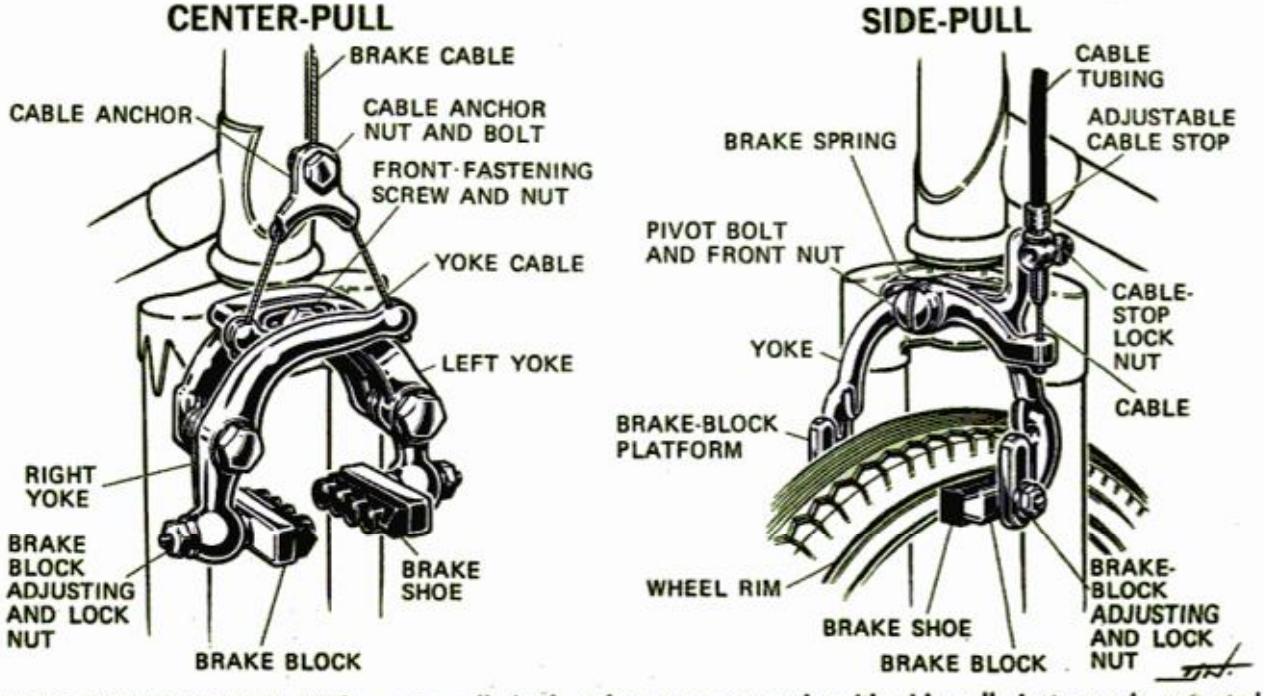
THE BICYCLE SHOP

By EUGENE A. SLOANE

BICYCLE BRAKES aren't really complicated, but they do need correct adjustment for maximum braking efficiency. Basically, there are two types of bicycle brakes in popular use today: the old-fashioned "coaster brakes," which may or may not be combined with a three-speed rear hub, and caliper brakes. Because coaster brakes seldom require maintenance and many bikes now have caliper brakes, let's concentrate on the latter.

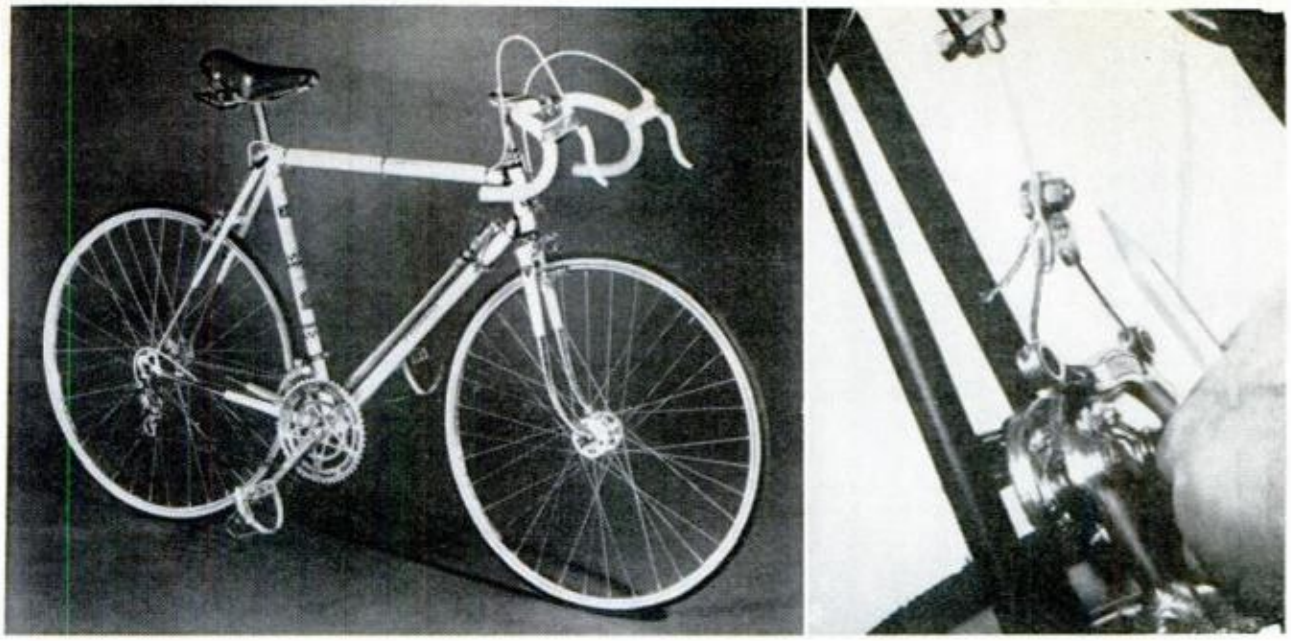
There are two types of caliper brakes in general use: side-pull and center-pull. With one recently introduced exception, most experienced cyclists prefer center-pull brakes. Side-pull brakes do not operate as evenly as center-pulls, because only one of the brake yokes operates positively by action of the brake cable, so brake shoes don't always hit the rim evenly. Center-pull brakes, on the other hand, have positive action on both yokes and can be more easily adjusted for better stopping action. The exception is the new Campagnolo side-pull brakes, made in Italy and priced at about $60 a pair. Campagnolo is a well-known manufacturer of bicycle hubs, derailleurs (gear shifters) and other components, and is generally considered to be the top-quality supplier of these parts.

A number of maintenance tips apply to all makes and types of caliper brakes, so let's start with these. First, if after a few weeks you find the brakes on your new bicycle aren't working well, the chances are that your brake cable has stretched beyond the capacity of the brake levers. Or you may find that you have to depress brake levers almost to the handlebars before you can stop. You should be able to stop quickly by depressing brake levers no more than one-half to one inch. If you can't do this, adjust brake shoes so they are no more than an eighth of an inch from the rim when brake levers are not depressed. Before you try to adjust brake shoes, check wheel rim for alignment. It won't do any good to adjust



TYPICAL CALIPER BRAKES. With center-pull, both yokes are actuated; with side-pull, just one is actuated

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



BRAKE CABLES are given ample arcs from brake levers to prevent binding and let handlebars turn freely. Cable clamps hold cables to top tube of bicycle. In rear center-pull brake detail, pencil points to anchor nut

the shoes if the rim is out of line, because brake shoes would have to clear the worst out-of-line condition to prevent rubbing.

If the wheel rim is out of line, adjust by eye by tightening the spoke nipple on the side away or opposite from the desired alignment. That is, if the wheel rim is too far to the left, tighten the spoke nipple of the spoke going to the *right* side of the wheel hub so as to pull the rim over to the right. Turn the spoke nipple counterclockwise (left) to tighten. You may have to loosen spoke nipples on the side opposite the spoke you're tightening. Turn nipples no more than two full turns at a time. Use a spoke wrench (about 75 cents from any bike store); do not use pliers. Remember that rear wheels are "dished" or aligned to the left to permit clearance for the chain to drop on large rear gear. A later article will present more information on wheel alignment and wheel lacing (spoking).

It may seem obvious, but the brake shoe must hit the wheel *rim*, not the tire sidewall. I've seen novices do the opposite, with disastrous results to the tire sidewall. Oil and grease must be kept from brake shoes and wheel rims.

Brake shoes should be replaced when they harden and become glazed. To replace any caliper brake shoe, simply unscrew the brake-block retaining nut, remove block and shoe and replace with new ones. When replacing, be sure that the closed end of the block faces toward the rear of the bicycle. Otherwise, the brake shoe will slide right out of the block when brakes are applied.

Brake cables should be replaced at the first sign of fraying. Cables are stranded wire; if a strand breaks, they are likely to go fast. I also recommend replacing cable tubing at the same time, because it can fray internally and clean tubing always looks neater. When replacing a cable, put a light layer of grease on it where it passes through tubing. Cable and tubing should be long enough so the handlebars can turn freely without binding brakes and cable or turning action. The cable should go into the brakes at front and rear gradually; not at a sharp angle. The cable is clamped to the top tube (metal tube running at top of bicycle from front to rear) in three places. A slight loop in the cable at the rear just under the saddle prevents a sharp angle in the cable and facilitates smooth rear-brake action.

To adjust shoes on side-pull brakes to the recommended ⅛-in. clearance from wheel rims, use the adjustable

(Please turn to page 176)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Different lending institutions charge different rates of interest. A PM reporter shopping for a $3000 auto loan saved more than $200 in interest cost. Here are his tips on . . .

HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON YOUR NEXT CAR LOAN

By MORT SCHULTZ

WHEN I BOUGHT my new car, I needed $3000 to pay for it. I considered borrowing from an auto manufacturer's customer credit division, a commercial bank, my auto insurance company, or my life insurance firm. I finally chose the life insurance company—and saved $268.08.

YOUR life insurance may have a cash value that you can borrow on at low rates

But that saving didn't come easy. I had to shop around to find the lowest-cost loan, just as I would have compared price tags on any kind of merchandise.

My shopping started when I asked the auto salesman how much his manufacturer's consumer credit division would charge to lend $3000 for 24 months. In my case, a loan would have cost $424.32 on top of the $3000—to be paid back in 24 monthly installments of $142.68 each. An advantage of this type of loan is that you are able to wrap up the entire auto-buying transaction at one time and in just one place—and your dealer will handle all the necessary paperwork.

Deciding to look elsewhere, I began calling on commercial banks. Often overlooked by car buyers is that interest rates may vary from one bank to another. True, all states put a legal ceiling on interest rates. Though banks can't charge more than the legal rate, they can—and do—charge less. That's how they get business.

So don't be afraid to ask. Under the provisions of the 1969 Truth in Lending Act, banks and other credit institutions must state the Annual Percentage Rate. APR is a big help because it gives borrowers a uniform

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

DON'T BE AFRAID to shop credit institutions when looking for an auto loan. Interest rates and service charges vary, giving you a margin for savings

price base to work with while shopping.

But if you find interest-rate tables a jigsaw puzzle (as I do), try this tactic: Ask the potential lender how much the total cost of the loan will be, and make sure the cost is put in dollars and cents in the contract. Don't be meek about asking for a breakdown.

In addition to loan principal and interest, your repayments may include service charges. A bank, for example, may offer life insurance to pay off the debt if you die; that way, your survivors aren't saddled with monthly car payments. Life insurance fees are usually part of the monthly pay-back figure and increase the loan's cost.

If I had accepted insurance, the policy would have cost about $1.50 per month, or $36 above the principal and interest during the life of the loan.

But you don't have to buy life insurance when getting a loan. If you do turn it down, make sure the cost is not included in your loan payments.

The next stop was my auto insurance company. The interest rate offered there was attractive—lower in fact than what I would have had to pay at two commercial banks. (See the chart on page 80.)

Equipped with figures from the auto credit company, the auto insurance firm and several commercial banks, I

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

COST OF $3000 LOAN FOR 24 MONTHS

Lending Source	Monthly Payment	Total Paid Back	Cost
Life Insurance	$131.51	$3156.24	$156.24
Savings bank account	134.11	3218.64	218.64
Bank No. 1	135.80	3259.20	259.20
Bank No. 2	137.50	3300.00	300.00
Auto insurance	138.45	3322.80	322.80
Bank No. 3	139.01	3336.24	336.24
Bank No. 4	140.34	3368.16	368.16
Credit union	141.21	3389.04	389.04
Auto credit	142.68	3424.32	424.32

turned to the bank where I keep my savings. I was interested in a passbook loan.

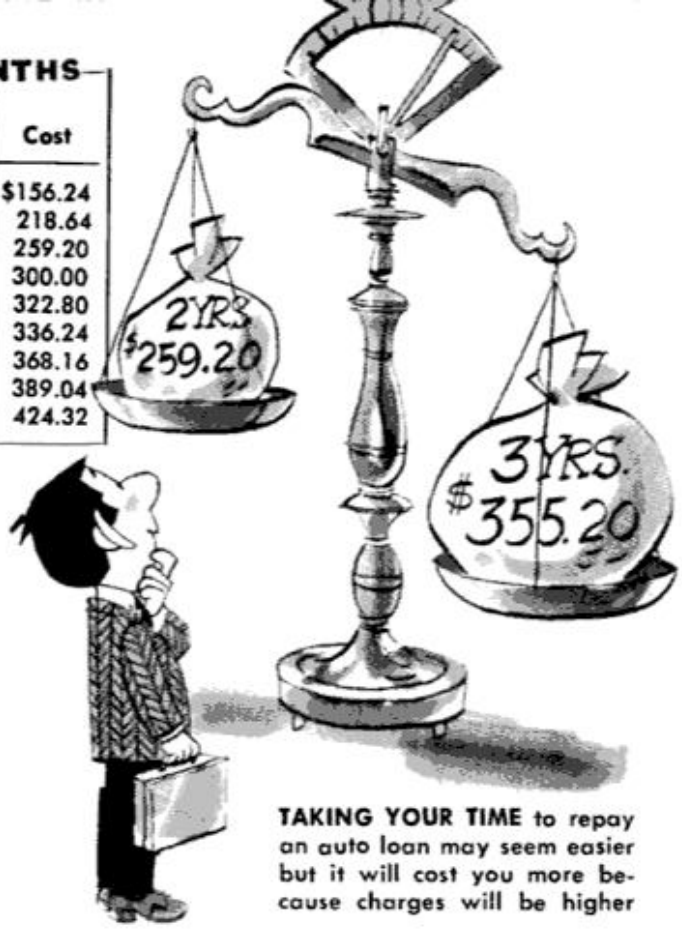
By using your own savings as collateral you can get a loan at comparatively low interest rates. Your savings account continues to earn interest, but the bank freezes the account up to the amount you owe. If you borrow $3000, for example, you must have at least that much in your account. And if you want to make withdrawals, you have to have more in the account than you owe the bank.

If I had borrowed $3000 against my savings account for 24 months, the total cost would have been $218.64, or the second cheapest I could find.

But I was reluctant to tie up my savings. My next stop was at the office of my life insurance agent.

On certain types of life policies—usually referred to as permanent insurance—you can borrow an amount equal to the savings and dividends that have accrued. This is called the loan or cash value and it will come to a lot less than the face value, especially early in the life of the policy. The face value of my policy was $15,000—the amount my family would receive on my death—and the loan value was a bit more than $3000. (Cash or loan values are spelled out in a table contained in the policy.)

The advantage of borrowing on insurance is the low rate of interest, usually between 5 and 6 percent. Normally, it is a simple rate figured on the outstanding balance of the loan. The more you pay back, the smaller the interest payments. Assuming you borrowed $3000 and after a month repaid $500, the second month's interest is computed on $2500.



TAKING YOUR TIME to repay an auto loan may seem easier but it will cost you more because charges will be higher

But be aware that borrowing on life insurance can be self-defeating if you're not careful. It lacks the discipline of paying back a loan since you are not required to make regular payments. In other words, the insurance company is not going to press you as another lending institution would if you skipped a payment.

If you don't pay back the debt and interest (or part of it), the interest that builds up is added to the outstanding balance at the end of each year. Interest for the following year is then figured on this new, larger sum. This dilutes the value of your policy.

If you die before repaying the loan, the outstanding amount will be subtracted from your beneficiary's cash settlement.

But the savings on interest may overcome the disadvantages. As you can see on the accompanying chart, my life insurance company charged me less—$156.24—than the other lending institutions. That was the loan I decided

(Please turn to page 182)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Record your own cartridges?

LOW-COST CARTRIDGE RECORDER is this trim **Lafayette** RK-890A at **$129.95. It has twin stereo mike inputs and dual recording meters**

Here's how—and the fun of it

By SHELDON M. GALLAGER

A YEAR AGO wise-sounding hi-fi experts were predicting an early death for the eight-track cartridge as a home-entertainment medium. Today, the eight-tracker is still very much alive and going strong. Two recent developments have given it a powerful shot in the arm. One is the renewed interest the eight-track format has received as a convenient medium for four-channel stereo (see *Smile—You're on Four Channels Now!*, page 130, Nov. '71 *PM*). Another push has come from an increasing number of relatively low-cost home recorders that enable you to make your own cartridge tapes.

Does eight-track recording make sense? If you already own a fairly extensive collection of cartridges, the answer is yes. By making your own tapes from radio programs, records and other tapes, you can supplement your present library in a way that's both enjoyable and money-saving. Whatever happens in the hi-fi field, cartridges are sure to be around for a good long time to come and you might just as well make the most of them.

ALL-IN-ONE RECEIVER has AM/FM/FM stereo radio and eight-track recorder. Toyo unit features "Fast Forward" control, is about $210

Critics point out—correctly—that the eight-track format is not ideally suited to home recording for several reasons. The problem is that a cartridge consists of a continuous loop of tape with eight tracks arranged in four

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

AUTOMATIC CUEING SYSTEM on 3M/Wollensak at left assures that you always start at beginning of cartridge to save having to wait for tape to come around by itself. Model 8050 is priced at $149.95

RECORDING DECK at right, by Toyo, offers pushbutton "Stop," "Repeat" and "Fast Forward" controls plus dual recording-level meters. Price is $99.95

LIKE MANY MACHINES of its kind, Telex model at left can be set to shut off automatically at end of each program section or end of all four, depending on how long material being recorded runs. Price is $169.95

FROM SMALL TO LARGE, eight-track recorders come in a variety of sizes and shapes, as indicated by three models at right. Top two, Lafayette's and Craig's, are compact decks designed to play through an existing hi-fi system. Bigger model at bottom is Panasonic's self-contained receiver. Like the Toyo unit on preceding page, it includes AM/FM/FM stereo radio as well as built-in eight-track recorder. Cartridge-loading chamber pops up from top of cabinet under spring-loaded door, as shown in close-up below. When not in use, it swings down out of way, is protected from dirt. Panasonic also makes a recorder-only model without radio for $99.95

PANASONIC RS-820S 8-TRACK SELF-CONTAINED RECORDER WITH AM/FM/FM STEREO RADIO, $299.95

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

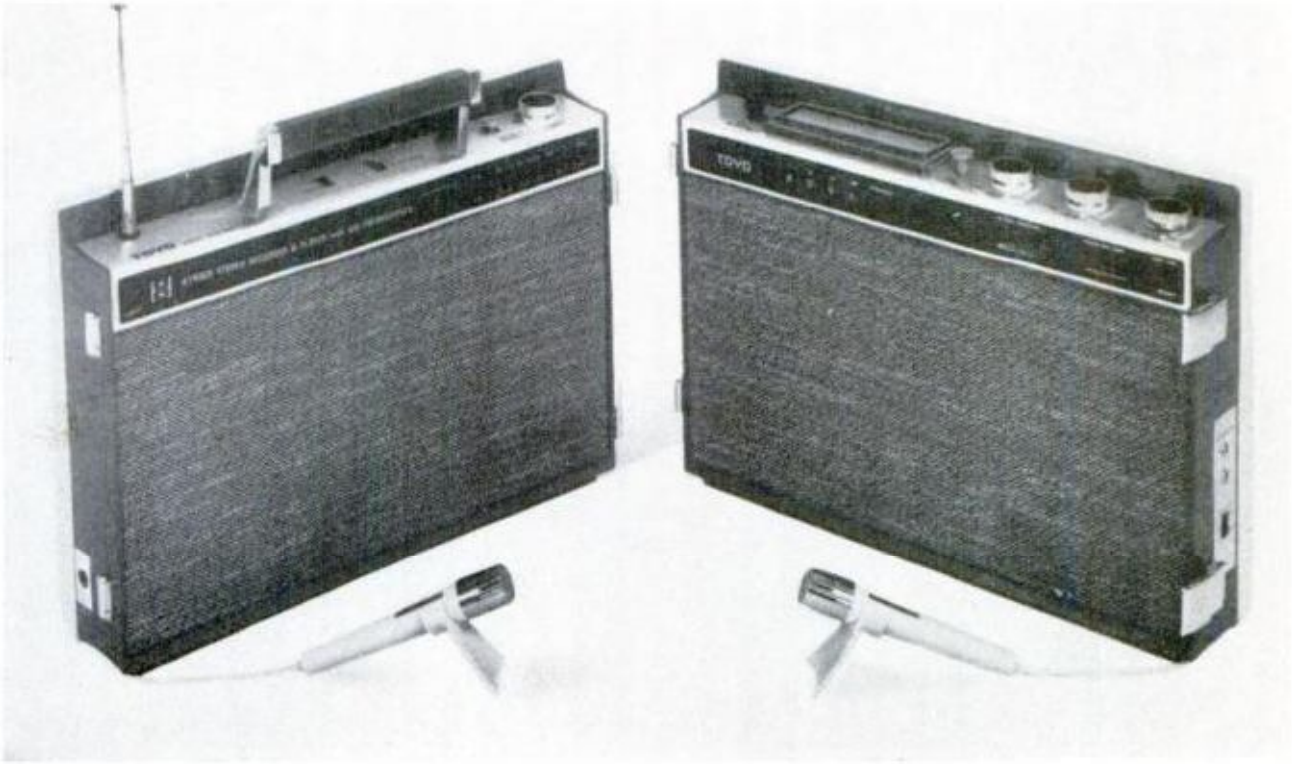
stereo pairs or "program" sections. This makes cartridges much less flexible than cassettes. You can't rewind them, edit them or readily index them. Playing times are relatively short, and there's an audible interruption as one program switches to the next. These limitations *can* be overcome, however. With care, you can make good-quality home recordings and have a lot of fun in the process.

In choosing a machine, you'll find several types available. The most common is the "deck"—a separate component designed to play through an existing hi-fi system. Decks are made by Craig, Panasonic, Lafayette, Realistic

(Please turn to page 180)

TYPICAL RECORDING TAPES are 3M's Scotch-brand 40-minute cartridge at left, above, and Ampex's No. 381 80-minute type at right. Forty-minute cartridges give you approximately 10 minutes' recording time per program channel; 80-minute cartridges, approximately 20 minutes. Both lengths can be used interchangeably in all eight-track recording machines

ONE OF SMALLEST UNITS is Craig's Model 3302 deck at left. About 9 inches wide and 3½ inches high, it has program selector and both manual and automatic "Eject." Price is $154.95. Handy portable model below, by Toyo, has AM/FM stereo radio as well as cartridge recorder. It comes apart in two halves for good stereo separation, is $159.95



Материал защищенный авторским правом

PM PONTIAC VENTURA OWNERS REPORT...

Fine handling,

By MICHAEL LAMM, West Coast Editor

"LARGER THAN A SMALL CAR and smaller than a large one," explained a Cincinnati housewife, telling why she bought Pontiac's Ventura II.

Pontiac introduced its compact in mid 1971. The Ventura II is based on Chevrolet's Nova, major differences being in grille design, trim, interiors and overall length (5.1 inches more for the Ventura II, due mostly to its extended prow).

Except in California, Ventura II and Nova engine choices are the same: Chevrolet's 250-cu.-in. Six and the 307 V8, rated at 110 and 140 bhp net respectively. But for 1972, Ventura IIs built in GM's Van Nuys plant for California consumption may be ordered with Pontiac's (*not* Chevrolet's) 160-bhp, 350-cu.-in. V8. This engine will probably become available throughout the nation soon, perhaps even with power packs.

Then, too, by the time you read this, Oldsmobile will have *its* version of the Nova/Ventura.

What do owners especially like about their Venturas? Handling tops the list of specific likes, with styling a close second. "Neat, tight, economical," adds a Baltimore night watchman. "It handles well, has sufficient power," comments a Georgia civil engineer who also owns a Maverick and whose Ventura II averages 17 mpg. A Wisconsin owner reports, "We like the size of this car for the amount of money it costs; also the way it handles." And a Delaware finance officer: "Sturdy, quiet, quick response, handles well, very good balance between motor and size of the car."

A number of Ventura II owners mentioned that the Six surprised them with its pep. "Really steps out for a Six," was a reaction echoed by many. The 307 V8 also drew that type of comment. Since the 350-cu.-in. V8 had just made its appearance in California, none of our respondents' cars carried it, thus we have no data on it.

Snappy performance unfortunately translates into less gas mileage, as some

DISTINCTIVE GRILLE, headlights in fenders, wider taillights distinguish Ventura II from Chevy Nova

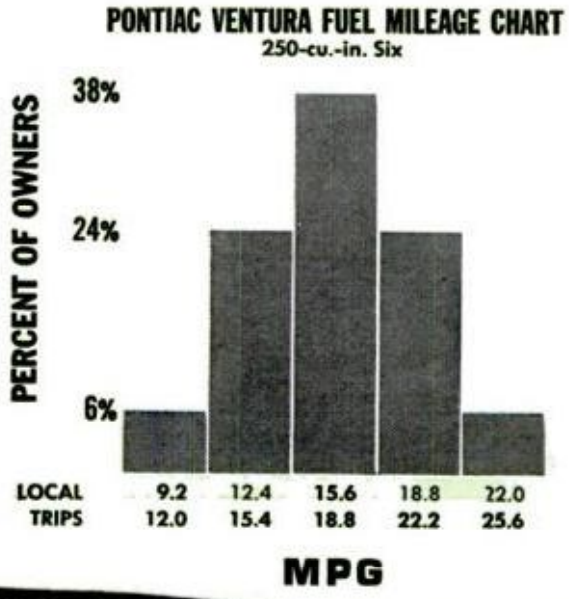
but not stingy enough with gas

Photos by the author

Ventura II owners pointed out. "Mileage not as expected," said a Tampa sales representative whose overall average with the 307 came to 15.1 mpg. In all, 19 percent of our owners specifically mentioned that they'd like better gas mileage. But what the percentage doesn't show is that they weren't objecting violently, just that they'd expected more. As a corollary, some also said they'd like a bigger gas tank (normal capacity is 17.1 gallons).

Another nagging but not especially loud complaint centered on the two-speed automatic transmission. A number of owners hadn't realized when they bought their cars that the small automatic has only two speeds. They said that the way it's set up, it shifts from

A nationwide survey based on 1,200,000 owner-driven miles



low to high at 20 mph, which in traffic means constant up and downshifting, giving erratic engine rpm and thus less gas mileage. (The shift point, of course, can easily be changed.) They complained of sluggish response above 20 mph (in high) unless downshifted. GM's Turbo Hydra-Matic is also available in V8-engined Ventura IIs, and owners with that transmission had no such complaints.

As to comfort, owners of coupes feel there should be more rear legroom, more headroom throughout, and a Minnesota painter said, "It's comfortable, but I think it's more of a four-passenger vehicle than the five-passenger it's advertised to be." Drivers six feet tall or taller complained of not enough front-seat travel, lack of kneeroom, and accidentally turning on the emergency warning flasher with their knees.

How well is the Ventura II put together? An accountant from Colorado answered "How would I know? It's in the shop half the time." Actually, only 7.9 percent found fault with the II's workmanship. "Compares favorably with other cars in the same price range, summed up a Maine forester.

Is the quality of materials up to snuff? "Very poor and flimsy body metal," says a Kentucky student, "dents at the slightest touch." "The body is very

OF STYLE DIFFERENCES that distinguish Ventura, owners like grille (above), greater length (bottom)

Summary of Pontiac Ventura Owners Reports*

Total miles driven 1,239,810

Average miles per gallon
- 250-cu.-in. Six, local driving 15.6
- long trips 18.8
- 307-cu.-in. V8, local driving 14.3
- long trips 17.1

Engines
- 250-cu.-in. Six 56.0%
- 307-cu.-in. V8 ..... 44.0

Body styles:
- 2-door coupe 73.2%
- 4-door sedan 26.8

Why the Ventura II?
- Size 38.1%
- Style 35.1
- Economy 29.4
- Price 22.2
- Past experience 6.7

Specific likes:
- Handling 53.8%
- Styling 32.8
- Economy 23.7
- Ride 21.5
- Comfort 17.2
- Power 15.6
- Size 15.6

Specific dislikes:
- Poor gas mileage 19.0%
- Quality of materials 8.4
- Rattles 8.4
- Poor workmanship 7.9
- Poor rear vision 7.9
- Too light weight 7.4
- Harsh ride 6.8
- Lack of power 4.7

What changes would you like?
- Better materials 8.5%
- More headroom 7.9
- Better gas mileage 6.1
- Better workmanship 5.5
- Change styling 5.5
- More legroom 5.5

Had any mechanical trouble?
- Yes 51.3%
- No 48.7

What kind of trouble?
- Transmission 17.0%
- Carburetor 12.0
- Electrical system 9.0
- Rocker arms 7.0
- Shift linkage 7.0
- Oil leaks 6.0
- Brakes 6.0

Did you repair it yourself?
- No 97.0%
- Yes 3.0

Dealer repairs satisfactory?
- Yes 63.7%
- No 36.3

Is the Ventura II your only car?
- Yes 50.5%
- No 49.5

Other cars owned:
- Pontiac 34.0%
- Ford 20.6
- Chevrolet 16.5
- Buick 10.3
- Dodge 7.2

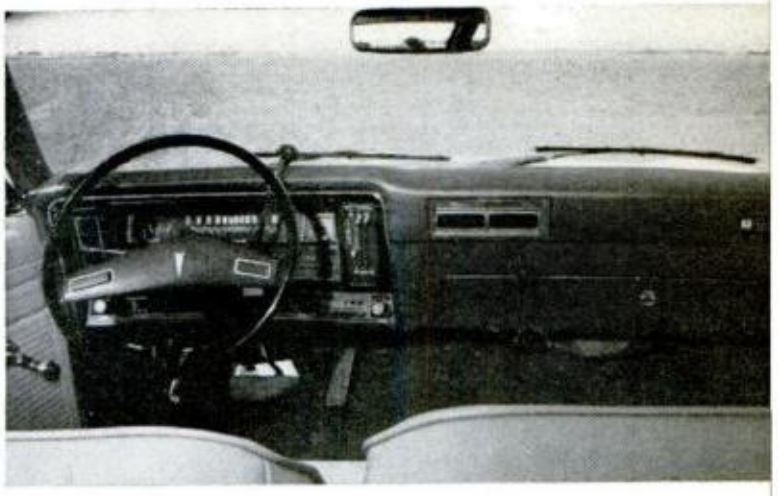
Accessories/power options:
- Radio 54.0%
- Power steering 40.7
- Airconditioning 23.8
- No accessories 15.9
- Protective side molding 10.6
- Whitewall tires 10.1
- Tinted glass 6.9

Age distribution of owners:
- 15-29 years 30.9%
- 30-49 years 36.6
- 50-plus 32.5

Would you buy another Ventura II?
- Yes 61.7%
- No 38.3

*Percentages might not equal 100% due to rounding and/or insufficient data.

CALIFORNIA VENTURAS offer Pontiac's 350-c.i.d. V8 as well as Chevrolet's 250-in. Six and 307-in. V8



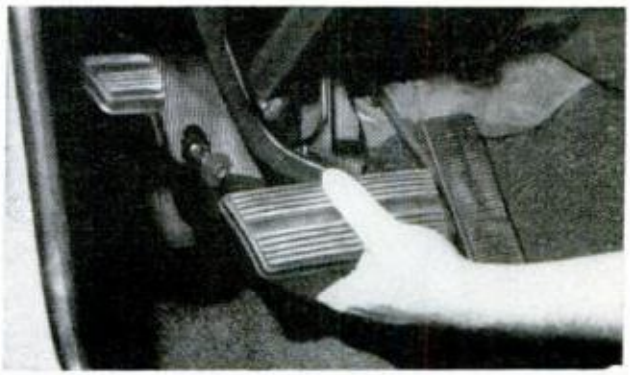
OWNERS SAY VENTURA steers easily without power. Smaller sports steering wheel is offered optionally

solid," disagrees an Illinois laborer, "and the doors close very solid."

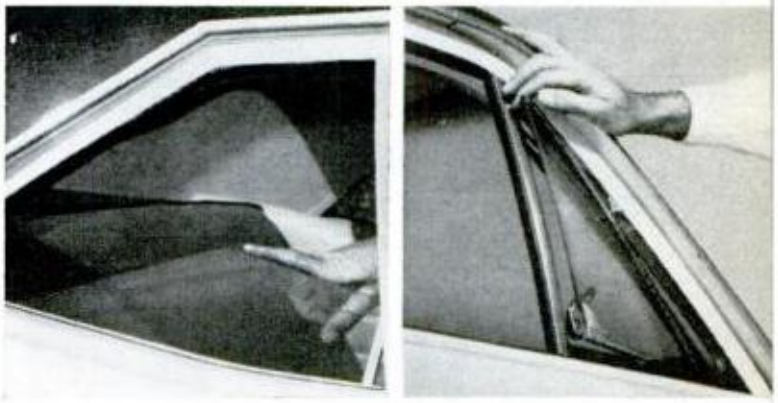
Handling and stability came in for the most praise, 53.8 percent fingering it specifically as the one trait they liked best. "Stability in crosswinds very good." "Holds the road well in highway driving—had owned VW and Opel previously and they're much lighter." "Easy to park."

In the game of I'd-like-to-see-them-change . . . , these suggestions: "Carpeting as standard equipment." "Idiot lights! I wish they would make gauges optional." "Put the hood latch in a spot that's easier to find. Gas stations can't find it and keep bending my front license plate looking for it." "Better view out the rear window for backing up. I can't see the rear fenders from the driver's seat." "More distinctive styling—it looks too much like the Nova." "Multileaf springs instead of one-leaf springs. I had to put overloads on mine." "I'd like American Motors' warranty for my Pontiac."

A Florida student summed up many owners' feelings by asking, "Does the Pontiac name really swing that much weight?" He answered his own question by saying that he thought it did ". . . because it sets the Ventura II apart and takes it out of the realm of the commonplace—or at least I don't see myself at every stoplight." ★★★



OVERALL QUALITY of workmanship is judged good, but mat under brake pedal wouldn't stay put on PM car; similar things annoyed 7.9 percent of owners

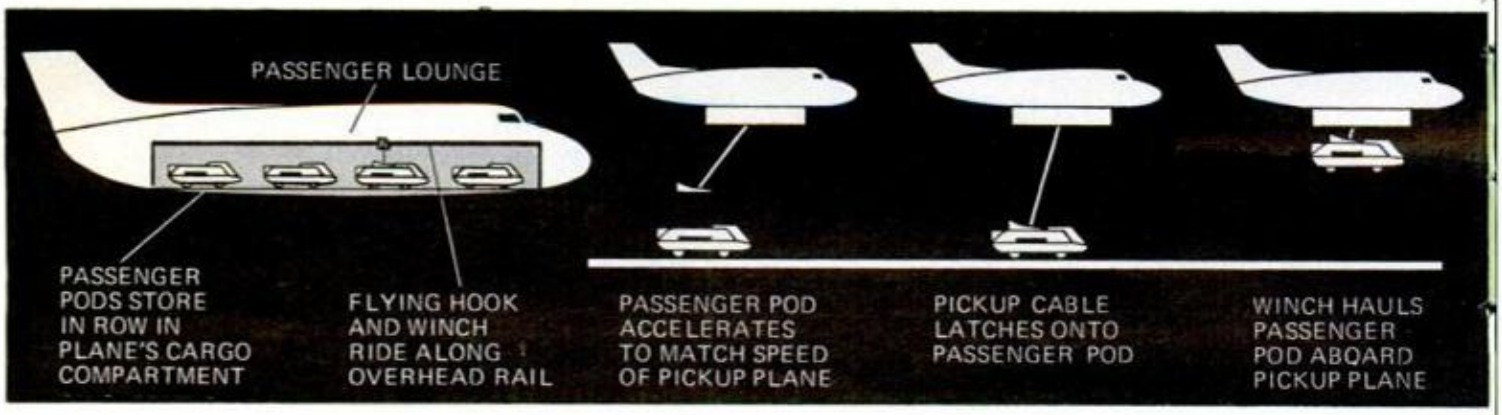


IN COUPE, rear glass rolls down only to here, but Ventura is one of few U.S. cars with quarter panes

TRUNK VOLUME is greater than the Maverick's, Comet's, Hornet's; smaller than Duster's and Dart's

JUST PATENTED

This airliner never lands -it hauls you up instead!



Double toter

You can haul both a boat and a camp trailer with this piggyback rig. The camp trailer locks into supports at the rear of the boat trailer and is raised off the ground by cables so its wheels won't drag. At the same time, the boat trailer's wheels are moved farther back to provide a better balance point for the combined load (upper photo at left). For trailering the boat alone, the wheels are moved forward to their normal position (lower photo). The inventor is Glenn Black, 1007 Wilson St., Bay City, Mich.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

TO BOARD the airliner shown at left, you first get into a small, buslike passenger pod on the ground. The pod accelerates on the runway until it matches the speed of the plane cruising overhead, and a cable is lowered with a hook that locks into a latch in the pod's roof. The pod is then winched up into the plane's hold through large cargo doors, and the liner flies off—without ever touching the ground. Inside the plane, you switch to another pod going to your particular destination. When you arrive, the process is reversed—your pod is lowered to the ground, the cable is detached and the liner is off again for another destination.

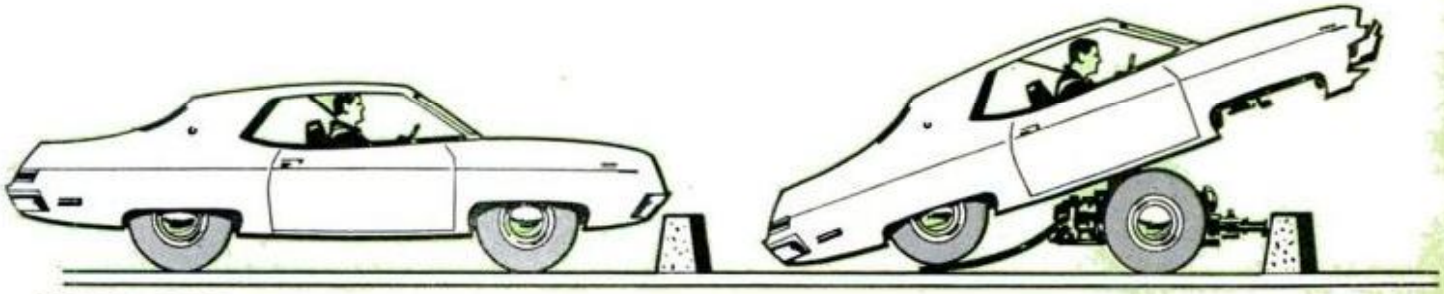
Purpose of the system, devised by Davis L. Bauer, is to make airports smaller, less crowded and cheaper to build. Since the big "mother" planes would never land, runways could be shorter, lighter and would not have to provide parking space for ships between flights. Through periodic crew changes and mid-air refueling, the planes could be kept flying, making only maintenance stops at special service facilities. The pods are wingless, but they have controllable tail surfaces for smooth takeoffs and landings. The cable hook is also fitted with control surfaces so it can be guided remotely to lock quickly onto a pod.

Roll-on stretcher

Accident victims are gently rolled onto this novel stretcher that works like a conveyor belt. The slightly sloped frame has a continuous loop of canvas wound around rollers. Cranking the rollers draws an injured person up and onto the stretcher without having to lift him, thus avoiding movement that might cause worse injuries. The device is currently under study by London police.

Break-apart car cuts crash injuries

Smack an object in this car and you slide safely right over it. The front end, including engine and wheels, is designed to break away in a crash, causing the car body to ride up and over it. Much of the impact energy is dissipated in upward movement and forces the occupants down in their seats instead of throwing them forward. The system is intended to save lives in head-on collisions with other cars or with low obstacles such as walls. It's the brainchild of Barney Shaw, Kingston, N.Y.



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

New for the '72 waterways

More power, performance, style and speed—without more cost—are available for the boating season ahead

SLEEK LOOKS TOPSIDE and refined lines below are the trends you'll notice first in this season's latest pleasure craft. More power is available in a greater variety of outboard, inboard and stern-drive packages. Hulls are nearly all fiberglass or aluminum. The recently passed Federal Boating Safety Act already shows its effect in the swing toward better and higher flotation up under decks so a boat won't turn turtle or sink if suddenly swamped.

The streamlined wraparound windshields featured on Chrysler's Conqueror, Glastron/Carlson, Sidewinder and a few others last year are now appearing on many models, from the 22-foot Chris-Craft XK-22 to the Dolphin Caprice 16½-footer on this month's cover.

Interesting power trends are developing as turbines are now offered as standard, though very expensive, options aboard Pacemakers and Chris-Crafts. Ford's 31,500-rpm mill is geared down to give 450 hp at 3000 rpm and a maximum speed of 27 mph for Pacemaker's 48-foot new Sportfisherman. Top speed is also cruising speed since a turbine operates most efficiently wide open. Outboard Marine engines are making news by introducing a water jet for the first time to supplement OMC's stern-drive and inboard powerplants. Mecury's big line-leader, its 140-hp outboard, and Chrysler's 135 or Johnson and Evinrude 125s are big enough to speed along any modest hull, while inboards run up a throaty 500 hp from the MerCruiser racing mills. Wankel engines and diesel outboards for boats still start rumors, but don't appear to be in the production works in the United States this year.

Larson has added an airfoil spoiler on the back of its Shark 1800 runabout as an optional styling extra. Chris-Craft is making

(Text continues on page 182; more photos on following three pages)

TURBINES are hidden compactly in the hold of this Pacemaker Sportfisherman. Only tne side vents, to gulp the air required and exhaust the heat, give away the special new installation

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

CHRIS-CRAFT'S XK-22 may be the sportiest in the 39-model, stylish line with its curved windshield and V-hull

MFG is back in the cruiser club with new Gypsy 21 E-Z Cruiser. Cabin has two bunks and room for more in cockpit

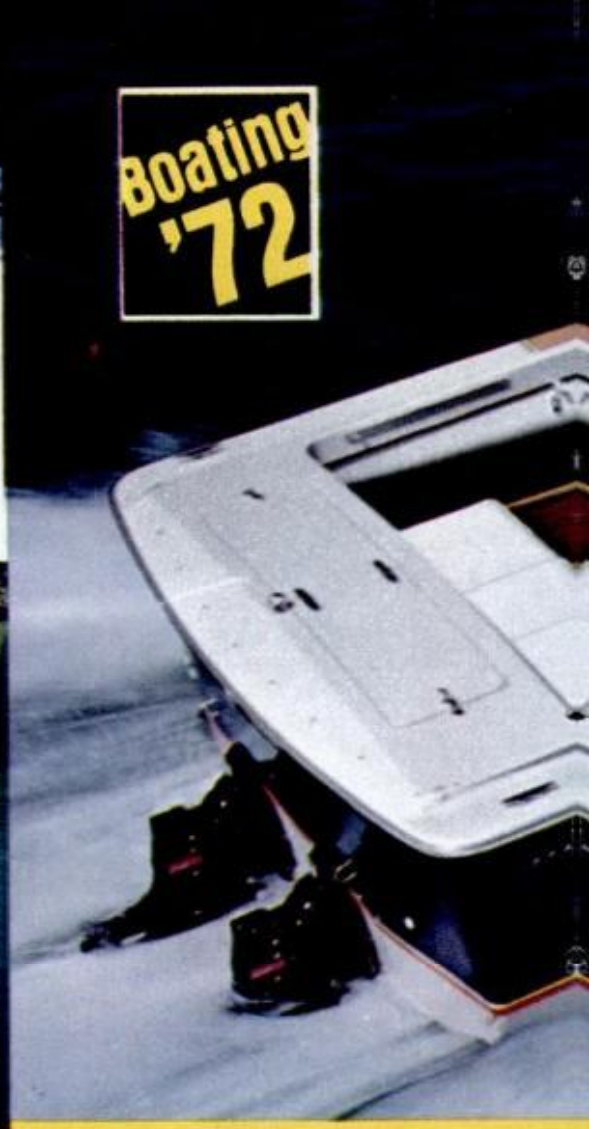
CHRYSLER CHARGER 186 has added distinctive cockpit padding and windshield to well-known hull-foil design

LARSON SHARK 1800 has an optional rear-deck airfoil for stern-drive and outboard models for sport-boat look

QUACHITA 16J Bass Boat is offering improved antitip flotation, foward casting platform, pedestal seating

Boating '72

Boating '72



GLASSPAR V-175 Super Sport is stern-drive or outboard powered. This new runabout has recliner swivel lounge seats forward, fold-down side seats amidships.

KAYOT Bass Boat is designed for fishing comfort and safety with bow and midship grab rails. The model controls easily from central console.

G-W Invader 153 offers beamy open cockpit and center control station. Fishermen in or out of boat should have ample work room.

LUND American Dart is available in 14, 15 and 17-foot models. These V-hull fiberglass craft, like V-14 shown, are rated for 60 hp.

Защищенный авторским правом

CRESTLINER Crusader 23: With twin MerCruiser power and deep-V hull of Jim Wynne design, new cruiser can do 50.

GLASTRON/CARLSON style leader, the CV-19 s/s, has water jet or stern-drive power. Also outboards to 155 hp.

MON ARK Bass Boat is another version of the new fisherman favorite. It has comfortable swivel seats, central controls.

SIDEWINDER, A style leader for several years in the racy runabout field, omits windscreen in latest model.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

For campers, fishermen and

NOT ALL BOATMEN will be out to break speed records or want the wildest look in flashy colors. Some prefer a roomy cockpit, gunwales with minimum fittings to snag fishing lines, or simply some craft that offers a new approach to relaxation. There's a trend toward the quiet skills of sailing, and a number of boats can now be rigged for sailing when the wind favors.

Seaworthiness of some new small boats lets them head for offshore fishing grounds where a big sportsfishing craft used to be required. Now a trailer-boat owner can battle marlin and tuna just as big-craft skippers do.

And for protected waters, the booming bass boats and small dinghies will continue to grow in popularity. Waterways are waiting for all kinds. ★★★

WELLCRAFT's Airslot-24 Hardtop with outriggers installed becomes an offshore gamefisher as well as a family overnighter using forward cabin bunks

BOSTON WHALER Bass Boat uses familiar pedestal seats and mounts a forward electric motor for slow trolling. The 17-footer is rated for up to 100 hp

STINGER from John Allmand Boats, Hialeah, Fla., is a big, open-cockpit, 22-footer fishing utility boat that is now available as an outboard or inboard

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

windjammers

POSEIDON 24-foot Pocket Packet is a trailerable house cruiser from Leeds, Ala., that will convert quickly into a travel trailer when it's hauled out ashore in a campground

WINDSURFING INTERNATIONAL, Pacific Palisades, Calif., makes the 60-pound sailing surfboards with pivoted sail that are said to reach 20 mph yet move in minimum wind

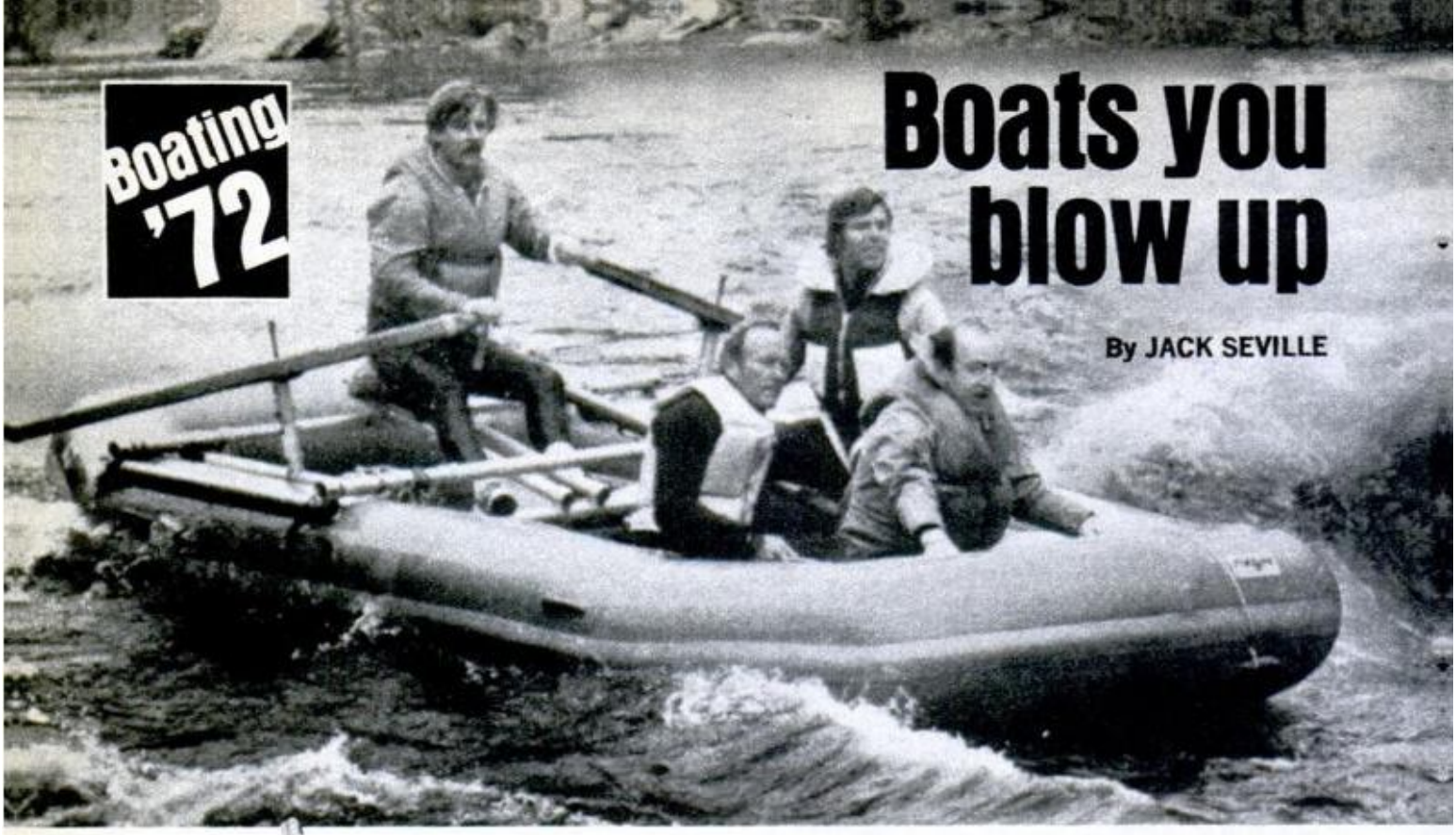
GRUMMAN canoes in nearly all sizes can be rigged to mount leeboards, rudder, mast and sail. Even the square-end Sportcanoe and dinghies can be rowed, paddled or sailed

TABUR MARINE, Montreal, claims that its 10-foot twin-hull dinghy is unsinkable and can normally support up to five passengers. Called Tabur Yak III, it also can be sailed

Boating '72

Boats you blow up

By JACK SEVILLE

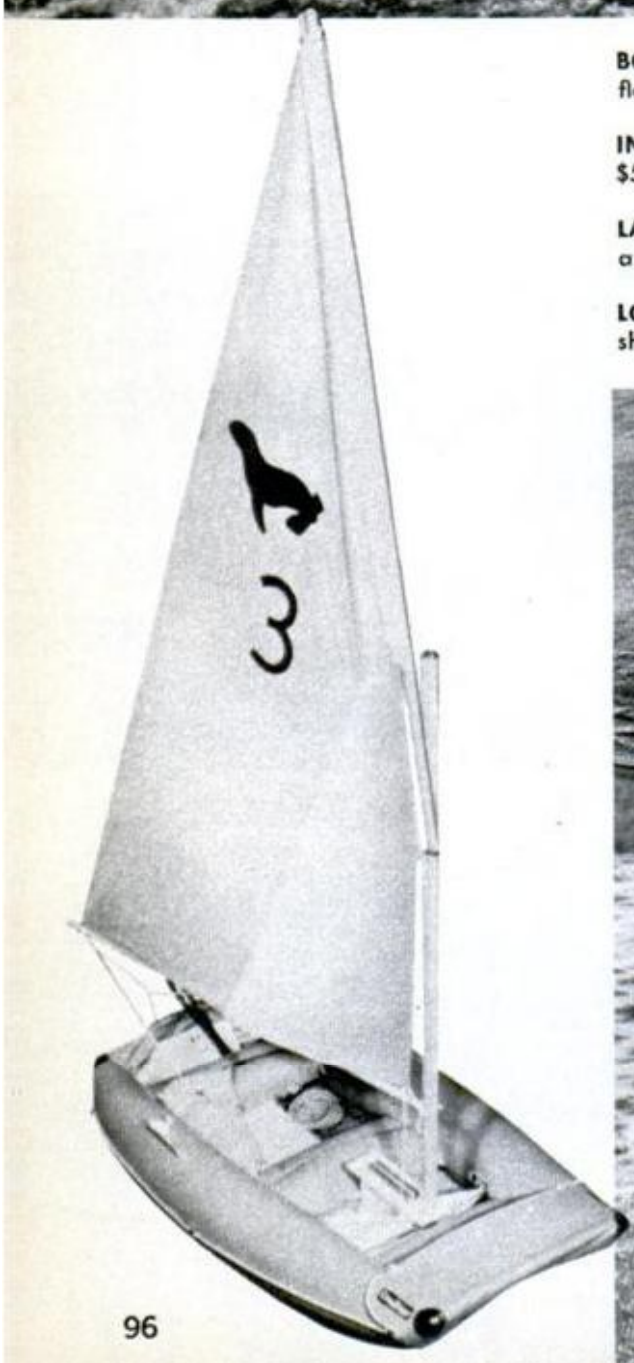


BOUNCING OFF BOULDERS is possible with a rubber river raft's flexible flotation. Avon's white-water models cost up to $1200

INFLATABLE SAILER (below, left) pumps to 8 feet long, 111 pounds; $545, West Products, Newark, N.J. Blowup takes four minutes

LAROS 8 (below), a 10-footer from Pirelli Tire Co. in Italy, is a new import reported to handle up to 18 hp and plane to 22 mph

LOOK INSIDE to help judge quality. Outboard transom support should be well anchored, as in French Bombard runabout (bottom)



INFLATION may be an unpopular word ashore, but on the water it's bursting out all over. Anyone can join. A closet or car trunk is big enough to be your boatyard, and a few minutes of pumping puts you in the yachtsman class.

Today's "rubber boats" are no inexpensive toys. Steer clear, in fact, of the cheap plastic doughnuts you see in variety stores. They can make amusing wading-pool floaters for the kids, but their thin skin, flimsy construction and single air chamber make them too easy to abrade or puncture. Likewise, liferafts shouldn't be considered for pleasure boating. They are adequate for emergency flotation, but are not designed to bounce off docks and rocks, and are difficult to row or steer.

For their purpose, however—that of providing a small light boat that is easy to stow collapsed and simple to cartop or carry aboard a larger craft, one that can handle rapids and rough water safely if necessary—the inflat-

(Please turn to page 178)

SPEEDS to 50 mph are possible with larger models and even 10-footers can be powered for water skiing

BEST CONSTRUCTION is of Hypalon-coated nylon, as used for French Zodiac, rather than cheaper plastic

PRICE is usually an indication of quality. Avon imports from Britain (below) range from $300 to $800

YOUR PROPELLER is a pump. It moves a cone-shaped column of water, producing thrust. The water is cone-shaped because it expands as it moves away from the boat. Its diameter depends upon the diameter of the propeller. Speed of movement is determined by the speed of the propeller and its pitch.

The faster you can move that discharge cone, the faster your boat is going to go. There are, of course, a variety of factors limiting perfect performance. You can have too much pitch, for example, and turn the propeller too fast, losing bite and overspeeding your engine.

Propeller experts delve into a multitude of details when computing probable speed and performance. They twiddle their slide rules and ultimately come up with a set of figures, but the average small-boat skipper can do the same with a lot less work. All you have

More performance?

Pick your prop

By JIM MARTENHOFF

Boating '72

Trial and error are part of the picture, but you can pick up knots with proper diameter and pitch

to know is a simple rule of thumb and how to use it. You can stand on a dock, look at a man's boat, and tell at a glance what speed he probably makes. All you need is gear ratio and pitch.

Pitch is the big secret. This is the distance a propeller would move through the water in one revolution—like a woodscrew moving through wood—if it didn't slip. Propellers always slip, and the slippage is worked out as a percentage.

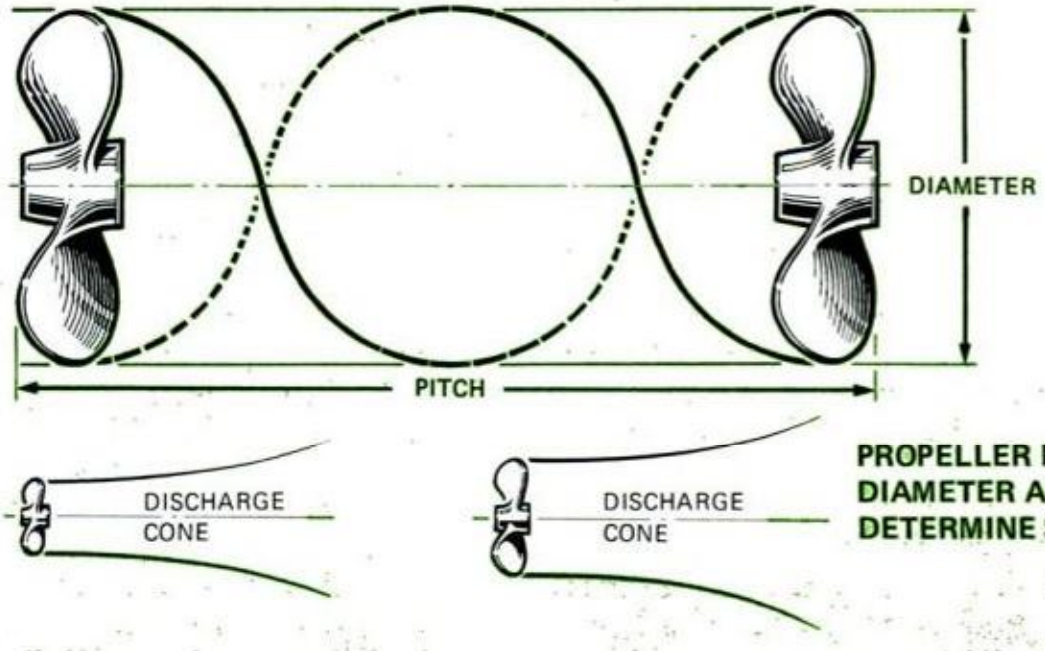
Diameter of a propeller, and its pitch, are usually stamped on the prop hub in that order. A propeller marked 16x18, for example, is one with a diameter of 16 inches and a pitch of 18. They are interrelated. If you increase the diameter of a prop to make a larger discharge cone of water, you may have to reduce the pitch.

Your engine can only do so much work; diameter and pitch must share the mechanical muscle. Engineers think of the relationship as pitch ratio. This is pitch divided by diameter. That 16x18 wheel has a ratio of a bit over 1.1, and if it were an 18x16 the ratio would be under 0.9.

This is useful background, but it has already been done for you on a correctly propped craft. High-performance hulls usually call for a pitch ratio of as much as 1.5, while heavy cruisers might go down to 1.0 or 0.8. Yet you can stump the experts by overloading your boat or distributing weight unevenly to upset its trim. Hence the need for this know-how. If you loaded your fishing boat with a huge, heavy ice chest and other gear so that performance fell off, a little prop judgment might solve your problem.

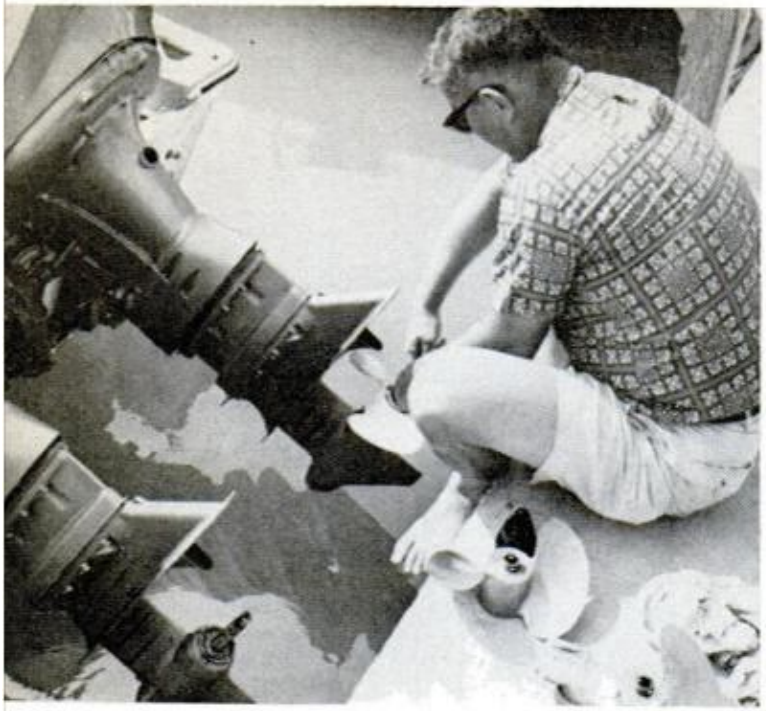
Forget everything but pitch. Use this

TIME A RUN over a measured course, compare true speed to theoretical and determine prop efficiency

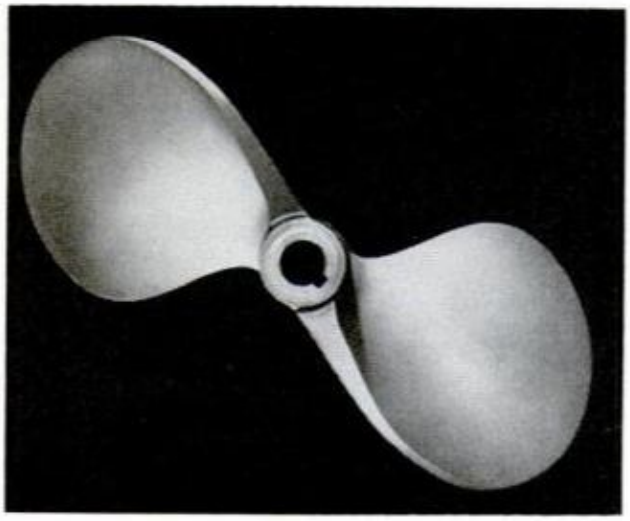


PROPELLER PITCH, DIAMETER AND RPM DETERMINE SPEED

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



SOME PROP SLIPPAGE can be corrected sometimes by testing various props and timing the performance



RACING PROPS, like this new titanium model from Nicson Engineering, may top 90 percent performance

figure to figure your possible speed. This is the speed you would make if there were no prop slippage. Clock your boat over a measured distance and compare true speed to theoretical. The difference is "apparent slip," as the engineers put it. Slip is not an ideal way to determine efficient performance, but it's handiest if used with understanding.

You figure theoretical speed by multiplying propeller pitch in inches by shaft rpm. Note this is shaft turns, not necessarily what your tach reads. If you have a 2:1 gear reduction between engine and prop, your shaft turns at half the speed of the engine. The 5000 rpm on the tach means only 2500 shaft rpm. Engineers multiply pitch by shaft rpm, then divide by 1056 to find theoretical speed in statute miles per hour, or divide by 1216 to find knots.

This is a lot of work, so here's a trick so simple that you can often figure theoretical speed mentally, knock off expected slippage, and get true speed frequently within a mile or so of the actual figure. It never ceases to surprise friends when you can stand at a dock, listen to pitch, gear ratio and rpm figures, and then announce probable speed.

Here is how it works: Theoretical speed, in statute miles per hour, for each 1000 shaft turns, equals pitch minus one. That 18-inch prop we've been talking about will deliver a theoretical speed of 17 statute miles per hour for each 1000 shaft revolutions. This thumb-rule goes off only with low pitch props of 12 inches or less, or with more than 20 inches, so it fits the average small boat well.

Let's work an example. You have a 21-inch-pitch prop on a big outboard with a 2:1 gear reduction. The tach at top speed shows 5000 so the prop is turning 2500 rpm. With the minus-one rule, the 21-inch prop makes 20 mph per 1000 turns, that's 40 mph at 2000 plus another 10 mph for the last 500. Theoretical top speed is 50 statute mph, and timing shows true speed to be 37.5 mph. The lost 12.5 mph is 25-percent slip, acceptable for an outboard. For a stern drive you might expect about 20, inboards may run 15, and very good installations and race boats can be 10 percent or less. Heavy cruisers and houseboats may go as high as 35 percent, and hull designs will influence slip figures.

High slippage figures may indicate a propeller problem, and trying other props so that peak rpm is correct is one good way to look for increased efficiency. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Group rates for budget boating

Split up the expenses among several friends, and suddenly you're at least part-owner of a dreamboat

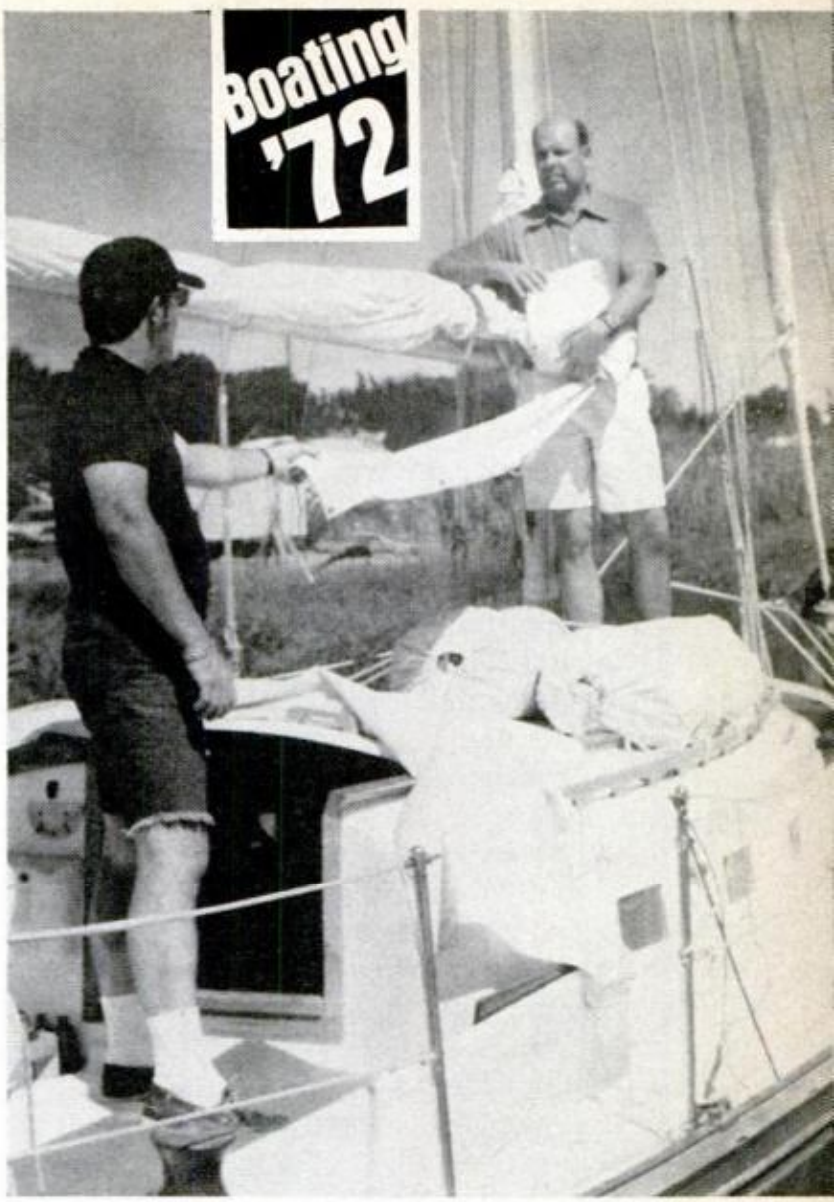
By ANNE STAFFIN

IN NUMBERS there is strength—and also more money. Both of these factors can work to your advantage when you decide to share a boat with someone else.

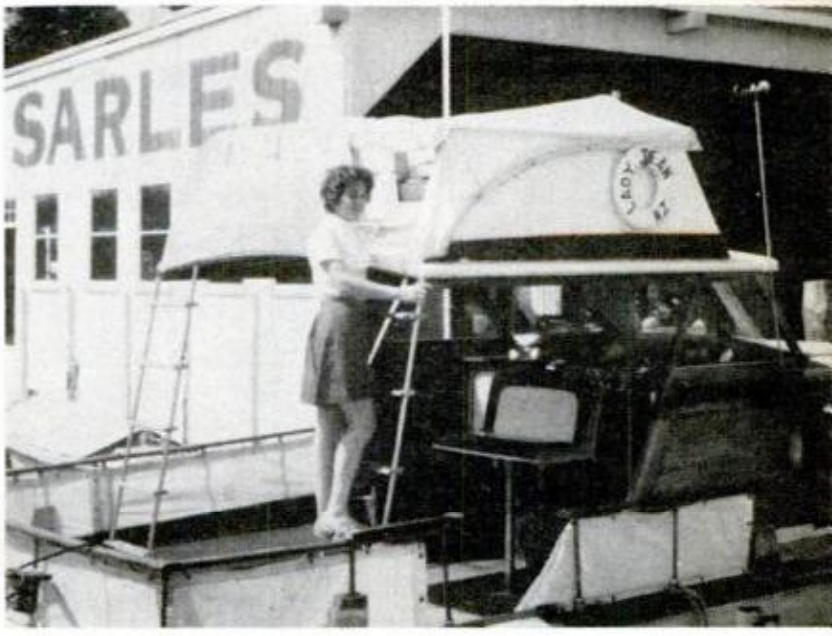
First there is your choice of craft. You probably have an idea of your dreamboat, one with more accommodations and the latest equipment, but your present model is all you can afford. When two families pool their resources, however, expenses such as purchase price, maintenance, fuel and insurance are cut in half. A partnership can afford twice the vessel that one family could have purchased alone.

Labor is a second bonus. A wooden boat today can be a real bargain, but for the do-it-yourself owner there can be hours of scraping, sanding, painting, varnishing, scrubbing and cleaning ahead. Extra hands from other part-owners can shorten the work load and turn a tiresome weekend into a cheerful party.

Joint family boating can stretch your waterway mileage, as well. Family A begins, cruising the boat to a vacation site and spending a relaxing week. On the last day of the vacation, Family B comes up by car and the two families exchange places, with A returning home with



SHARE-THE-COST YACHTING gave John Culver and Frank Wright this 33-footer they partially built themselves



EXTRA BUNK ACCOMMODATIONS are even fitted under flying bridge cover so three families can share boat

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

the car and B moving on board for its vacation week plus the cruise back home. By this method, each family spends one week alone on the boat and cuts the fuel cost in half since they travel only one way. The partners can choose a spot more distant from home since they do not have to allow time for the return trip.

John Culver and Frank Wright are next-door neighbors in Westfield, N.J., and from the time they met 10 years ago their dream was a vacation on a sailboat of their own. Six years ago, after extensive investigation, they had a legal partnership agreement drawn up and purchased a 33-foot fiberglass Tavana hull. Both wives remember their husbands disappearing every spare moment all winter under the canvas-covered hulk in the middle of the snowy lawn. While the men did the interior woodworking, using large cardboard templates to check height of bulkheads, drawers and doors before cutting plywood to fit, the women sewed curtains, made bunk cushions and shopped for galley accessories. Mrs Wright estimates that *Karinda*, their six-sleeper sloop, cost them one year of labor and about $10,000 for hull, materials, fittings, sails and insurance for the first year—a figure that they split in half. A boatyard duplicate might run $20,000 to $25,000 today.

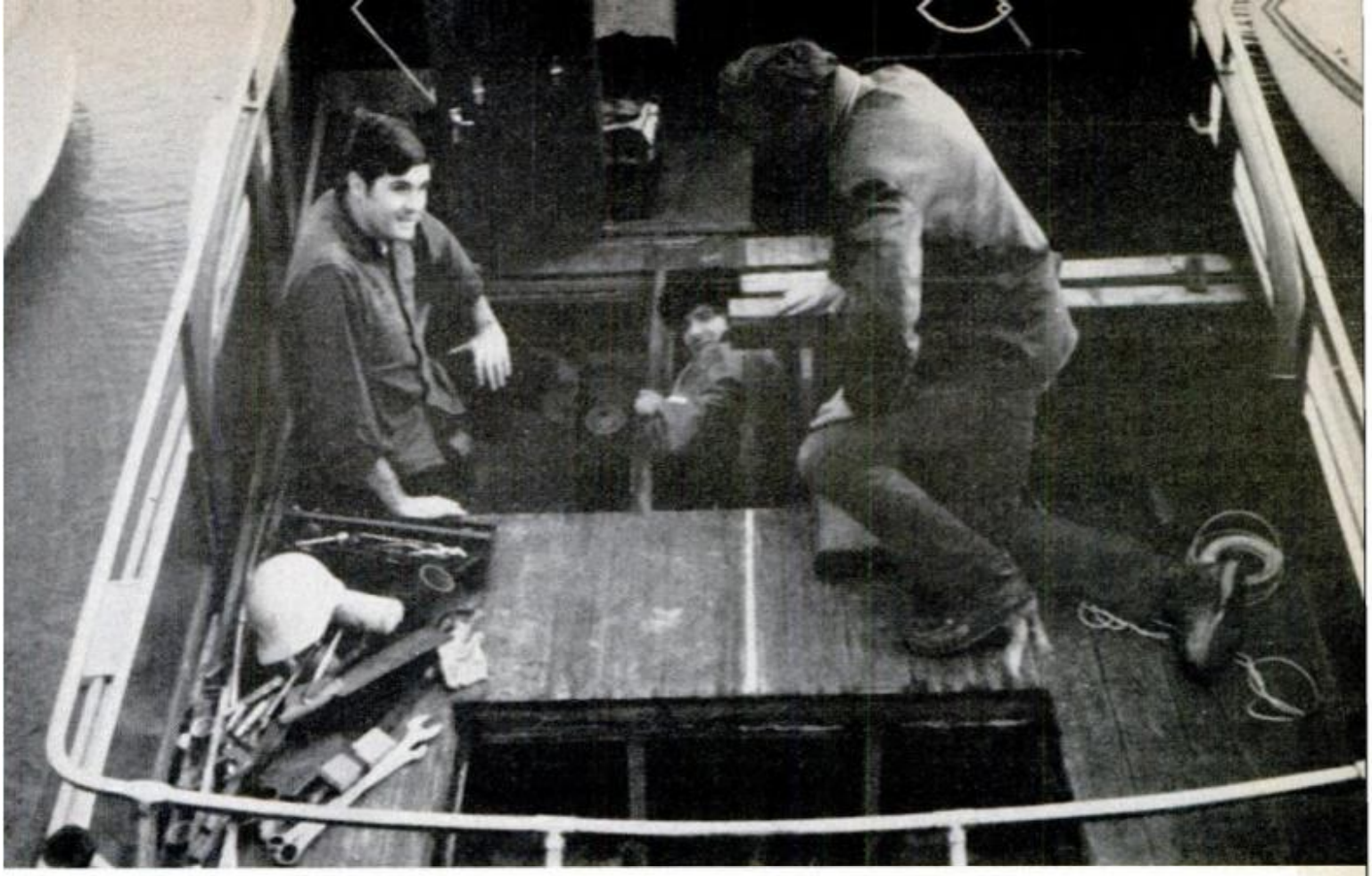
Stephen Gifford, a Delran, N.J., personnel director, has an informal partnership arrangement with his son and son-in-law. They're on their fourth boat. "When my older son and daughter got married," he remembers, "our 21-foot Hiliner was too sporty for the women and a bit too small to fit everyone on board at the same time. So we traded it in for a 33-foot fiberglass houseboat, and all of us chipped in the difference in price." High point of the summer for Gifford, his wife, 16-year-old son and the two married couples was an eight-day Chesapeake Bay cruise. "The girls are delighted with the boat's spaciousness," Gifford notes, "and now we can all go out together. There's no maintenance—we just paint the bottom once a year."

When bachelors Cliff Lloyd, 26, Robert Grand, 25, and Kenneth Mulkearns, 25, were fraternity brothers at Newark College of Engineering, they decided someday they would own a four sleeper with big afterdeck and would go into a scuba diving and salvage business together. When they discovered a 32-foot 1959 Chris-Craft in a New Jersey back yard, it had a sound hull, engines that were shot, but it was all they could afford. After 10 weeks of endless work and installation of two rebuilt engines that the boatyard said would never fit, they had her

DISTANCE CRUISING to remote ports is practical when one family takes boat out, another returns it

TOO SMALL TO SHARE? Staffins found compatible families can divide costs for big and small craft

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



EVEN ENGINE INSTALLATION by amateurs is possible, three college friends discover, when it helps save enough money to make partner-ownership of a sound but aging 32-foot Chris-Craft a financial reality

running like new. Then Ken got his draft notice and the two remaining partners are worried since a compatible replacement can be hard to find.

A legal agreement that spells out percentage of ownership can avoid misunderstandings later on. According to admiralty lawyer Richard Barnett, a partner in the New York firm of Haight, Gardner, Poor & Havens, there are two basic ways to set up joint ownership. The simplest is a joint owner's agreement stating each individual's percentage of interest in the boat. Many fishing boats are owned this way, but in the event of accident or damage there is no limit to liability, except for insurance.

Some people prefer a simple corporation which owns the boat and each family holds a percentage of the stock. The agreement details who will run the corporation, what expenses each family pays, and what happens if someone dies or wishes to sell the boat. Setting up a corporation can cost several hundred dollars but limits a stockholder's liability since the boat is owned by the corporation. Make sure that your vessel has adequate insurance since a group arrangement brings additional helmsmen and navigators.

In our own case, three related families have shared a cruiser successfully for 10 years without a formal legal agreement. One family member is appointed to figure expenses for the year, costs are split three ways and a budget is set which each family pays in periodic installments. Last year's costs included insurance: $397; slip rental for our 35-footer: $550; storage and hauling: $131; fitting out supplies: $182; reserve for major engine and structural repair and replacement: $700; reserve for electronic equipment: $200; miscellaneous repairs and gear replacement: $150; a total of $2310. We figure $1000 a year depreciation, $7 per night for slip rental away from home, and $1 per mile for gas and oil.

Boat partners must be compatible, but the results are a lot of boat for little money. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

PVC FLAGSTAFFS with upper 5-foot sections of ¾-inch pipe reinforced with ½-inch pipe support flags and banners in windy day

DOCK HANGER LINE (below left) of flexible PVC pipe in a rigid PVC base reduces line-handling confusion when you return to slip

MULTIUSE BRACKET was made by submerging PVC pipe in boiling water until soft, stepping on end and bending up overall fitting

At sea—with PVC

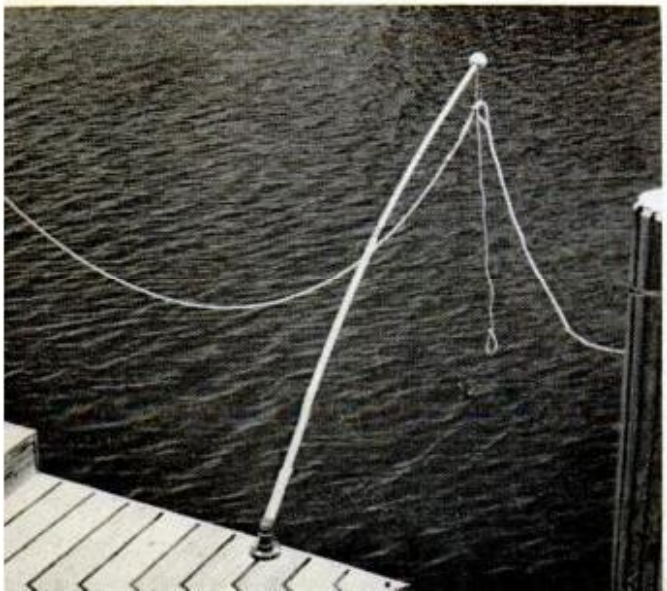
Versatile PVC pipe can take the water and weather exposure that comes with a variety of boating jobs

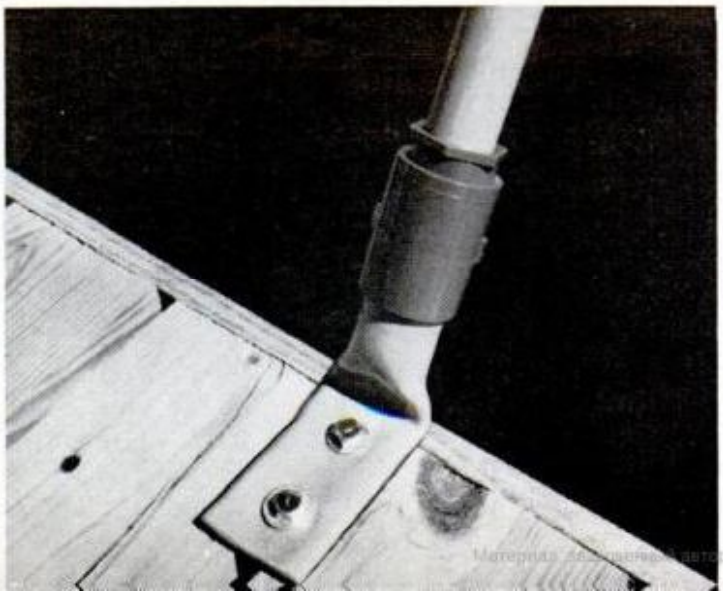
By ROD RADFORD

WITH A NAME like polyvinyl chloride, it's no wonder they call it PVC. And with its no-sanding, no-scraping, no-varnishing qualities for easy maintenance, no wonder it's ideal for use afloat.

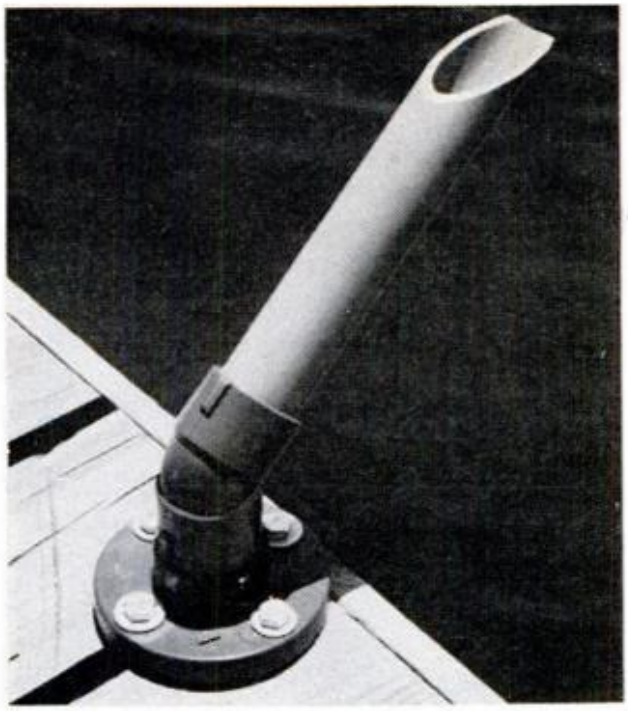
I first installed my own lawn-sprinkler system of PVC, saved $300, and discovered the inexpensive material is simple to shape and assemble with heat, a hacksaw and a can of PVC cement. In many other uses, it has proved itself almost impervious to salt, rot, rust and corrosion—so marine applications, as shown here, are a natural.

I used white (to reflect sun heat) and Schedule 40 or 80 pipe. Plumbing and hardware stores stock it in ½ to 16-inch diameters. ★★★





Материал защищен авторским правом



RIGID BASE made with 45° PVC angle fitting and smaller pipe insertion becomes flag or rod holder

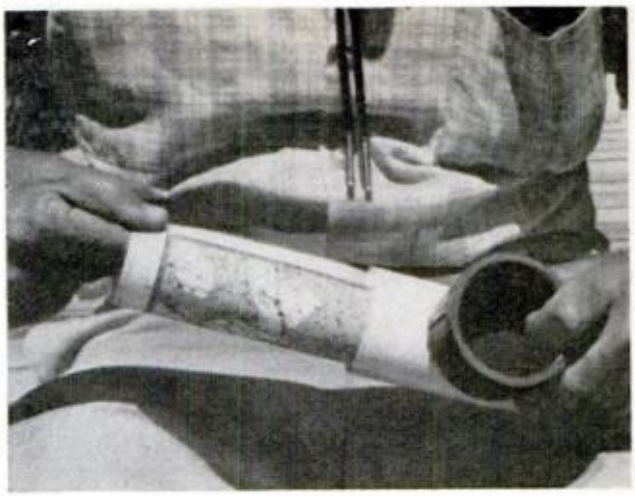
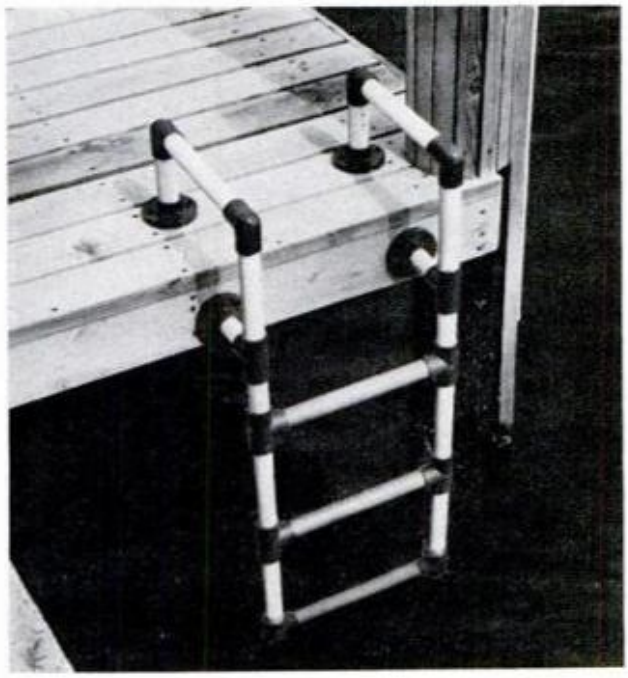
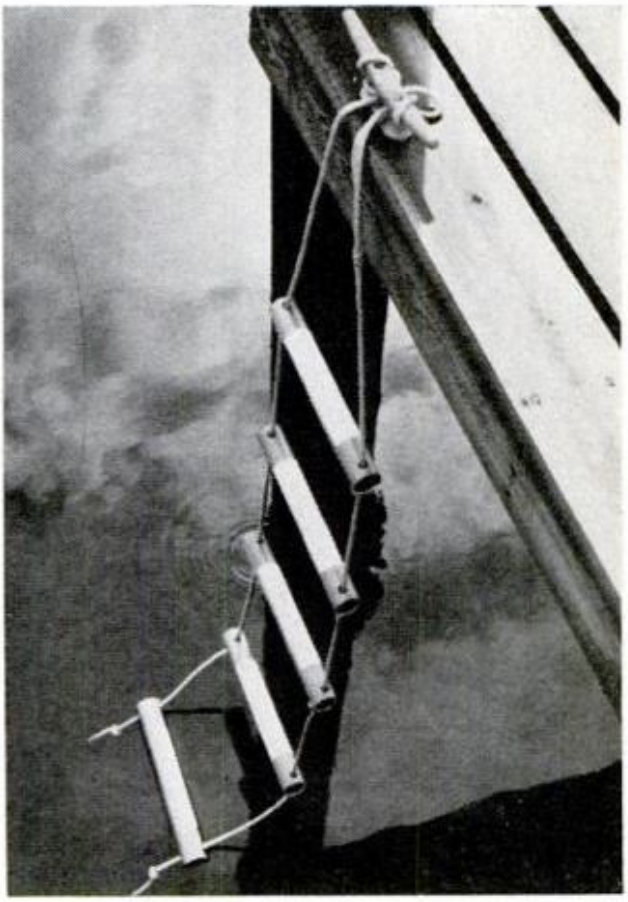


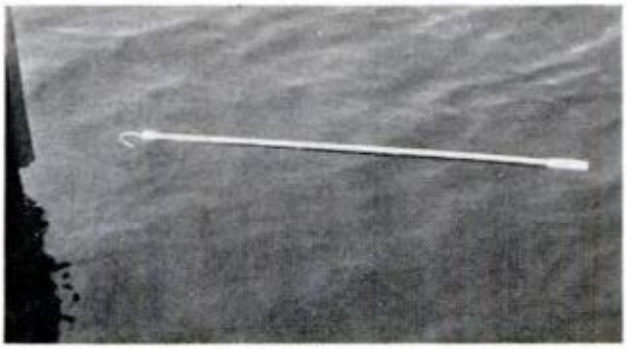
CHART STORAGE TUBE that floats can be made by sealing one end of PVC pipe and capping the other



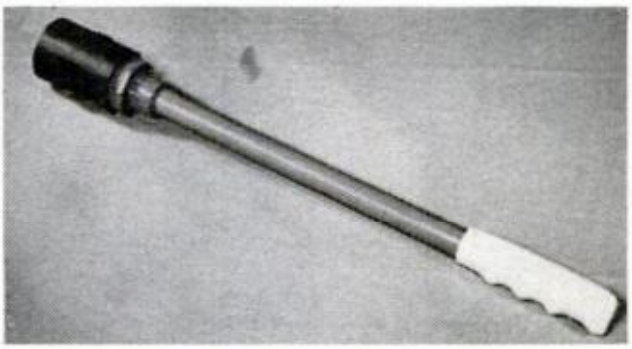
DOCK SAFETY LADDER fashioned from PVC piping and four flanges is impervious to rot and corrosion



PORTABLE LADDER uses 1½-inch PVC pipe joined by polyurethane cord with knots supporting drilled rungs



FLOATING BOATHOOK is made with ¾-inch pipe, a vinyl-covered hardware hook and a rubber hand grip



CLUB FOR UNRULY FISH is made by weighting one end of ½-inch pipe with cement and adding a handle

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Boats '72

The life it

Now the Coast Guard has approved life preservers that are convenient to wear, comfortable, and leave little excuse for drowning

YEAR-ROUND cold-weather safety is provided by Stearns snowmobile suit with flotation, though it's not approved for boating

NEWLY APPROVED for small-craft requirements are Stearns Yachtsman's Blazer, Sailor Vest, Sans-Souci Vest and Windjammer

saves may be your own

By BOB WHITTIER

FEDERAL BOATING LAWS, and state laws patterned after them, require that most boats carry a suitable life preserver for each occupant. Soon the day may come when every craft, whether pushed by power or sail, oars or paddles, must have proper preservers along. Since it's the small boats that often are overloaded and swamp or are tipped over most easily, sufficient life preservers make a lot of sense.

Practically any device bearing the U.S. Coast Guard seal of approval and sold by a reputable retailer is legally acceptable as lifesaving equipment on a pleasure boat. Recently a number of jackets and vests that are easier and more comfortable to wear have been added to the acceptable list by the Marine Department (formerly the Yacht Safety Bureau) of Underwriters' Laboratories and assigned YSB/USCG approval numbers. With such a variety available, how do you choose?

You need to know something about the reasons for various types, their adaptability to water conditions, and accessibility in time of need. The basic advantage of a vest or jacket preserver is that once you put it on, it stays with no effort on your part. You need to hold the buoyant cushion type, so it is less suitable in open waters where help may be some time in coming. A small vest that ties on is best for children.

Buoyant cushions, however, are normally carried on the seats of a small boat, safely above the level of bilgewater. Usually they are nearby when trouble happens, rather than stowed below in a locker. Should you and the cushions end up in the water, however, a breeze may quickly blow them out of reach. Wearing a cushion on your back with arms through the loop straps tends to float you face down with your face in the water. The "approved" method, with one leg and the opposite arm through the loops, places the cushion on your stomach for floating but is awkward. Reports indicate that by 1973 buoyant cushions won't be allowed in place of a wearable device, but on larger vessels throwable cushions and ring buoys may be required in addition to jackets or vests.

Each approved life-preserver jacket or vest is individually inspected by a

PRESERVER PURPOSE determines your pick. For children it should be a fasten-on vest that can be worn continually. Racing models should offer padding protection and float wearer face up with head elevated

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

INFLATABLES are easy to wear and stow but are not USCG approved because wearer must activate them

WATER SKI VESTS and belts are now recommended for all skiing and are required for tournaments

SAILING MODELS with wide armholes to allow activity are now receiving some CG acceptance

JACKETS like this Moby Dick model provide warmth, flotation—and good appearance as well

Coast Guard representative assigned to the factory (one reason imported preservers carry no approval). Inflatable types require that the wearer be conscious to operate them, thus carry no approval. Racing jackets can turn an unconscious wearer face up and support his head with a collar. Water-ski belts carry no USCG seal, but recently sailing vests that allow much freedom of arm movement have received Coast Guard approval for pleasure-boat use. Cold-weather jackets with foam flotation are also being accepted in some cases. With the variety of preservers available, there is little excuse for not wearing one or having it handy in time of emergency. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Boating '72

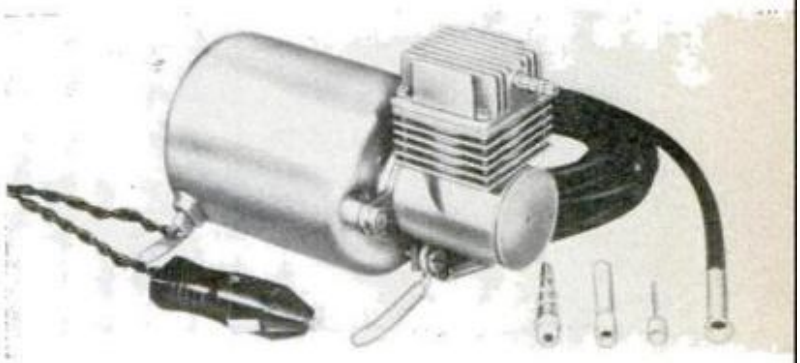
New nautical accessories

PORTABLE RADIOS for pleasure craft are becoming stronger, smaller, lighter. These from RCA feature (at top) six-band receiver that brings in AM, FM, long wave, three short wave bands; fine tuning; beat frequency oscillator; lighted dials. Mark I Strato-World is $150. Lower model has pushbutton for FM, AM, public service, aircraft bands; $80.

ROLL-A-BOAT wheel set from American Recreational Products, Cupertino, Calif., makes dragging the boat down to water unnecessary. Two heavy-gauge aluminum channels bolt to the boat transom. Legs and wheels can then be attached so boat rolls right side up or upside down. In water, wheels can be pivoted up and locked or removed completely. $34.50.

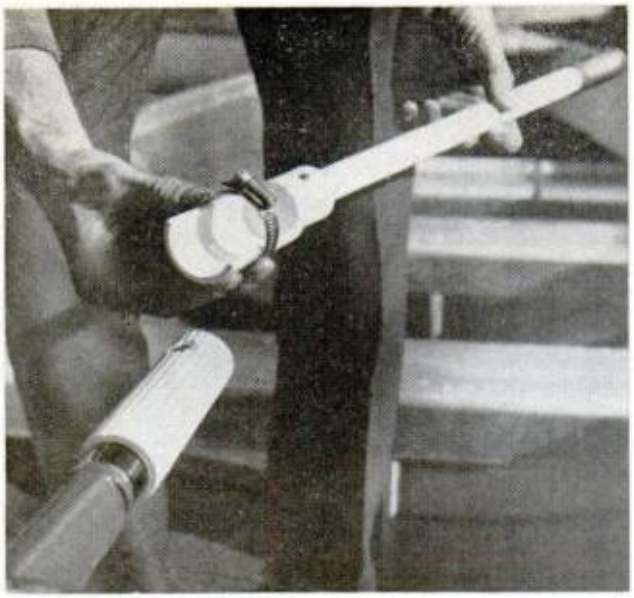
TITAN INVERTER, by General Thermetics, Mount Vernon, N.Y., converts battery power to 60-cycle 110-volt a.c. at 500 watts with surges to 1000. It draws three amps. under no-load conditions; can be cut to 0.1 amp. with optional load presence sensor accessory. The $360 30-lb. unit placed in a well ventilated area will handle refrigerators, freezers. Two units in parallel silently handle 1000 watts.

GRUMMAN BOATS, Marathon, N.Y., has improved a cartop carrier for canoes and small boats. A protective vinyl rub strip prevents gunwale from chafing and a reinforcing bar stops vibration and noise at speed. Sizes to handle one or two boats at once are available. Strong but soft webbing is used as tie-down.

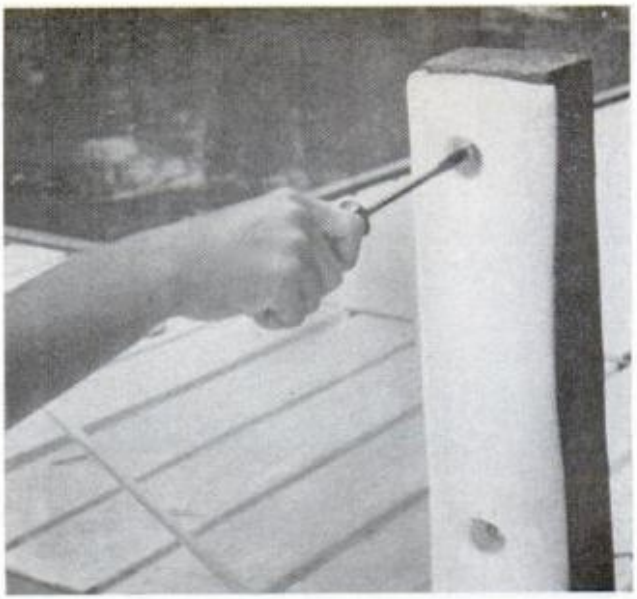


FROM CHRIS-CRAFT ACCESSORIES DIV. comes a 12-volt Speedy Inflator that is claimed to inflate air mattresses, soft tires on a car or trailer, rubber dinghies and the like from car-battery power. The small apparatus plugs into cigaret lighter, is $30. It can also be used to blow out clogged lines.

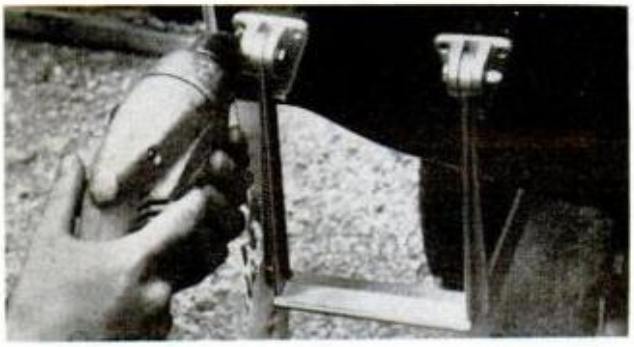
Материал, защищенный авторским правом



EXTENSION HANDLE from Bremer Mfg., Elkhart Lake, Wis., $6.95, allows helmsman to sit forward from the transom and balance out the boat better or stand momentarily to look for white water ahead. Two-foot extension clamps to grip of outboard tiller to control throttle, direction. A fishing boat, particularly, is more safely controlled from amidships.

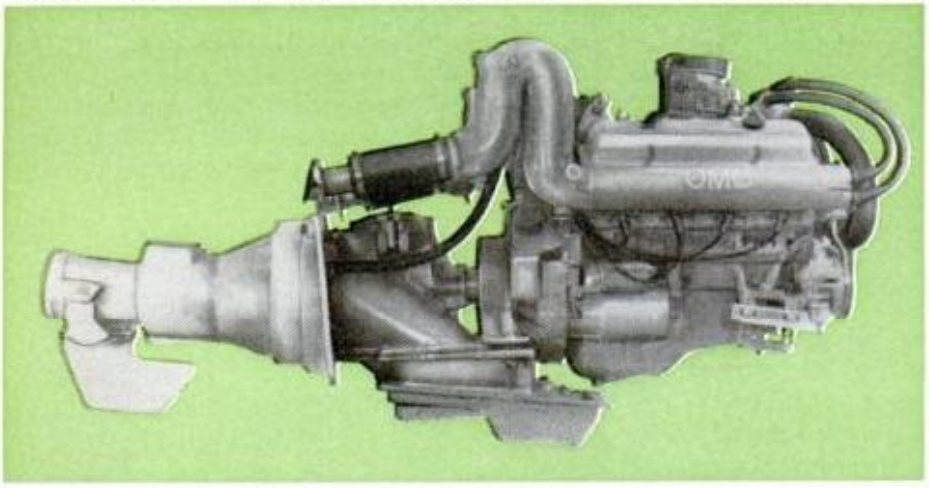


FENDA-FOAM can protect docks, piers, pilings and boats that bump into them. Packaged in nine-foot lengths of half-round, three inches across, at $4.95 complete with washers and $6.95 for four-inch widths, material is said to be mildew and rotproof, unaffected by sun, oil. Maker, N. A. Taylor, Gloversville, N.Y., also produces boat fenders from the Ethafoam.



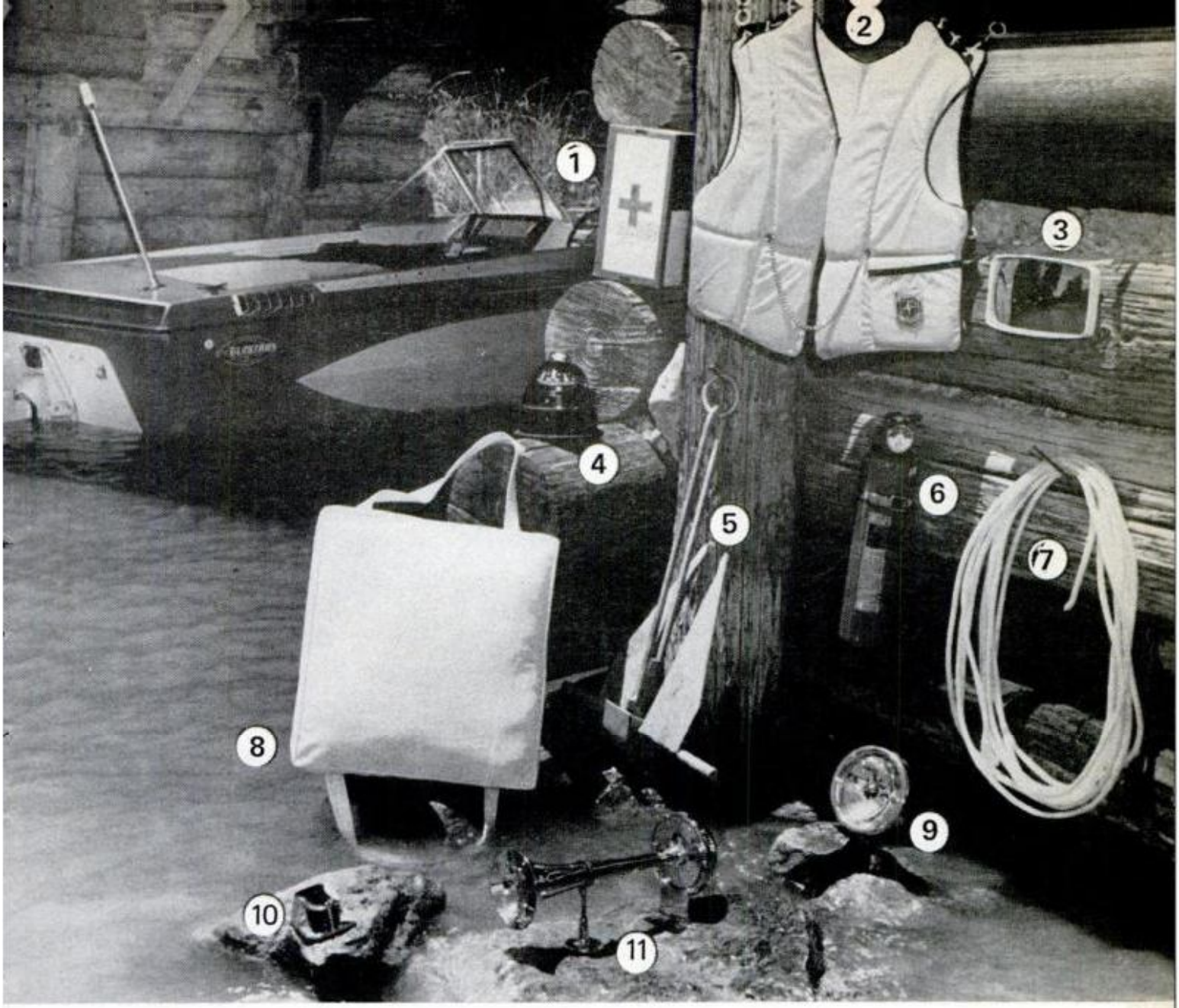
A MINI BOARDING LADDER, said to be designed for water skiers, is supplied for owner installation by Waukegan Outdoor Products, Gurnee, Ill., $9. Unit could be even more valuable, however, for the man overboard struggling to climb back in again. Tension mounting holds step up against transom when not in use. Made of die-cast aluminum, hinged step is reported to resist corrosion.

SAILRITE KITS, 1650 Verde Vista, Pomona, Calif., give string-and-canvas boatman a chance to sew up his own windblown powerplant. Dacron or nylon cloth, Dacron thread, needles, wax, hardware, and instructions are included in racing sail kits. Portable sewing machine is said to be only other accessory needed; saving of over half cost of ready-made sails is claimed. Catalog available.



OMC WATER JET DRIVE, named the JX-245 by the Outboard Marine Stern Drive Div. is so new that's its first photo at left. Power comes from 308-cu.-in. V8 with "hot" Corvette cam. Large nozzle is said to give good mid-range efficiency; steerable rudder aids low-speed maneuverability. Even boat trim is adjustable by changing trim deflector.

Материал защищенный авторским правом



SAFETY AIDS AREN'T NEW, but should be examined, upgraded and renewed, if necessary, every boating season. Some are required by law in many states. Others are common-sense essentials.

1. A first-aid kit for boating use should come preferably in a plastic container that is waterproof and, ideally, will float. Use drugs supplied with caution; antiseasickness pills, for example, can cause drowsiness that might slow helmsman's reflexes.

2. A comfortable life vest of Coast Guard approved type is easier to wear when weather threatens.

3. Some states now require a rear-view mirror for water skiing. Convex type gives a wide view.

4. A compass is not required by law, but can head you home safely at night or in fog.

5. Pick an anchor that holds best in your sandy, grassy, muddy or rocky bottom.

6. Check extinguisher for full pressure.

7. Examine your lines for any chafing.

8. Approved life preserver cushions or vests should be provided for each passenger.

9. Night boating needs a good searchlight.

10. Navigation lights must be of correct type and strength.

11. A horn is required by law on many power craft.

AN UNDERWATER PERISCOPE with a new angle is the Aqua Scope from Aqua Marine Industries, Box 12767, Seattle, Wash. 98111. A $10 underwater viewer with an additional $6 mirror attachment, it can be used from dockside or dinghy to study condition of a boat's bottom or, with mirror tilted back, can scan bottom to spot fish or items lost overboard. A camera attachment is also available.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Replace mufflers yourself

Start by getting the right parts—at the right prices. When ready to work, be sure you've planned ahead and have all you need. The money you save will be your own!

By BILL HARTFORD, Auto Editor

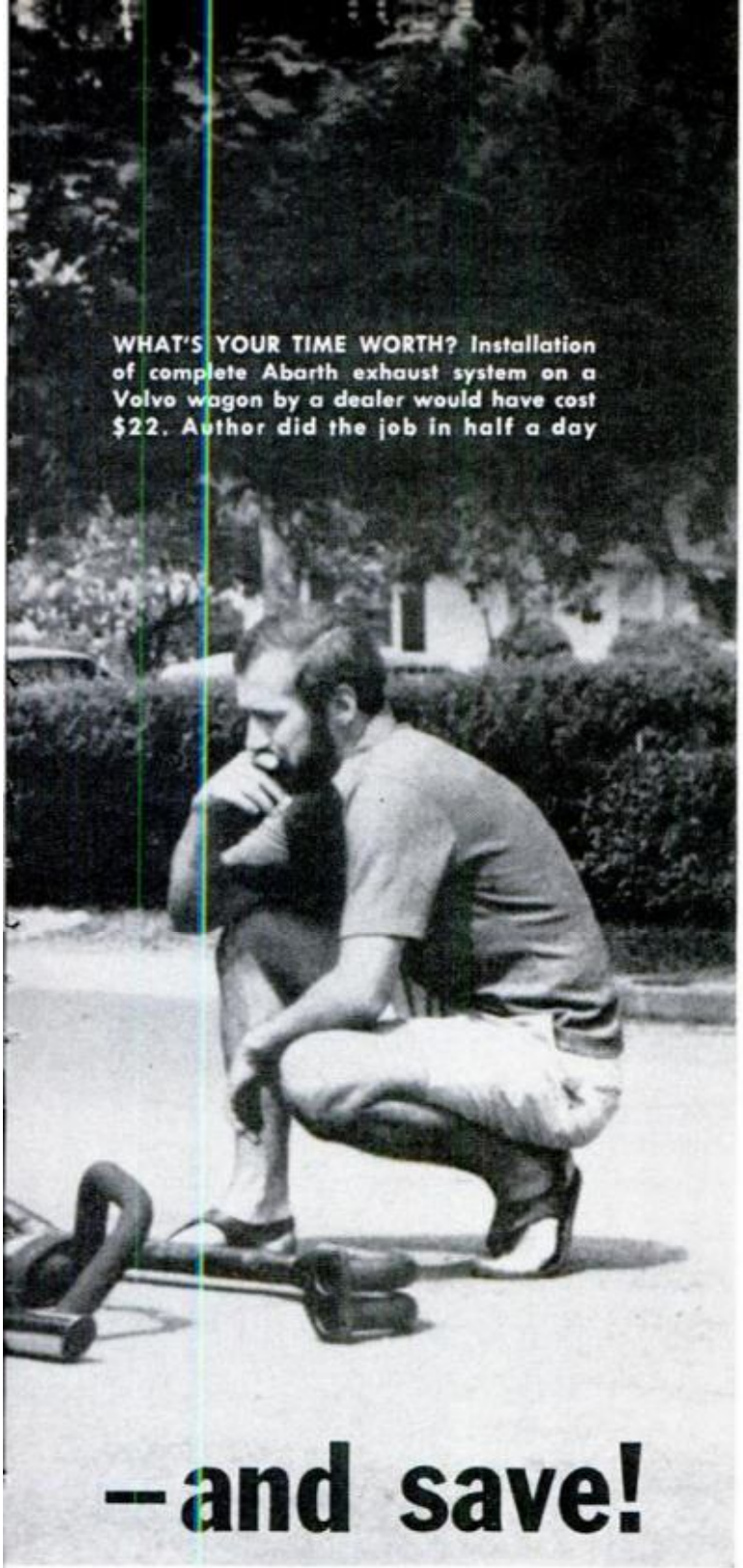
Photos by the author

PARTS AND LABOR: Any way you add them up, you get a total bill that makes you wonder why you wasted your time—checkbook in hand—waiting for your car to be fixed when you could have done the job yourself.

Even exhaust-system work is worth doing yourself. Labor amounts to your time (only *you* know how much it's worth), and carefully shopping for parts can save you money over their price at a dealer's or service station.

None of the volume-business muffler

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



WHAT'S YOUR TIME WORTH? Installation of complete Abarth exhaust system on a Volvo wagon by a dealer would have cost $22. Author did the job in half a day

—and save!

shops we surveyed sell parts over the counter, so it is impossible to determine how their installed-price breaks down into parts and labor charges.

At automotive parts stores, price of over-the-counter parts can be "retail" or "wholesale." If you've built up a rapport with the owner or salesman, or you give the impression that you're picking up parts needed for a job by a local garage, you'll get the lower, wholesale price.

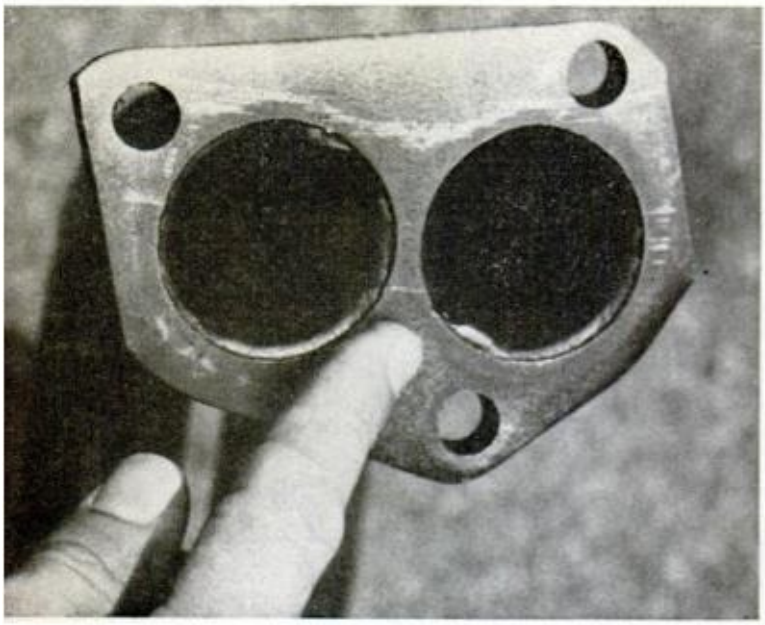
Some "automotive centers" not specializing in exhaust-system work have specific, no-nonsense labor rates for installation of parts you buy from them. A $12 muffler for a standard model car at Sears, for example, has an installation charge of between $4 and $5. If you need a tailpipe, labor comes up to $7. If your time on Saturday is your own and you don't mind getting your hands dirty, it's worth doing yourself. If you anticipate a particularly rough job (by checking under your car beforehand), you can actually borrow the installation tools from Sears for a deposit that's fully refunded when you return them.

Mail-ordering parts usually saves you some money, catalog price being somewhat less than over-the-counter price. Always check shipping charges, however, and watch for over-the-counter sales. Anticipate! You can do that when you do-it-yourself and know your car inside and out. Buy now, install later, if there's a sale on parts due for replacement soon.

How good a muffler you should buy depends on your car-buying and car-maintenance philosophy. If you use-it-and-throw-it-away, then get only a muffler, or any other part, that will last only until the car is the next owner's concern. If you keep your car shipshape and run it for many years, then make certain you buy any one of the many replacement mufflers

REPLACEMENT PARTS for your exhaust system should be chosen carefully. Good mufflers are guaranteed for as long as you own the car. To save work, make sure parts are direct replacement type—no cuts or adjustments necessary. Clamps and hangers should match your car; so always check before purchasing. Abarth components shown here are direct replacements made of heavy 16-gauge steel for long life

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



HEADER PIPE slips onto exhaust manifold studs. Don't forget gasket; take care not to mar surface

HACKSAW isn't a substitute for patience, but it can save time and energy in removing rusted parts

MANIFOLD STUD NUTS are only hand-tightened until all of exhaust-system components are in place

on the market guaranteed for as long as you own your car.

When you're getting set to do the job, the secret, again, is planning ahead. How are your clamps? How many new ones do you need? If you're missing a part, especially a critical one, and the job carries over to Sunday when the stores are closed, you're out of luck!

Start removing your old muffler or complete exhaust system when your engine is cold. Exhaust parts get too hot to handle! Remove clamps and pipes that don't need replacing and set them aside. If nothing is salvageable, then a hacksaw will often make quick work of removing your rusted-out and welded-together components.

Header pipes connect to exhaust manifolds by threaded studs in the manifold flange. Often, you'll need an extension for your sockets to reach the nuts. If frozen on, try a penetrating oil on the threads or, if all fails, a torch on the nuts. After the pipe is free, you may not be able to lower it and remove it from under the car because other engine components may be in the way. For example, the oil filter on the Volvo near the header (photo at bottom left) had to be removed! I was able to remove the pipe by cutting it short and twisting it, but could not get new pipe into place without removing the filter. (I was lucky: I had clean oil and a new filter on hand! Be prepared and you can do an oil and filter change while replacing your exhaust system.)

Don't tighten any connections, especially header nuts, until all components are in place. If you're working alone, make sure you have various-size wood blocks, or bricks nearby to support the muffler(s) and pipe(s) while you put clamps in place.

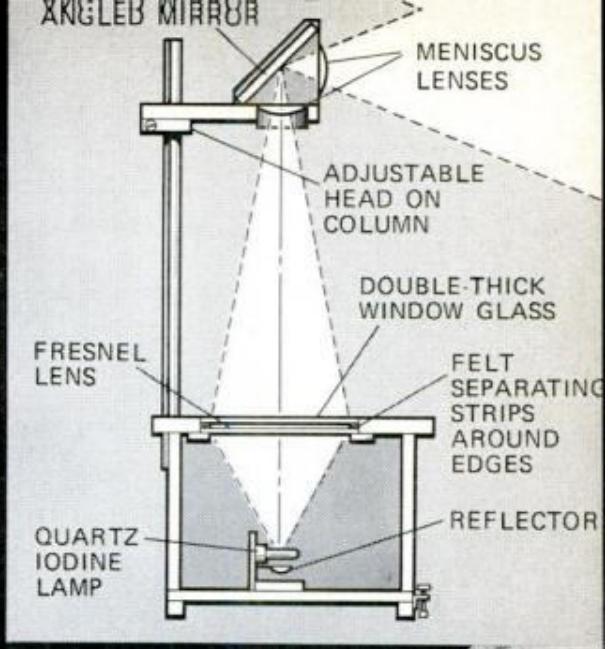
Pipes are usually tapered to indicate how far into the muffler fitting they should be driven. Make sure they are fully seated, before centering and tightening clamps. With mufflers that are shaped other than cylindrically, take care to position them for maximum ground clearance.

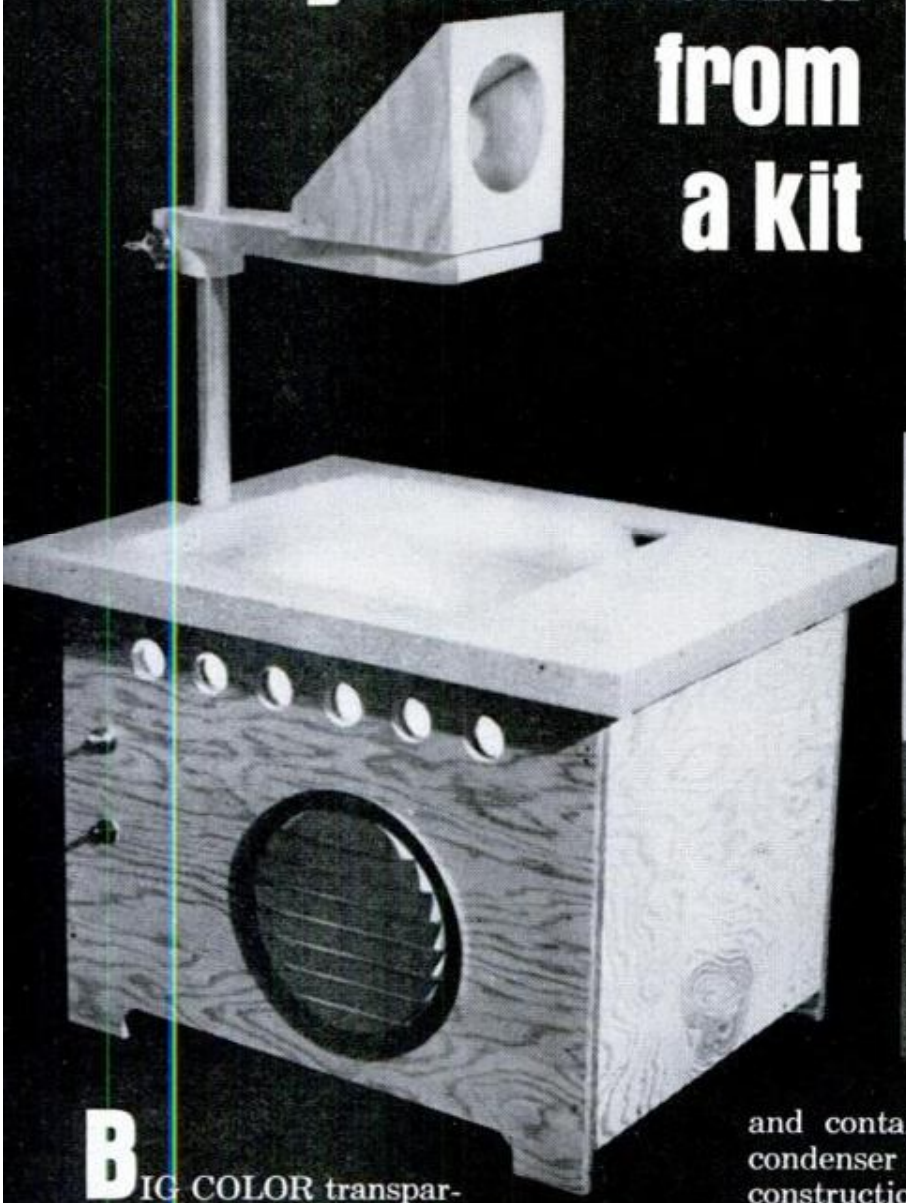
After driving for a few days with your new muffler or exhaust system, recheck the clamps and retighten as necessary.

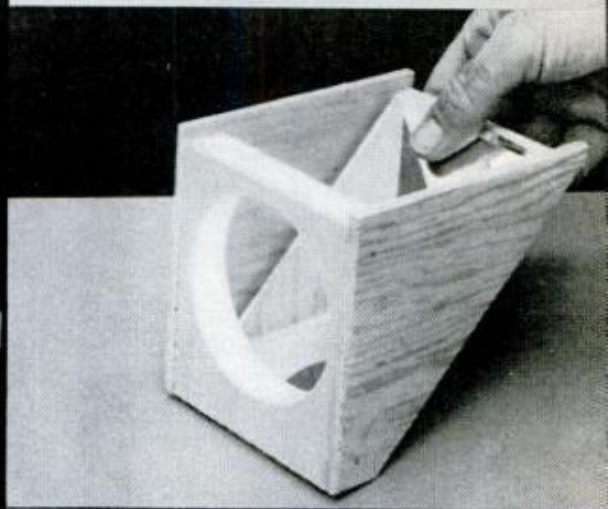
Sure, it's a dirty job, but when you do it yourself, it's a job done right, and done with the tender loving care that only the owner of a car has plenty of. No matter how black and dirty you get, you'll come out in the green. Soap is cheap! ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Overhead projector you can build from a kit







BIG COLOR transparencies up to 8x10 inches in size can be magnified into wall-size images on this low-cost homemade overhead projector. You can also project maps, tracings, line drawings, colored designs—anything made on transparent or translucent material to let light shine through. And, you can show outline shapes of opaque objects such as keys, coins and leaf patterns.

The projector, patterned after expensive types used in schools and industry, can be made from scrap lumber and a kit of parts supplied by Edmund Scientific. The basic kit (No. 70,966) sells for $12 and contains an 11-inch-square Fresnel condenser lens, two meniscus lenses and construction plans. The Fresnel lens fits in the top of the housing (lower photo above) and is covered with glass to form the projector stage. The meniscus lenses fit in the angled head that slides up and down the column to vary magnification (upper photo above). In addition, you'll need a 500-watt quartz lamp (No. 40,779; $7.95), lamp socket (No. 40,781; $1.50), lamp reflector (No. 566; $.75), ventilating fan (No. 60,689; $4.95), power switch (No. 75; $.35) and small mirror (No. 60,247; $.65). Parts are postpaid, Edmund Scientific Co., 300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

BIG EAR

MOUNTED ON PROW of canoe at right, sound amplifier gives you a highly sensitive listening device as you paddle silently up streams and along lake shores in search of wildlife. Close-up above shows how microphone is held in clamp in center of big parabolic reflector

Материал, защ... правом

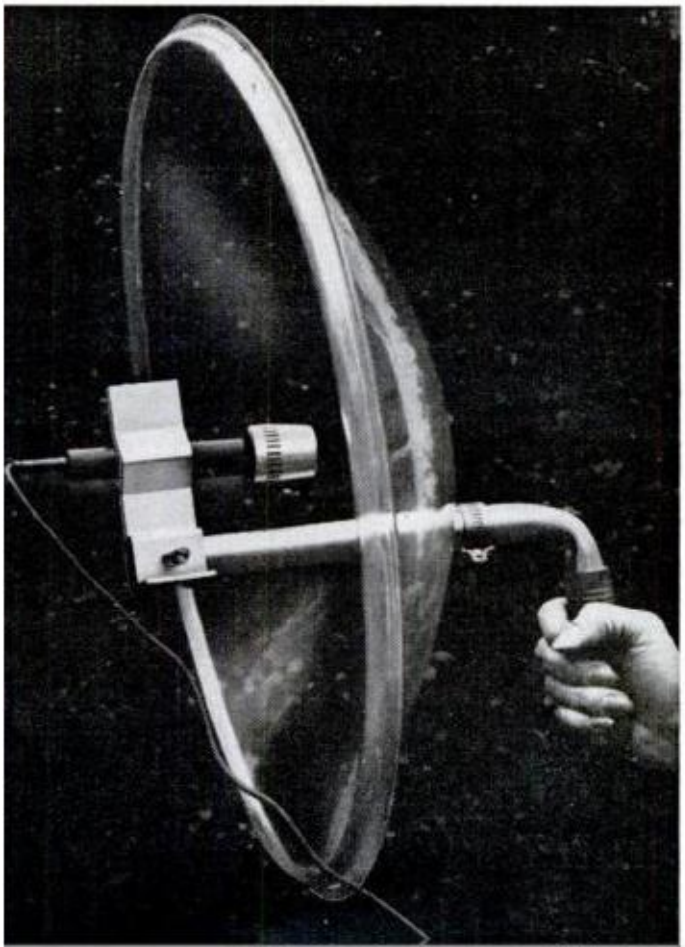
It lets you listen to and record sounds you've never heard before

By MARK SOSIN

THE AVERAGE MICROPHONE picks up sounds from only a few feet away. But wrap a parabolic reflector around it, and suddenly you have a highly sensitive listening device for recording distant sounds, such as from unseen birds and animals far away. Developed by professional wildlife photographer Dan Gibson, the reflector focuses sound waves to a central point, magnifying them as much as 12 times. It will hold any standard microphone in an adjustable clamp and is made of clear plastic with a pistol-grip handle so you can aim it easily and see through it to where you're pointing. Human voices and wildlife sounds can be picked up at distances of 75 feet or more.

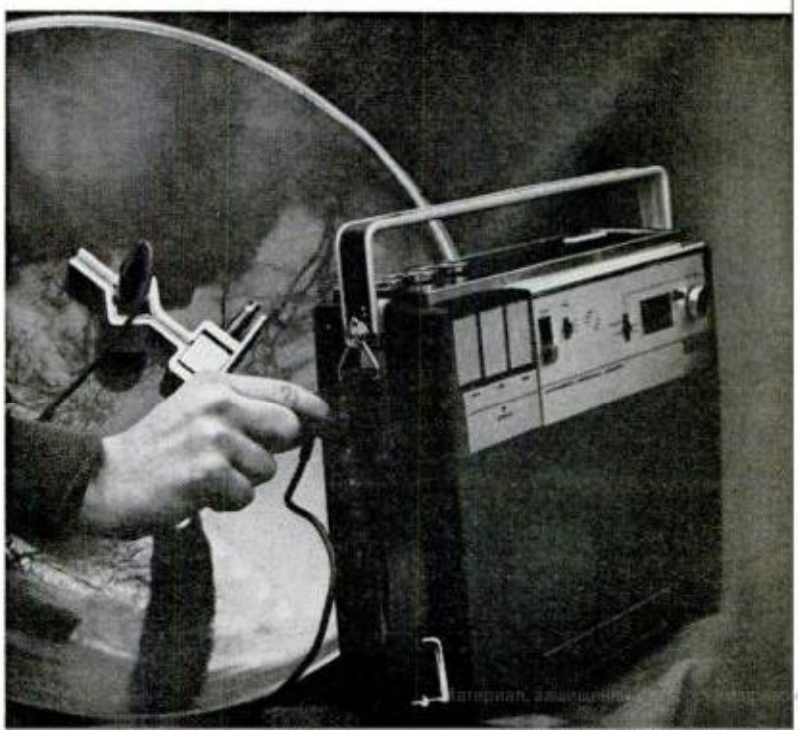
The centrally mounted mike can be plugged into any small portable reel-to-reel or cassette-type recorder for capturing wildlife sounds directly on tape. For bird watchers and nature photographers, the device can also be used to attract wildlife. In this case, you first record distant bird or animal sounds on a short stretch of tape, then you play the tape back through the speaker with the volume turned up high. The bird or animal, thinking a rival has invaded his territory, comes closer to investigate—and that's 'when you snap his picture.

For moviemakers, the method can be used to create a taped sound track to add realism to nature films. If your recorder has a monitoring jack for earphones, you can listen to the tape as it is recorded. This enables you to use the reflector as a sensitive direction finder for zeroing in on faint and elusive sounds. Attached to the bow of a boat or canoe (see facing page), it makes an excellent radarlike detector to help you search out hidden wildlife. You can also mount it on a camera tripod and rotate it slowly until you pick up sounds. Called the Sound Parabola, it's $49.50 from A-V Explorations Co., 505 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14202. ★★★



PISTOL-GRIP HANDLE makes parabolic reflector easy to hold and aim, as shown at left. Clamp at center is adjustable to take any type of small hand mike.

BELOW: Photo shows how mike cable plugs into input jack on portable cassette recorder. Price of the plastic reflector without microphone is **$49.50**



How and where to look for leaks

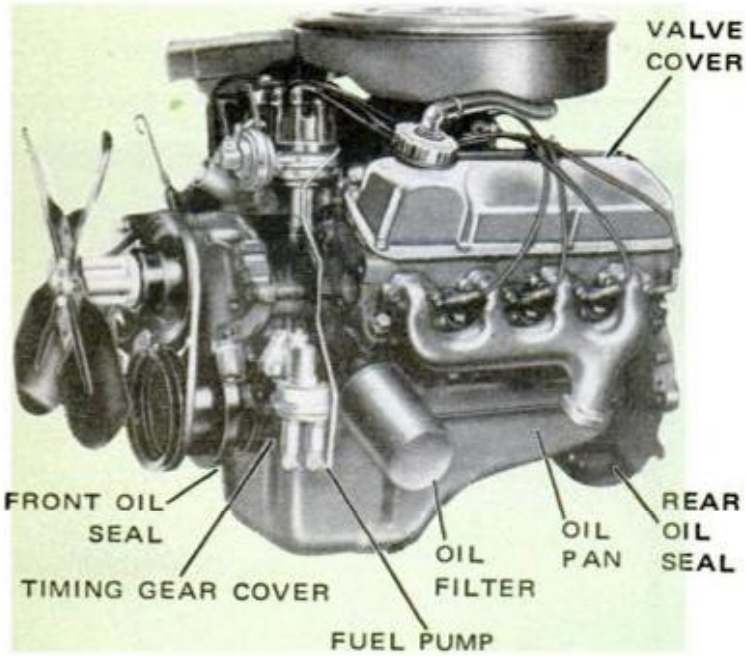
To check for airconditioner leaks you may need a pro to use a torch-type leak detector; other systems in your car you can test yourself. A periodic inspection of systems carrying oil, coolant and fuel is necessary. Don't forget the brake, transmission and other fluids.

By MORT SCHULTZ

SAVING MONEY is just one benefit of giving your car's circulatory system a periodic inspection. Another is the security of driving a troublefree, safe vehicle. A car's circulatory system consists of hoses, tubes, pumps and other parts that hold and transport vital fluids within the airconditioning, brakes, cooling system, engine, fuel system, power steering, shock absorbers, differential and transmission. Engine oil and coolant, in particular, should be checked every time you fill the gas tank. Other systems need a more thorough examination. You can do it in an hour. I do it once every two months. Here's how:

Airconditioning. Allow the airconditioner compressor to run at maximum output for about five minutes. Then, with the unit still running, look into the sight glass, normally found on top of the receiver-drier unit. The receiver-drier is a horizontally or vertically

WHERE TO LOOK FOR ENGINE OIL LEAKS



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

mounted cylinder usually attached to the condenser.

On some units, the sight glass is out into the high-pressure line that extends from the receiver-drier to the evaporator. If you see slow-moving bubbles or foam beneath the sight glass, it may mean that the airconditioner has lost some charge, perhaps because of a leak. The sight glass should be clear. However, there is an "if." If the air temperature is 70° F. or lower, bubbles may appear in the sight glass. This may be perfectly normal.

For this reason, either recheck the sight glass when the air temperature goes above 70° F. or block the flow of air to the condenser now with some sort of cover, such as cardboard or a blanket. If bubbles disappear, you can be satisfied that the circulatory system is in good shape.

An airconditioner can leak refrigerant from the compressor, condenser, evaporator or any connection. Before having a system recharged, the leak should be found and fixed. This is done by scanning the system with a torch or electronic leak detector. A change in the color of the flame of a torch-type detector or a change in the sound emitted by an electronic leak detector reveals the leak.

Brakes. The first evidence of a brake fluid leak that many drivers get is when the brake pedal hits the floor. Don't let it go this far. If the pedal starts to get low, check fluid level in the master cylinder. It should be about ½ inch from the top.

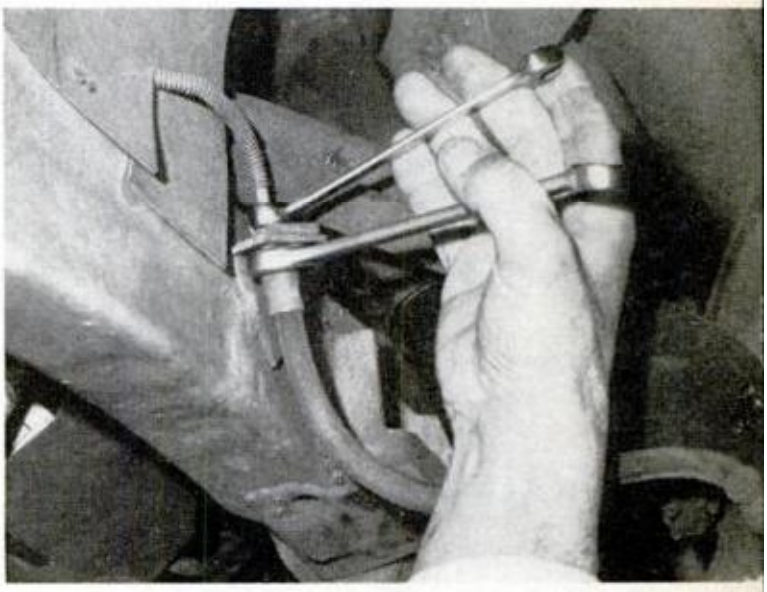
If your car is equipped with front disc brakes and rear drum brakes, the front reservoir of the master cylinder usually serves the discs; the rear reservoir, the drums. If the fluid level in the front reservoir is low, it could mean the disc brake pads are worn, as well as reveal the existence of a leak.

A brake system can leak from lines, hoses, connections, wheel cylinders or master cylinder. Inspect for leaks by examining connections, hoses and lines from the master cylinder back to each wheel while someone pumps the brake pedal.

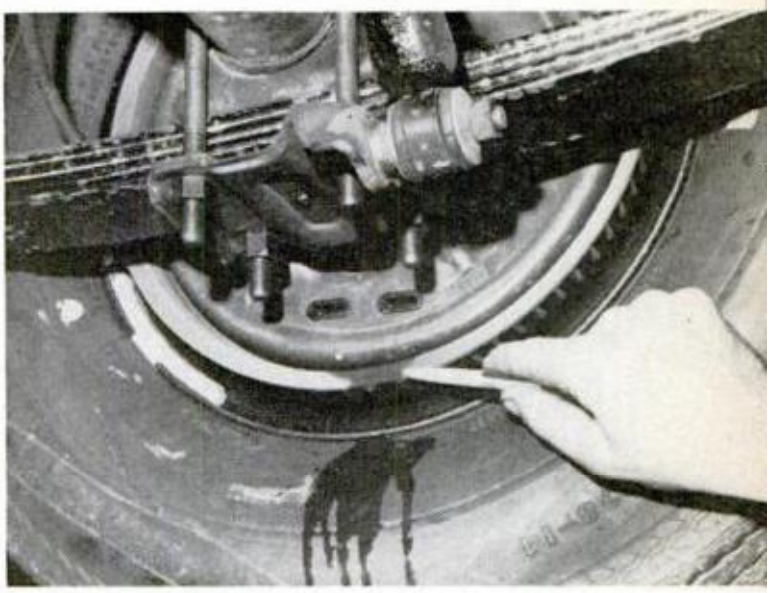
If the leak is from a connection, tightening the nut will often stop it. If a line or hose is leaking, replace it.

If you spot brake fluid on the sidewall of a tire, the wheel cylinder is probably leaking. Pull the wheel and check. Brake linings that are saturated with fluid should be replaced. Another indication of a wheel-

MASTER CYLINDER of hydraulic brake system should be checked. Low fluid level is first clue to a leak

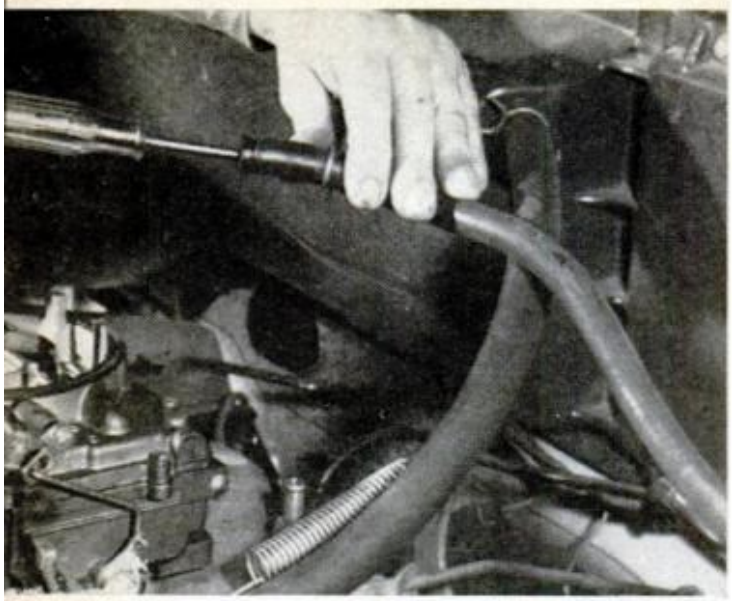


BRAKE-LINE CONNECTIONS should be checked for tightness: You might stop a leak before it starts

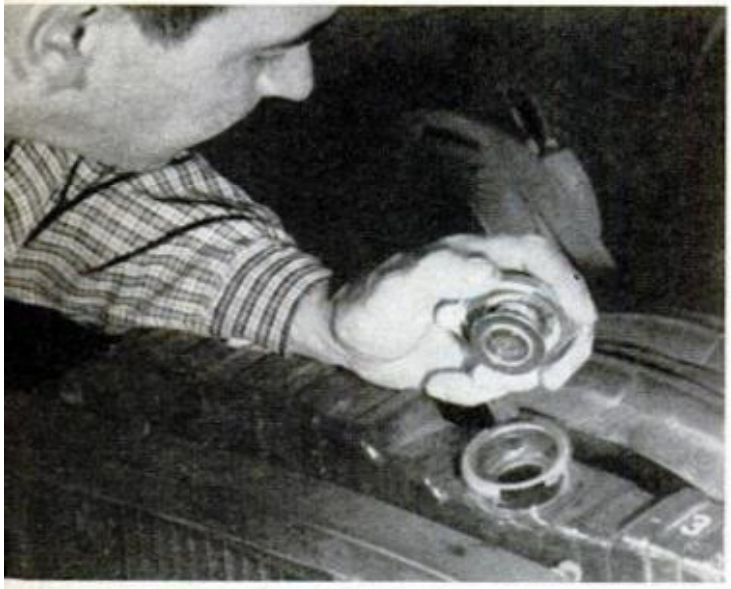


WHEEL CYLINDERS of hydraulic brake system will often dump fluid on inside of tires when they fail

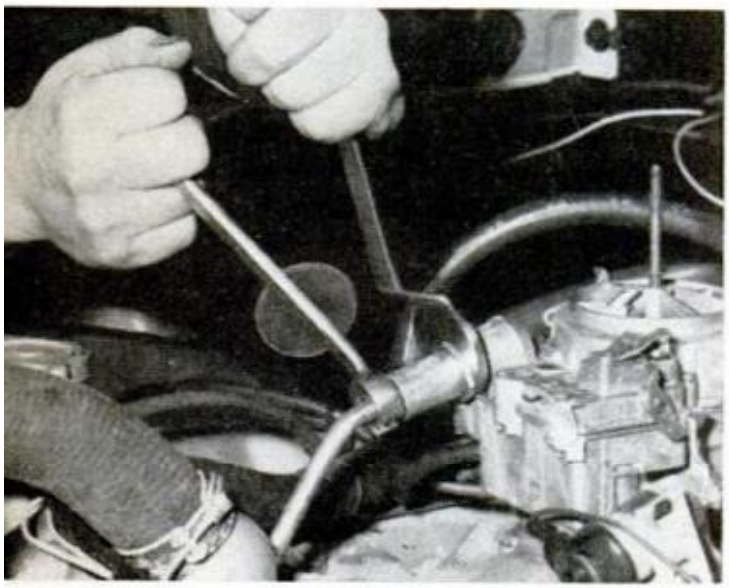
Материал, защищенный авторским правом



BRAKE-FLUID LEAK from master cylinder may go into power-steering unit. Check vacuum line for fluid



APPARENT COOLANT LEAKS may just be result of overfilling the radiator. Check that level is to spec



FUEL-SYSTEM LEAKS most often occur at carburetor fuel-line, fuel-pump fittings. Check for tightness

cylinder leak is a wheel that grabs when the brake pedal is applied.

If you haven't uncovered the leak, don't give up. It is probably internal, past the seals of the master cylinder. Fluid may be leaking from the cylinder into the power-assist unit, indicated by fluid in the unit's vacuum line. The master cylinder should be overhauled or replaced.

Cooling system. Aside from the fuel system, the cooling system accommodates the most fluid in a car—anywhere from 13 to 18 quarts. To determine if the cooling system is leaking, check the coolant level by removing the radiator pressure cap. Make sure the engine is cold.

The top of the coolant should be 1 to 3 inches below the top of the filler neck. The exact amount depends on the car, so check your owner's manual and never overfill the radiator. Unless the car has an overflow tank, coolant will be lost out the overflow when the engine heats up and the coolant expands.

If the radiator is losing coolant, check all connections for leakage while the engine's cold. Small leaks in particular can escape detection when the engine is hot, because coolant will evaporate rapidly.

The best way to check a cooling system is with a radiator pressure tester. Leaks can usually be seen.

If you don't have a tester, start the engine (cold) and examine top and bottom hoses, hose connections, thermostat housing, radiator top and bottom tanks, radiator core, radiator drain plug, engine core plugs, heater hoses and heater core.

If you don't spot the actual leak, shut off the engine and examine everything once more. A grayish white or rust-colored substance is a sign of a leak.

A defective radiator pressure cap could account for coolant loss. Test cap with a pressure tester. If you don't have one, ask your gas station attendant to do it.

One more leakage possibility is an internal crack in the block. Heat up the engine, pull out the oil dipstick and let some oil drop on the hot exhaust manifold. If it sizzles, it signifies that coolant is getting into the oil.

Engine. An engine may be using oil because of an internal problem, such as worn piston rings or valve guides. However, you should not overlook the possibility that oil may be leaking.

In fact, an external examination is the

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

first thing to perform if the oil dipstick indicates a loss of oil. While you're driving, if your engine drips just three drops of oil every 100 feet, it will lose three quarts in 1000 miles!

The illustration on page 118 shows those areas of an engine through which oil is most likely to be lost. Often the cause may be a bad gasket that requires replacement, but if the trouble is a bad oil seal, a major engine repair is normally called for.

Fuel system. When full, fuel systems handle anywhere from 17 to 26 gallons of volatile gasoline and are extremely troublefree. However, connections can loosen. That's why you should check and tighten fuel-line and fuel-pump fittings.

In addition, give carburetor mounting bolts and cover screws a twist. Now if you seem to be using too much gasoline, see *How to Save 1½ Gallons of Gas Every Tankful,* (page 146, June '71 *PM*).

Power steering. Warm up the engine and shut it off. Remove the reservoir filler cap and check the oil level. If the level is low, add power-steering fluid and check the system for leaks.

Start the engine and turn the steering wheel, stop to stop, several times. Don't hold it at a stop for any length of time.

Look for leaks at hose connections, power-steering gear and power-steering pump as the wheel is turned. If fluid comes from a hose connection, try to stop it by tightening the connection. If the return or pressure hose is leaking, replace the hose.

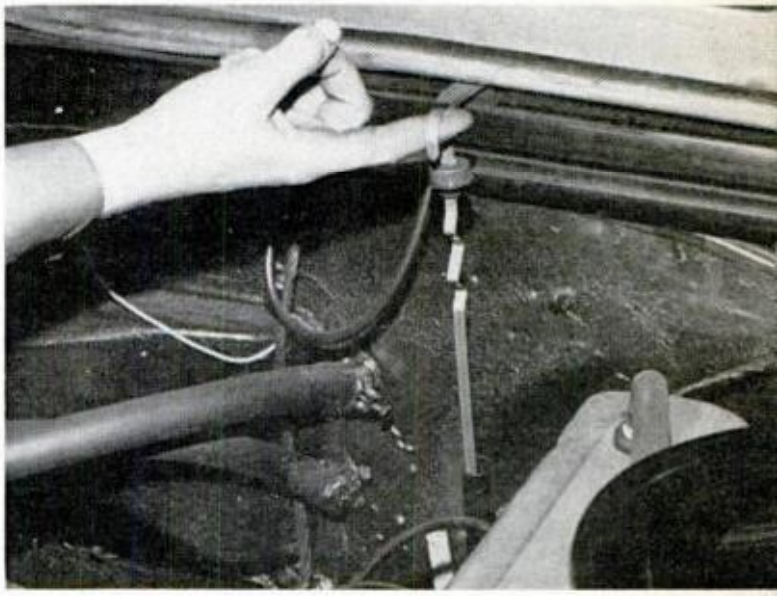
If the leak is from the gear or pump, the unit will have to be removed for repair or replacement.

Shock absorbers. Inspect shock absorbers at the seal covers for shock-absorber fluid, a thin liquid that has a brown tint. A slight trace of fluid around the seal cover is acceptable. However, if the leak is heavy, replace the shock absorber.

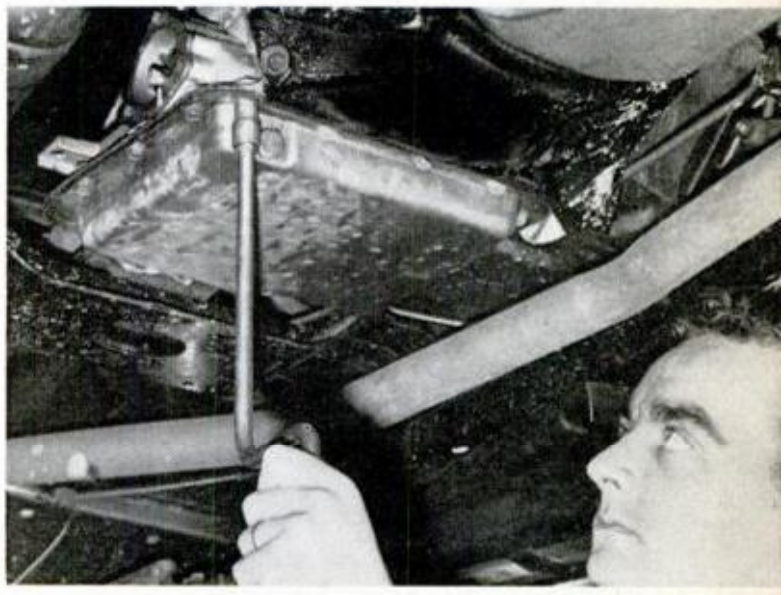
Differential. Remove the filler plug and check with your finger. Level should be high enough to feel the fluid. If not, add lubricant and tighten the differential cover bolts. This will stop any loss of fluid unless the cover gasket is bad.

Transmission. Check the automatic transmission fluid level as spelled out in the owner's manual. In most cases, you bring the transmission up to operating temperature, leave the engine running with the transmission selector lever in "park" and check the dipstick. ★★★

SHOCK ABSORBERS should be checked for leaks at seal that retains hydraulic fluid. Extend the shock



TRANSMISSION FLUID should be checked periodically to maintain level recommended by manufacturer



TRANSMISSION PAN can be source of fluid leak. Inspect and tighten all the pan bolts as required

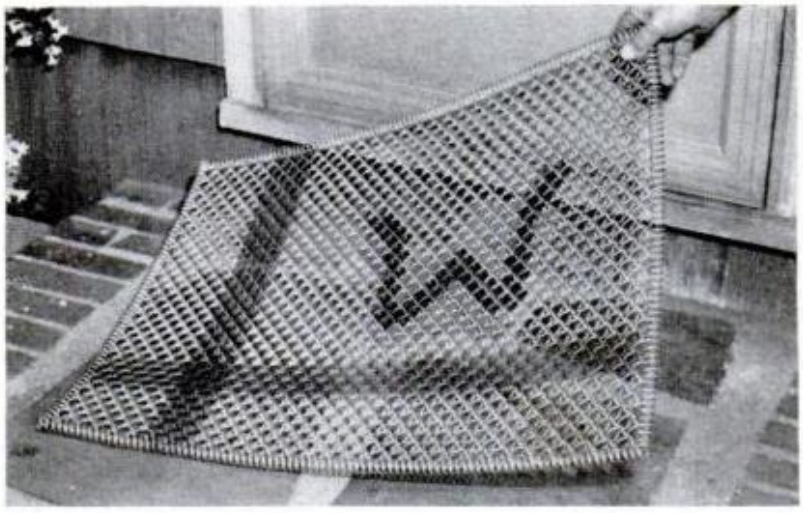
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

EXCITING

NEW PRODUCTS

BY CATHERINE BILSKI

SPEEDY HOSE CONNECTOR lets you attach a 50-ft. garden hose to nearly any sink faucet to douse minor paper and wood fires in your home or apartment. It interferes in no way with regular use of the faucet. Hose stores under sink for quick accessibility. Not intended to replace home fire extinguisher, the connector is priced at $3.05 by Liquid Systems, Inc., Box 145, Congers, N.Y. 10920. Specify name of faucet maker when ordering.



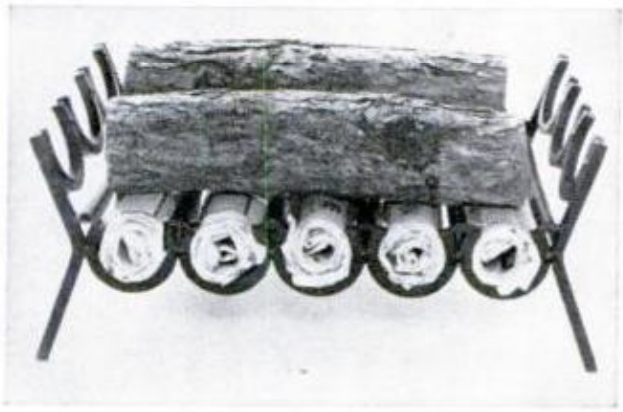
A PERSONAL, DECORATIVE TOUCH is added to your front entry by the Numat Door Mat. Made of metal, it never needs cleaning; mud, sand and snow scrape off easily. Price is $4.50 plus $1.50 for postage and handling; monograming kit, 25 cents (makes any initial or number). Made by Numat Distributors, Inc., Dept. P-91, 764 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10805.

PLAY BASKETBALL in your own back yard with the Gerber Basketball Outfit. It comes with two-piece post of 4-in.-sq. tubing and treated hardboard backboard that's painted with an orange "shooting eye" for greater accuracy. The lower section is embedded 40 in. in the ground; upper section bolts to it. $69.95 f.o.b. Gerber & Schlatter Mfg., Inc., Route 2, Box 92. Paulding, Ohio 45879.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

MIX OR MATCH your favorite mugs or colorful glassware on this space-saving display tree. Sturdy steel frame holds eight cups and is cushioned to protect your delicate glassware or china. Ideal on counter or shelf, it's portable, too. Available in three colors: avocado, yellow and wrought-iron black. $2.29 from Grayline Housewares, Inc., 1616 Berkley, Elgin, Ill. 60120.

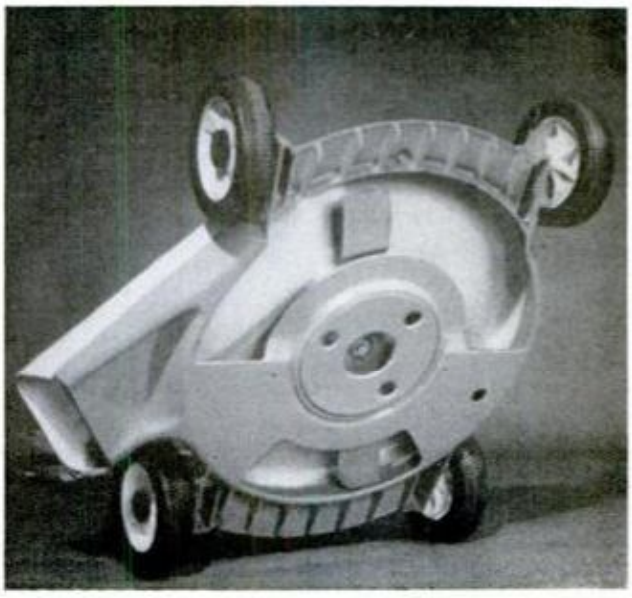
MAKE YOUR FAVORITE fountain treats at home with the Sodamaster. It gives you a quart of fresh, sparkling soda water when you want it; no more lugging bottles home from the store, or running out of soda water during parties, or special trips to the market. Just fill it with tap water and insert carbonating charger. Sodamaster and two carbonating charges sell for $19.99 plus $1 for postage and handling. Corn Enterprises, 1317 Third Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90019.



ELEGANCE AND STYLE mark the design of the Kindelabra II fireplace grate. Newspaper rolls can either be used as kindling for wood log fires or for a complete paper fire. Makes firebuilding foolproof, offers easy method of newspaper disposal, and eliminates messy storage and handling of kindling. Priced at $29.95 postpaid from Kindelabra, Box 253, Dept. F, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

PRACTICE PITCHING MOUND of tough fiberglass lets young pitchers warm up and train under real game conditions. Lightweight and portable, True Pitch measures 6 ft. in diameter, weighs 57 lbs. It provides a mound of regulation height, eliminates cost of maintaining dirt mound. Ideal for indoor practice; can be rolled anywhere. $149.50 from True Pitch, Box 11, Altoona, Iowa 50009.

SAFETY is the whole idea behind the Ward No. 101 lawnmower. More than 50 percent of the bottom is enclosed to reduce the risk of throwing objects, and foot guards make it next to impossible to walk into the whirling blade. The mower weighs 53 lbs., has pull starting, adjustable folding handle and a new muffler that reduces engine noise. Available through Montgomery Ward stores; $109.



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

What you BEFORE TERMITES PUT

HOW TO TELL ANTS FROM TERMITES. Since you can't escape from them—termites are active in every state but Alaska—it's money in your pocket in repair savings if you can recognize them early. The sketch at left shows difference between the insects

By HARRY WICKS, Workshop Editor

Photos by Robert D. Borst

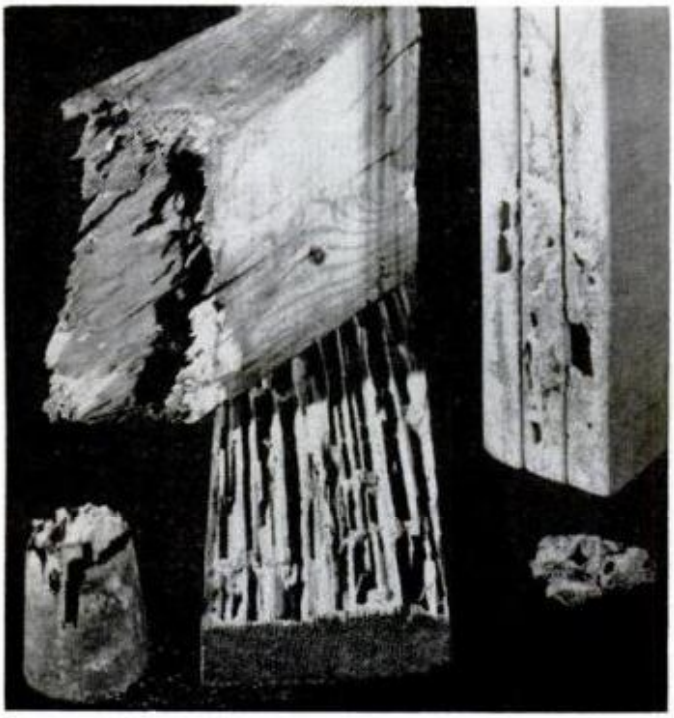
BOB VERNON DISCOVERED that his first-floor joists were infested with termites when he was having his basement remodeled. Until then, he didn't realize that the floors in the kitchen and the second-story bath were sagging because of termites. By the time his "education" about his uninvited guests was completed, he had to lay out over $300 in termite-control fees and roughly another $250 to have carpenters repair those eaten joists and beams.

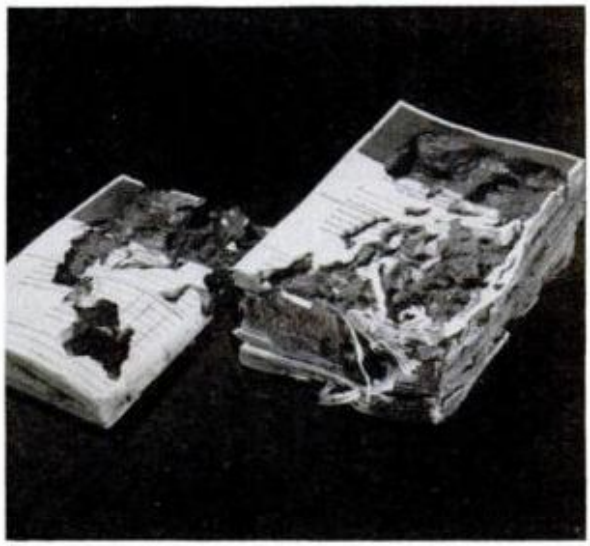
Mrs. James Floyd was first aware of the insects when she spotted some silver wings in a cellar window well. Before she was through protecting her home a complete professional treatment cost her more than $500.

Though these names are fictitious, both termite cases are true and were observed first-hand by me on Long Island, N.Y. The list could go on and on. One estimate of total annual damage by this voracious pest is $500 million. What's more important: If your home is attacked, *treatment and repair* can cost you anywhere from $500 on up.

Dr. David L. Watson, entomologist for Velsicol Chemical Corp. in Chicago said, "Each year 20 million American homes

Typical termite damage





ORDER PADS (above) were stored in a basement. The termites enjoy paper as much as wood meal

EATEN WOOD (left) removed from several homes. Cone (lower right corner) is a termite structure

Материал защищенный авторским правом

should know... THE BITE ON YOU

are damaged—some of them severely—by colonies of termites." And he adds, "Approximately only two million of these are treated."

Three main factors contribute to this costly oversight by homeowners:

- *Homeowner lack of ability to detect the early presence of termites.*
- *Fear of selecting a fast-buck operator when calling in a pro.* A reliable pest-control specialist will inspect your home at no cost to you. (For resale inspections, there is usually a $15 to $25 fee.)
- *The "embarrassment" of having termites in your home.* Because the presence of a PCO (Pest Control Operator truck) in the driveway is considered a stigma by many homeowners, they wait too long to call in an expert. Actually, the real embarrassment is to have bugs and do nothing about it.

Subterranean termites, which do over

Conditions that invite termites in for a feast

WINDOW WELLS, if not kept clean, provide ideal entry for termites through the wood window frames

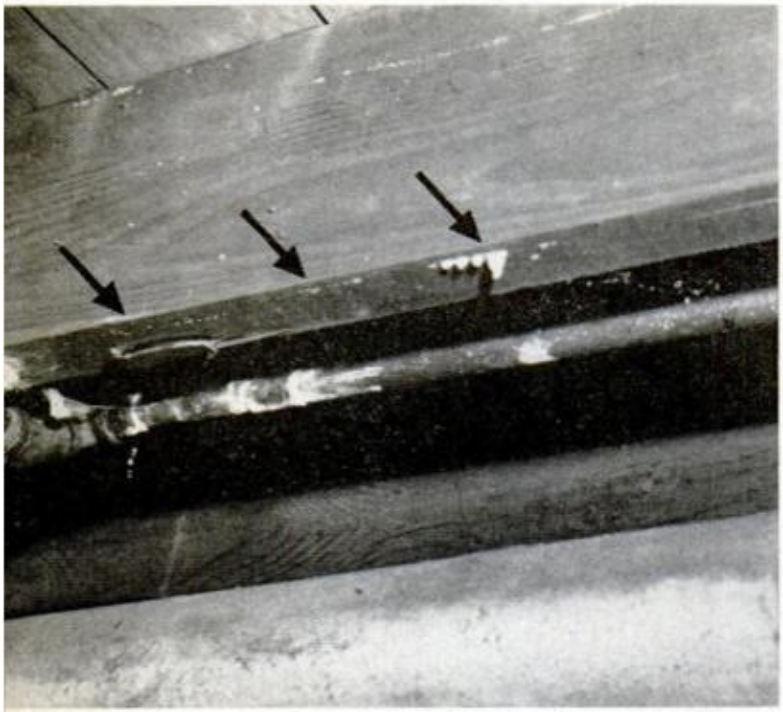
PLANK ALONGSIDE FOUNDATION WALL with crack is another open invitation for the hungry attackers

PILES OF TRASH AGAINST HOUSE give the insects more than adequate protection from birds of prey

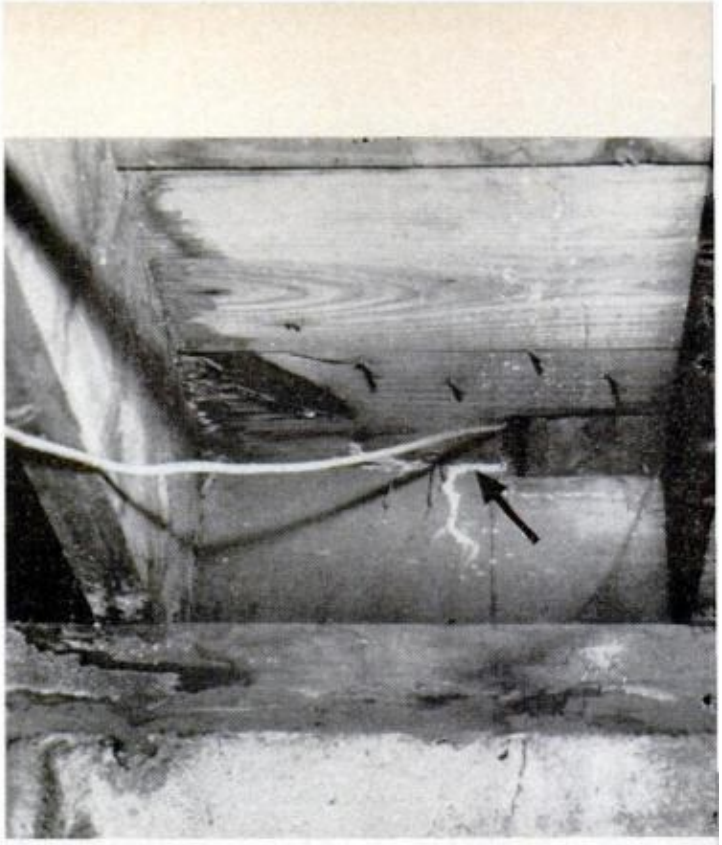
EXTERIOR CELLAR ENTRANCE with wood sole plate in earth will almost guarantee attack by termites

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Sure signs of termites



TERMITES OFTEN TRAVEL along surface of joists by building mud tubes to create livable environment



MUD TUBES ALONG SILL show that termites are headed for better feeding grounds on the first floor

ANYWHERE WOOD meets grade, termites may be found. Here, wood actually appears to be rotted

90 percent of insect damage to buildings, avoid air because they become dehydrated. Thus, they build mud tubes and structures (see cone, page 124) to maintain humidity suiting their environment.

This is why they are usually never seen—except at "swarming time" in early spring or fall, usually on a warm day after a rainfall. Swarming normally occurs once a year in northern states and twice a year in the South. The swarmers drift on the wind for up to a mile, until the queen and her cohorts find a site for establishing a colony. Once the swarmers drop their wings, they start to burrow in the earth for moisture. Termites do not live in a house; they nest below it in the soil. Unlike carpenter ants, they do not leave a sawdust trail; they digest all cellulose in their woodwork, fabric and paper meal.

What a homeowner can do. First, keep the foundation free of any debris which can protect the pests from the air and preying birds. Second, it's wise to check periodically any wood members near the earth, such as the basement entry and wooden frame window in the photos, or garage-door framing. For some unknown reason, in new construction it is fairly common practice to jamb out and trim a garage-door opening before pouring the slab and driveway. Termites then have a direct route to the home because the jambs pass through the slab and rest on the earth.

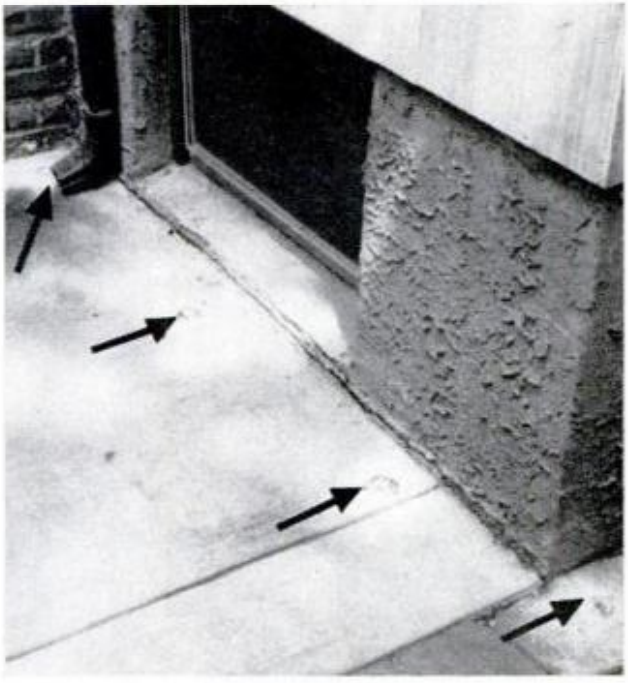
An annual spraying or pouring of chemicals around the foundation wall will also deter attack. You can use chlordane as a 1-percent solution, dieldrin as a 0.5-percent solution, aldrin, 0.5-percent, and benzene hexachloride (BHC), 0.8-percent. Bottles and valves for mixing

Материал защищенный авторским правом

Exterior treatment

PROS GIVE STEPS EXTRA-HEAVY DOSE of chemical, since they are especially prone to termite attacks

PCO EXPERT feeds chemical behind brick for treatment of the void between veneer and the sheathing



HOLES ARE DRILLED EVERY 2 FT. or so around the home. Photo above shows several in the concrete

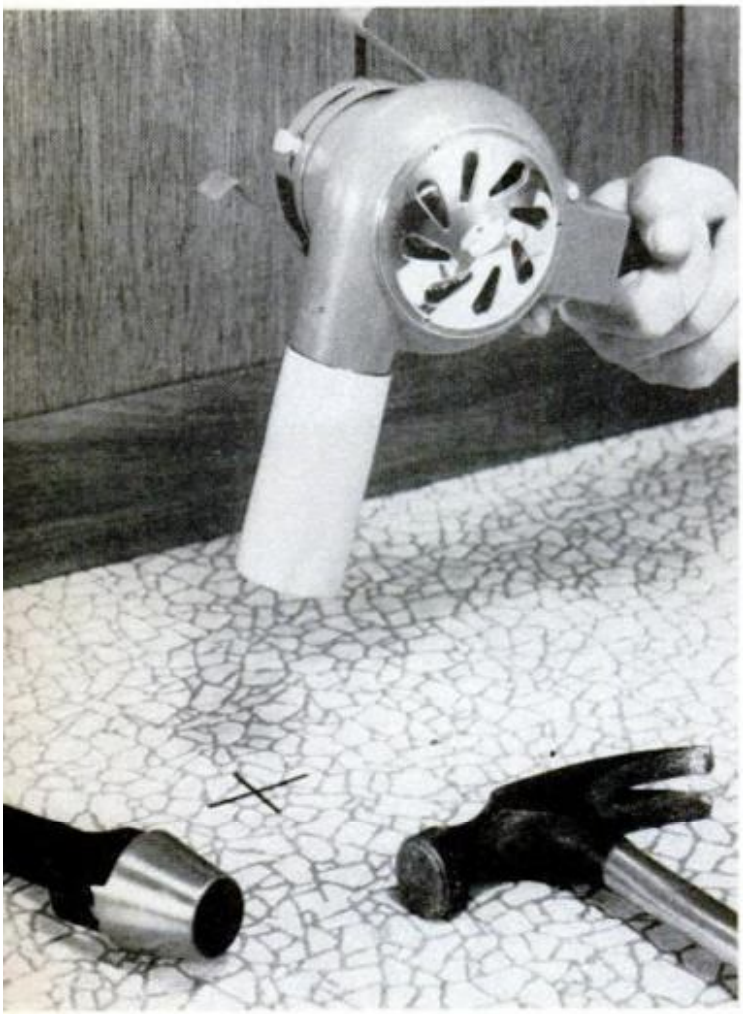
AFTER DRILLING, chemical is pressure-fed into each hole. Those in concrete slab are then patched

the solutions are available at nurseries. These are simply attached to the garden hose and the proper amount of chemical poured into the bottle. When the hose is turned on, the correct mixture is sprayed. *Caution*: Check your state laws to make sure the chemicals you plan to use are permitted. Read the labels carefully and follow manufacturers' instructions.

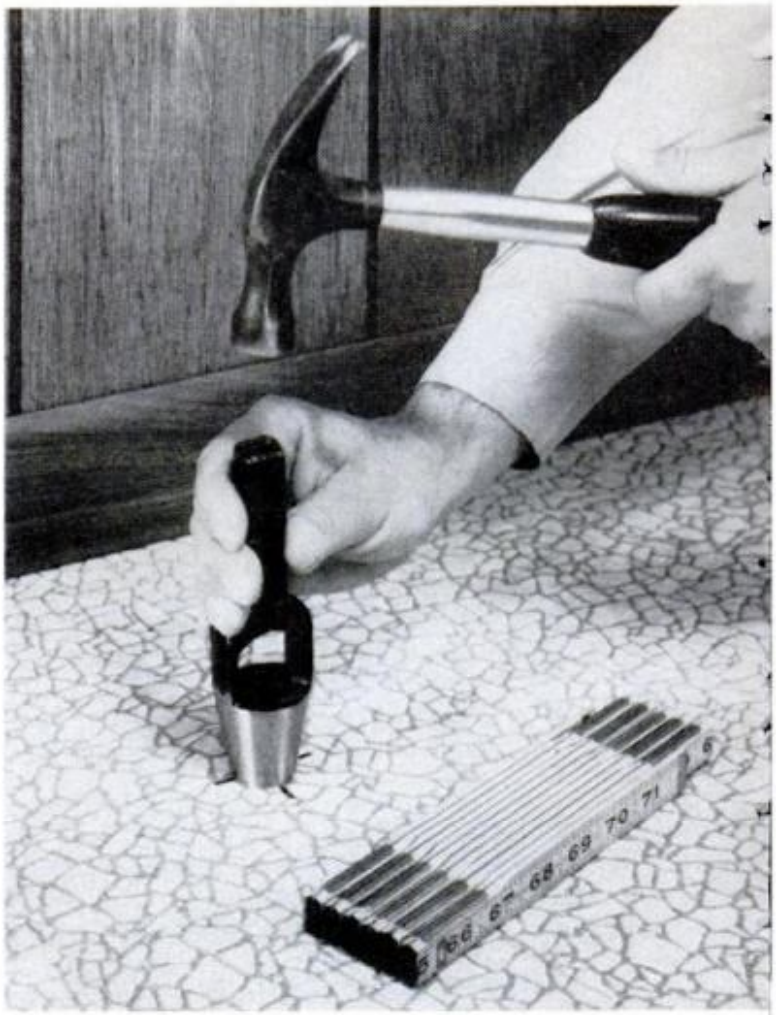
Other than this preventive maintenance, your best bet is a professional PCO. After several days with Steve Schwimmer of Fumex Sanitation Inc. of New Hyde Park, N.Y., I learned that the legitimate specialist has the homeowners' interest at heart. Great care is taken to do the job as quickly as possible—without sacrificing thoroughness—and to return the home in as near its original shape as possible. How well they do this,

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Interior treatment of slab floor

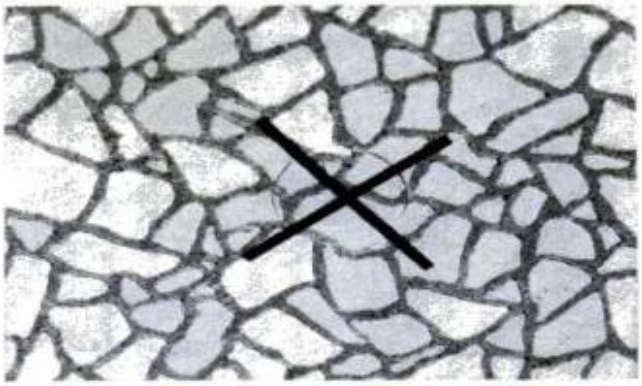


1. **FLOOR TILES** are heated with a flameless heat gun to soften spot to be drilled for chemical treatment



2. **PUNCH,** rapped with hammer, makes clean cut. Tape in shape of an X is for clarity in spotting plug

5. **TILE CUTOUT** is replaced after the concrete slab is patched. Care is taken to align the tile design

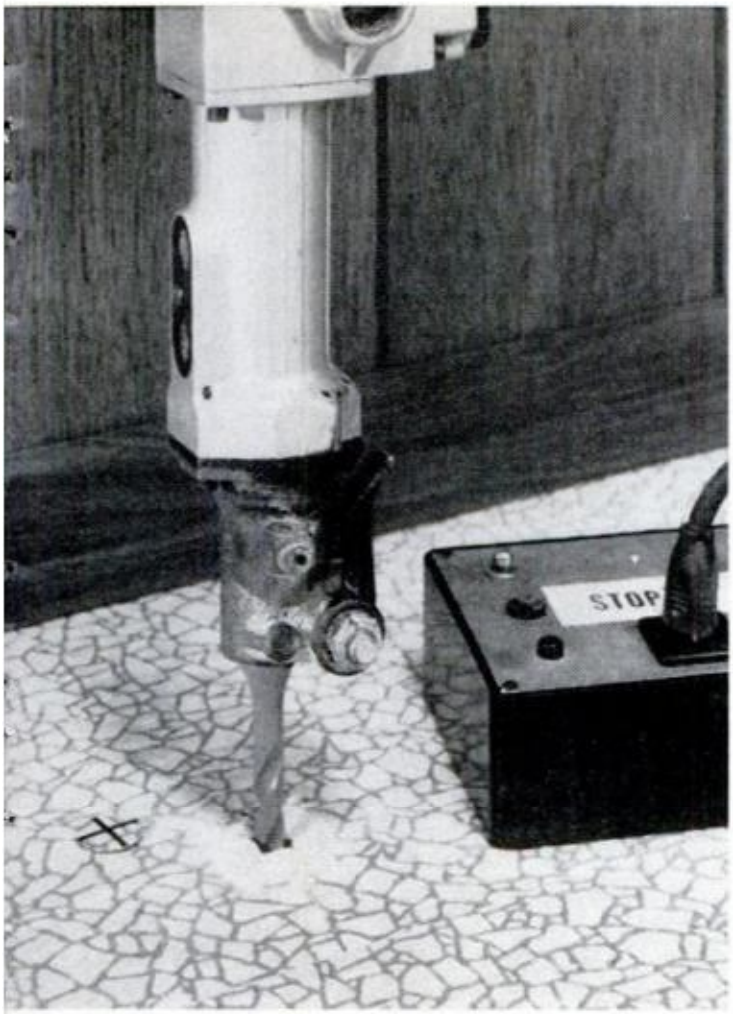


6. **X MARKS THE SPOT** where the treatment occurred. Without it, the cutout in the tile is virtually invisible

indoors and out, is shown in the photos.

What the professional can do, that an average homeowner cannot, is a *complete* job. Inside or out, he can get to the termites through the use of sophisticated equipment. He'll treat all soil *around and under* your home with a modern scientific chemical. (The outfit I traveled with used Gold Crest chemicals.) This treatment will create a termite barrier

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



3. CONCRETE SLAB is drilled; electronic stop device in foreground turns off drill if near a conduit

4. CHEMICAL is forced into holes; an expandable rubber flange around shank prevents any splashback

7. WITH X REMOVED, treated area will go unnoticed. Same result by a homeowner is virtually impossible

that will last a minimum of five years.

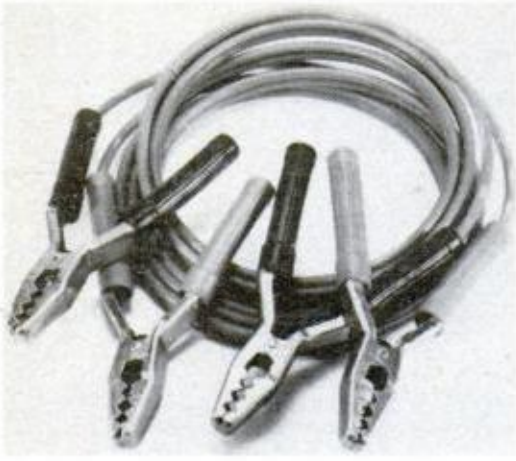
The foundation is treated down to its footing (see photos showing exterior work). Steps and concrete slabs that butt the home are protected by boring holes and then pressure-feeding the chemicals through them to saturate the earth below. The pest-control operator will repair the "damage" that occurs during the job —for example, the holes in slabs—and clean up afterwards so it's virtually impossible to detect signs of treatment. Most operators, however, are not carpenters. Thus, repair of termite-eaten joists, sills, flooring and the like will require a carpenter's service after a treatment.

Tips on avoiding termite infestations:

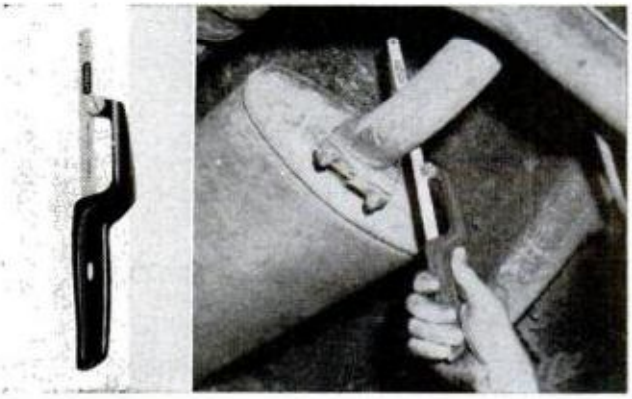
- Keep wood away from the foundation.
- Seal foundation and basement floor cracks to eliminate passageways.
- Make an inspection at least once a year. And if you have the least doubt, call in a specialist; a periodic inspection might save you $1000 or more. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

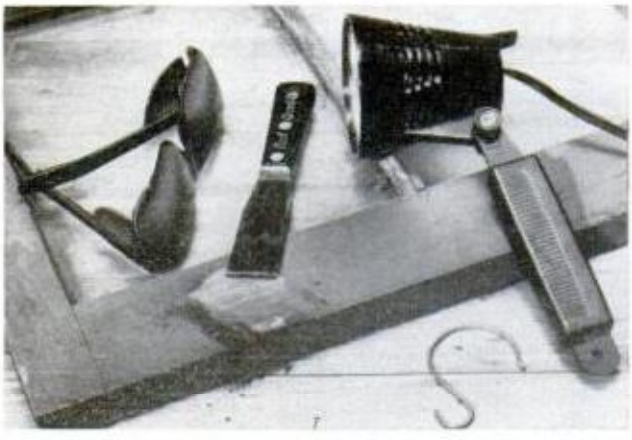
New tools you should know about



BATTERY BOOSTER CABLE is self-storing, recoils like a telephone cord, comes in seven models. No. 6-12 (shown) features 6-ga., 12-ft. wire and 200-amp. clamp handles; $14.30. Coilhose Pneumatics, 415 Hope Ave., Roselle, N.J. 07203.

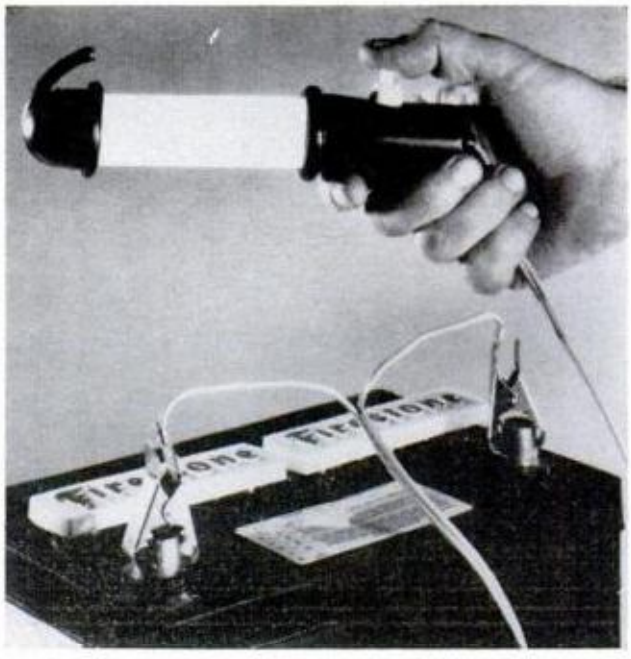


MINI-HACKSAW offered by Stanley Hardware, New Britain, Conn., is sold through hardware stores for $1.98. Tool combines tough plastic frame and standard hacksaw blade to perform functions that bigger saws can't do.



TORCH LAMP can melt paint, solder or act as photographic lamp. Kit X-1991.9 (not including putty knife) sells for $26.60 postpaid. Brookstone Co., Dept. C-PM, 7 Brookstone Building, Peterborough, N.H. 03458.

PLASTIC RIVETS known as Radfast come in a $1.75 starter kit with 18-in. lengths of three different diameters. Under heat, plastic can be expanded to predetermined size and shape. Radiation Technology, Inc., Dept. PM, Rockaway, N.J. 07866.



PORTABLE HAND LIGHT operates from any 12-v. battery source using a standard 15-w. auto bulb. Comes with pushbutton switch and a 15-ft. cable with spring clips for connecting to terminals. $3.98 postpaid from Autodeco, Inc., 46 Joyce Rd., Framingham, Mass.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Go Fishing,

Hunting,

Camping,

with

Sports Afield...

where the action is great . . . with top experts in the field!

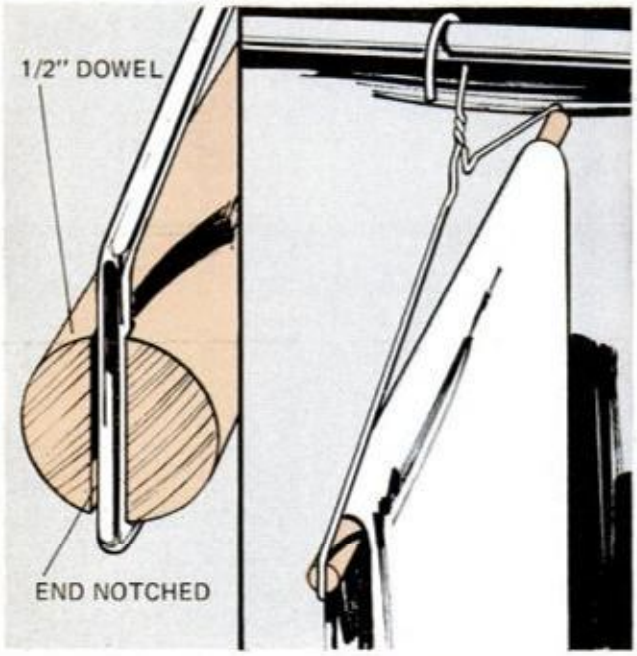
Special Introductory Offer to Popular Mechanics readers...

less than 21¢ a copy— see card opposite for details

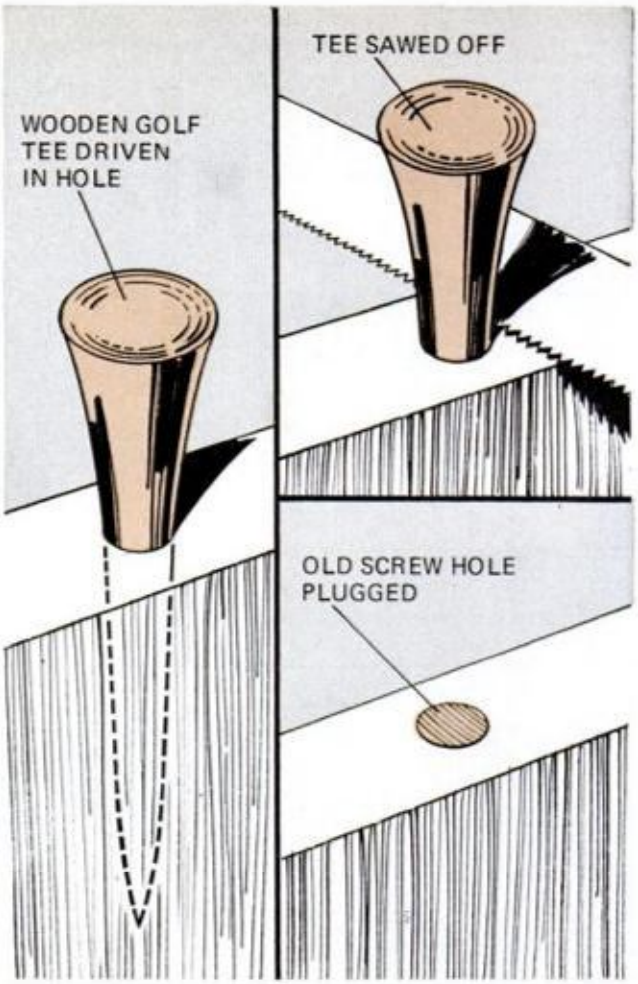
ONE YEAR (12 ISSUES) of **SPORTS AFIELD** for only **$2.50** (HALF-PRICE!)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

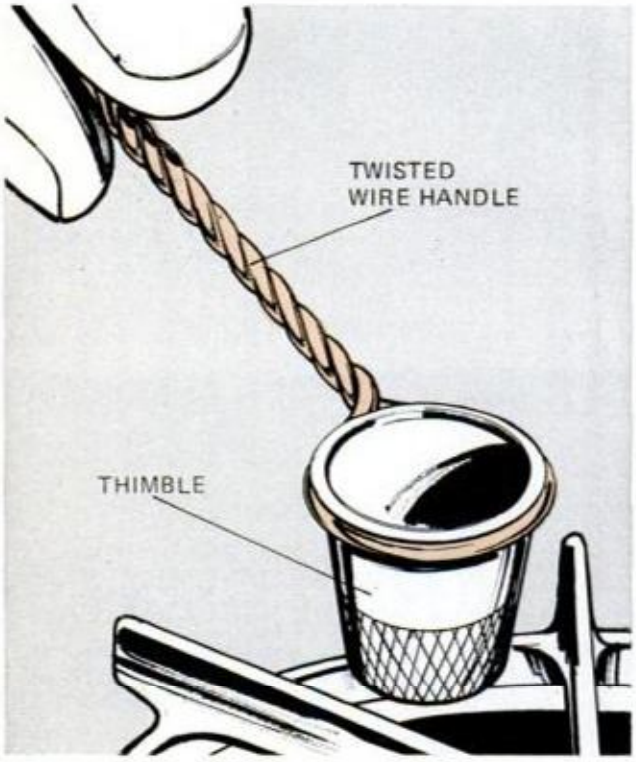
BETTER WAYS TO DO IT!



UNBENDABLE TROUSER HANGER can be fashioned from the fragile, wire-type hanger you get back from the dry cleaner. Simply cut a length of dowel, then notch the ends for force-fit.—*Charles W. Ball, Ontario*



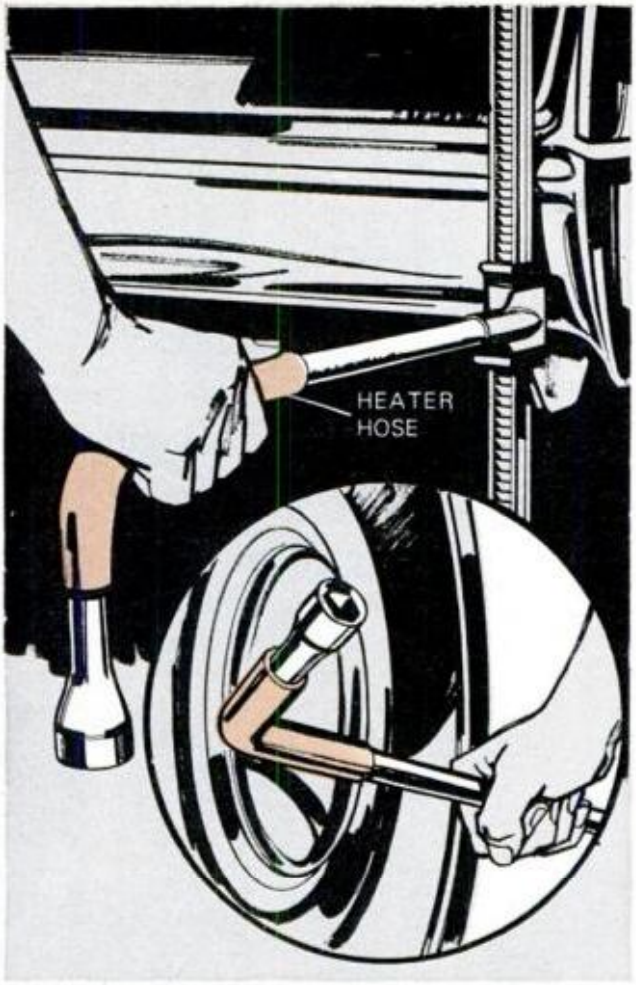
ENLARGED SCREWHOLES can be quickly repaired by plugging them with a wooden golf tee. Drive tee until snug, then trim off the protruding part using hacksaw blade without its frame.—*Andrew Vena, Philadelphia*



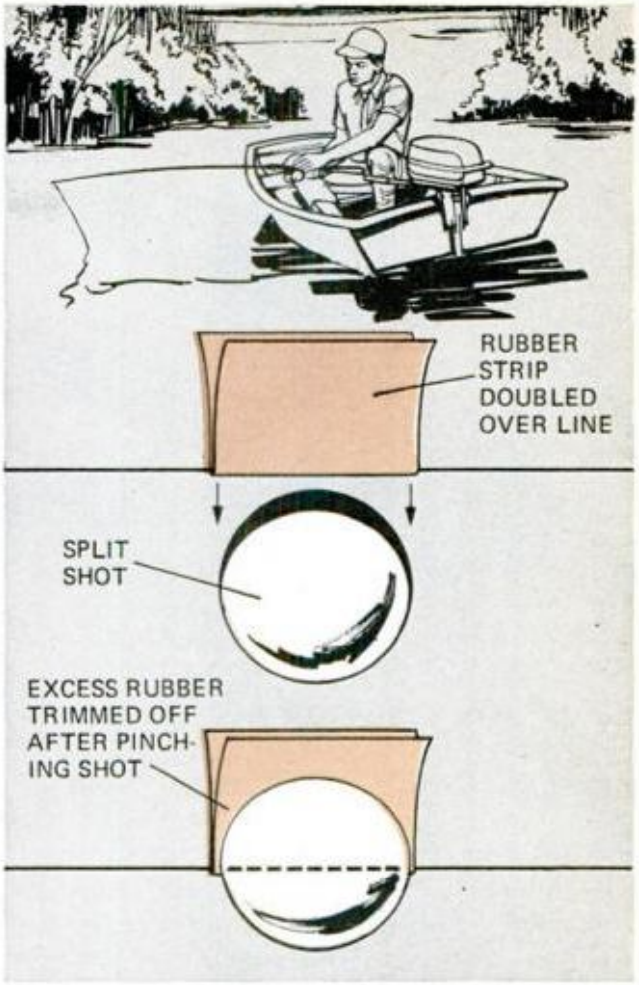
A TINY LADLE often simplifies matters when you wish to cast lead parts for your models. You can make one using a seamstress's thimble and a piece of twisted wire as shown above.—*W. H. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.*

ALTHOUGH FINE FOR LONG LOGS, ordinary sawbucks won't hold short lengths that don't span the legs. Use a notched board between the top rails to solve the problem.—*Henry M. Springer, Hopewell Junction, N.Y.*

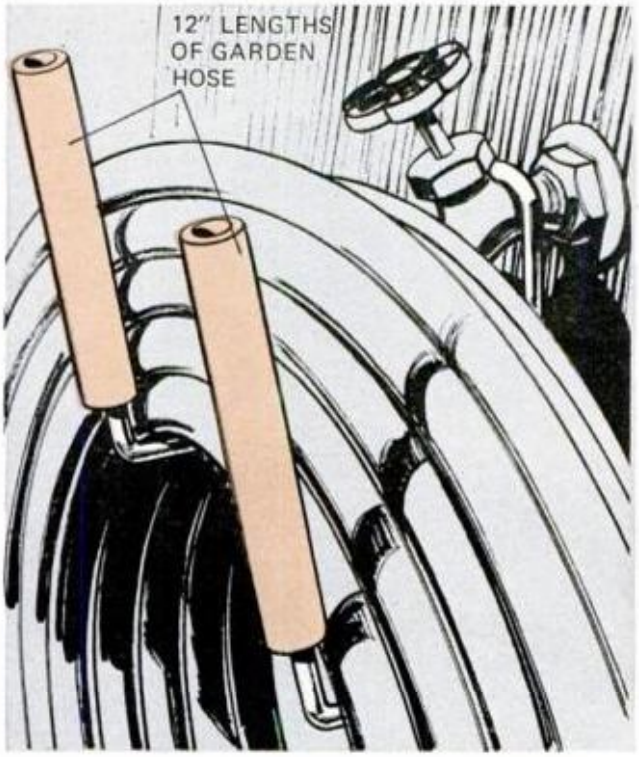
Материал, защищенный авторским правом



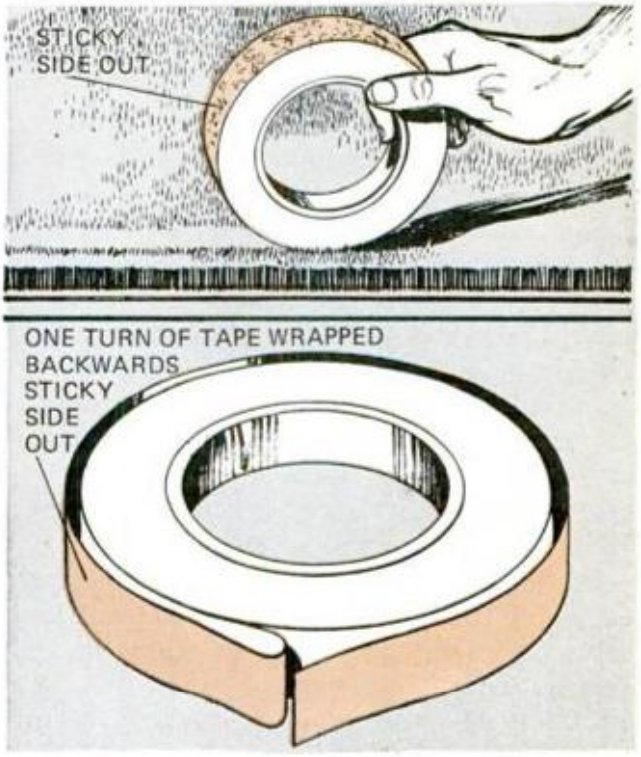
IF YOU SLIP a 7-in. length of heater hose over your jack handle you'll have a comfortable grip—even during winter. Bonus: Use it as a mallet for tapping a hubcap in place.—*Frank J. Bradley, Paterson, N. J.*



SPLIT SHOT won't slip on a line if the slit is first filled with toy-balloon rubber before the shot is pinched. Cut off excess rubber and keep spare strips of rubber on hand.—John Krill, North Lima, Ohio



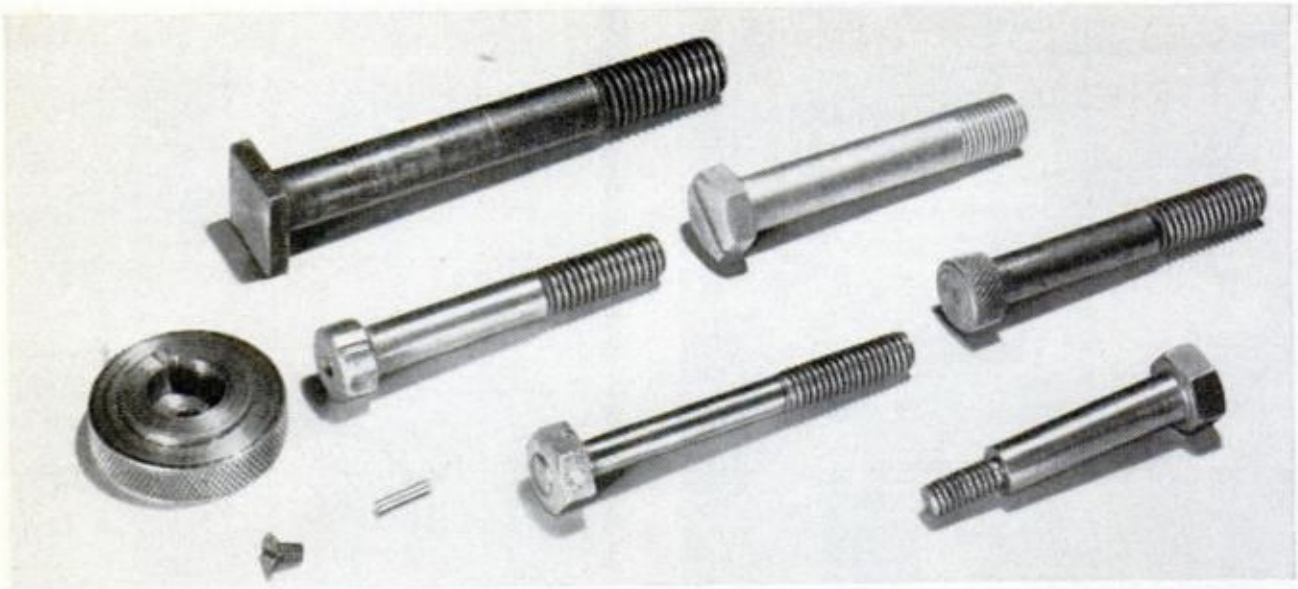
GARDEN-HOSE CADDY CAPACITY can be increased by slipping a 12-in. length of old hose over each leg. The trick will let you store another 50 ft. or so of garden hose easily.—*Robert G. Lanzit, Cincinnati*



LINT PICKUP doesn't require special store-bought gadgets. By taking one complete turn on a roll of *any* tape and reversing it, the roll itself becomes the lint-picker handle.—*Andrew Vena, Philadelphia*

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

How a lathe can solve bolt problems



By WALTER E. BURTON

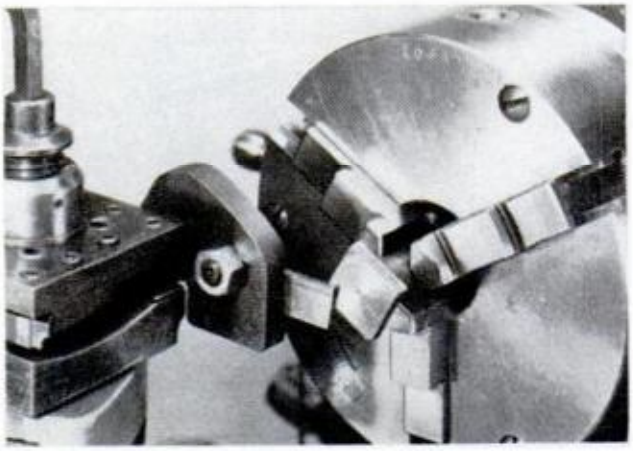
A GOOD FEATURE about a metal-working lathe is that it can be used as an emergency tool for turning out needed parts, such as particular types of bolts or screws. And in many cases a needed part can be modified from a similar, available part.

For example, it is not difficult to lathe-make a complete bolt, starting with a hexagonal or round steel bar. For a sizable bolt, the bar is typically mounted between centers. The body is turned to diameter with a portion of the bar left to form a hexhead or to be milled to hexagonal shape. Then the bolt is threaded. For small bolts, it may be convenient to hold the bar stock in a chuck and do the threading with a die.

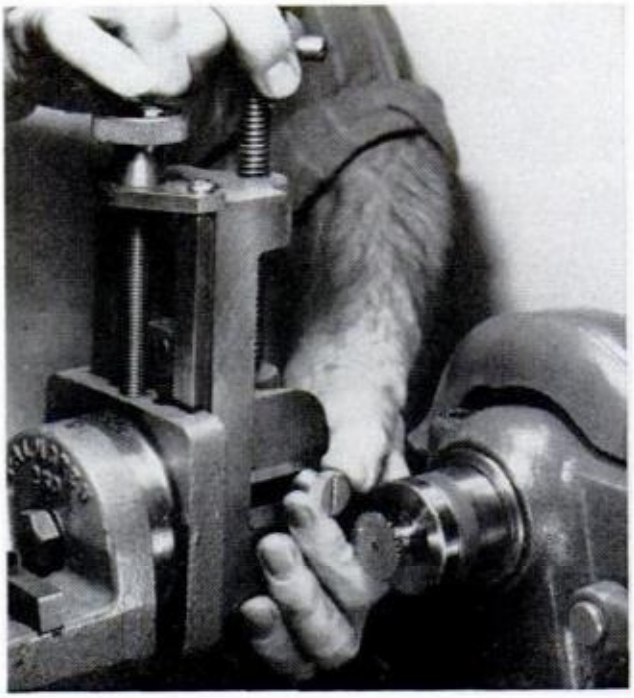
In modifying existing bolts for special uses the lathe can be mighty useful. The photos show several such modifications. Others may suggest themselves, or, rather, be suggested by particular needs when an experimental machine is being built, or some other work is being done in which either special bolts or "normal" ones not in stock at the moment are needed.

Standard bolt heads often are too high to enter the T-slot in a machine-tool table or to be used in some other limited space. Here, the excess metal can be trimmed off with a rough-turning bit or a cutoff tool.

Sometimes it's desirable that a bolt with a square or hexhead can also be turned with a screwdriver. You can add

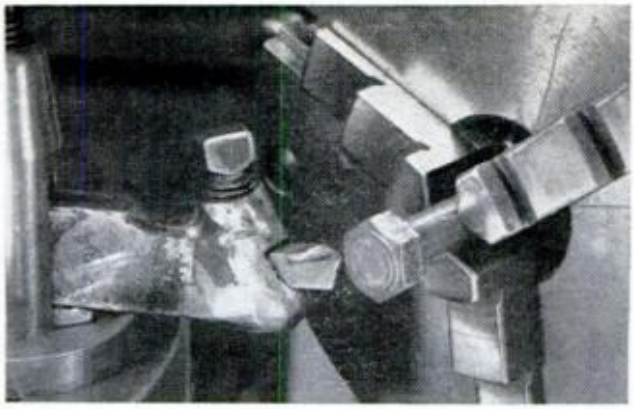


FINISHING CUT is being made on thinned-down square head of bolt for use in T-slot of tool table

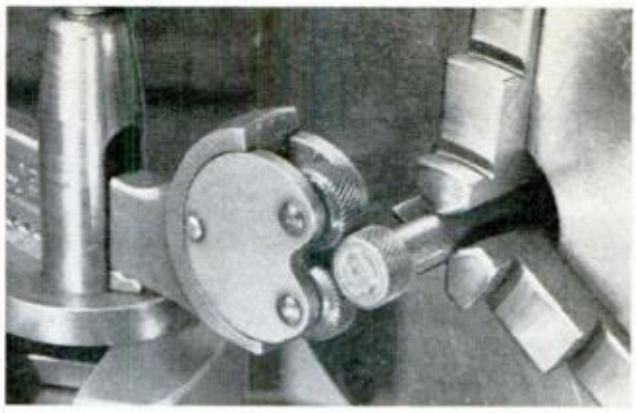


SETUP FOR MILLING SLOT in a hexhead bolt: Milling attachment holds bolt, collet holds the cutter

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



HEXHEAD BOLT is easily converted to roundhead one. Here, bolt is held in a three-jaw universal chuck



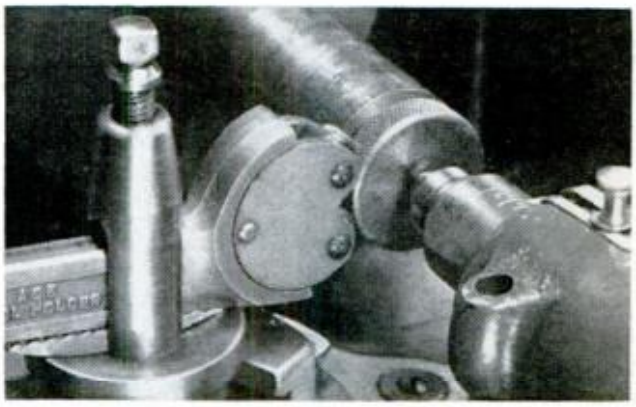
ROUNDED HEAD of the former hexhead bolt is knurled for easy finger-turning in its new application

a neat slot by clamping the bolt in a lathe milling attachment and mounting a suitable cutter (such as a slotting saw) in a headstock chuck or collet.

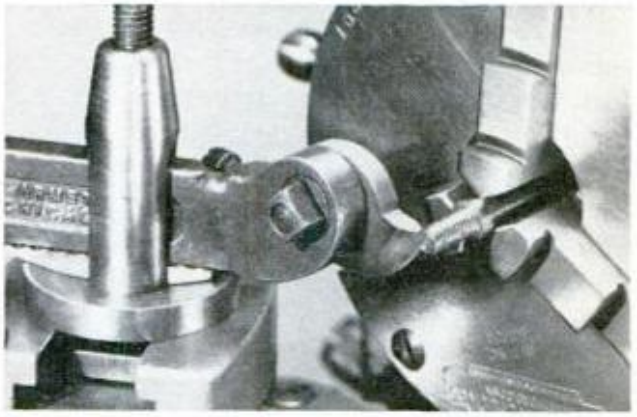
In other uses, it may be desirable to have a bolt with a round and knurled head so it can be turned readily with your fingers—a thumbscrew, in effect. Knurled, hollow-head capscrews are standard items, but not always at hand. For a small knurled head, the regular head of a bolt can easily be turned down and knurled.

To fill a hurried need for a shoulder bolt, a standard type can simply be mounted in a reasonably true-running chuck or between centers, and the threaded end turned to the desired diameter and rethreaded. The shoulder screw shown in the photos has a $\frac{3}{8}$-in. body (or shoulder) dia., and a $\frac{1}{4}$-20 thread. It was made from a $\frac{3}{8}$-in. hexhead bolt.

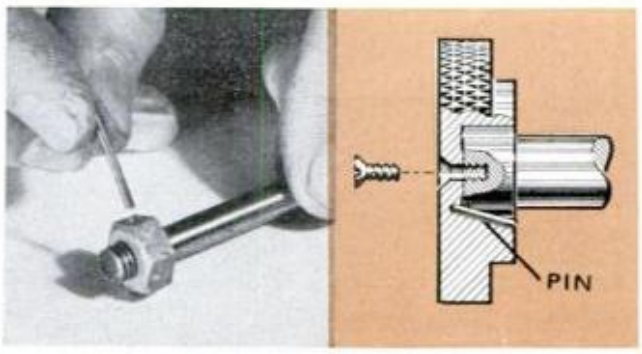
Making a special bolt on a lathe or modifying a standard one for some particular purpose may not be as romantic as machining the barrel for a model of a famous cannon, but this helpful ability of the metal shop's most versatile tool can save time and money. ★★★



WHEN GREATER FINGER or hand power is required, head can be fitted with larger diameter knurled cap



SHOULDER BOLT being made: Threaded end has been turned to smaller diameter and is being rethreaded



CARRIAGE BOLT (photo, left) is converted into hexhead type by threading head-end on lathe and installing a nut. Hardened steel crosspin keeps nut from turning. Sketch shows way to fasten large knurled head on bolt which originally had hexagonal head

SOFT ALUMINUM SLEEVE is used to protect the bolt threads in chuck while bolt head is center-drilled

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Things to make

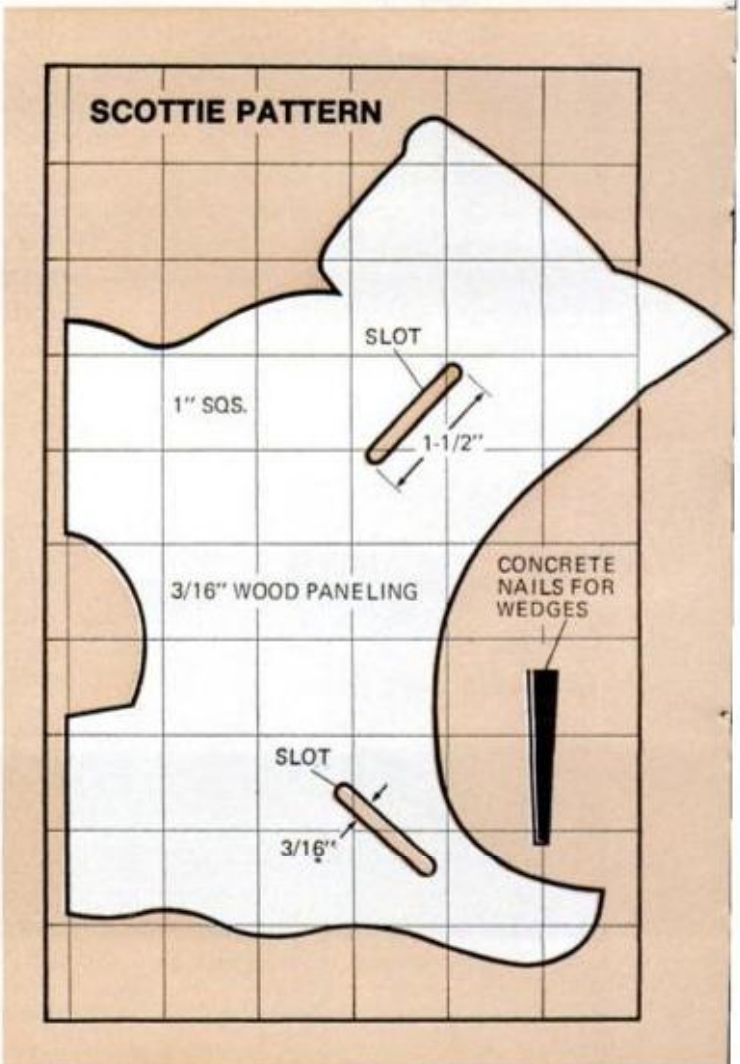
SCOTTIE BOOKRACK, constructed of prefinished plywood scraps, is held together by cut nails used as pegs through holes in protruding tenons.

Scottie bookrack

HERE'S AN EASY WAY to make your shop hours profitable in terms of dollars and cents. The bookrack shown above is designed so that it can be produced singly or by the dozen to give as gifts or sell. And, because it consists entirely of prefinished plywood, chances are you will be able to make them for practically nothing from plywood scraps left over from a home remodeling job.

Start by gang-cutting the dogs to shape on the bandsaw. Cut as many at one time as your bandsaw can handle. Then, after making the routing jig for your drill press as shown at far right, use a straight (router) bit in your drill press to rout the front trough slots, one dog at a time. To rout the rear slots, remove the jig pins and relocate the guide strips. When you are satisfied with the location, rout all the rear slots.

Trough boards can be cut and drilled to receive the cut (concrete) nail "pegs." Sand all parts to insure splinterfree edges and apply a matching stain to the unfinished sides of the plywood. To finish, apply two coats of paste wax and buff to a sheen.—*F. Harry Louden*



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

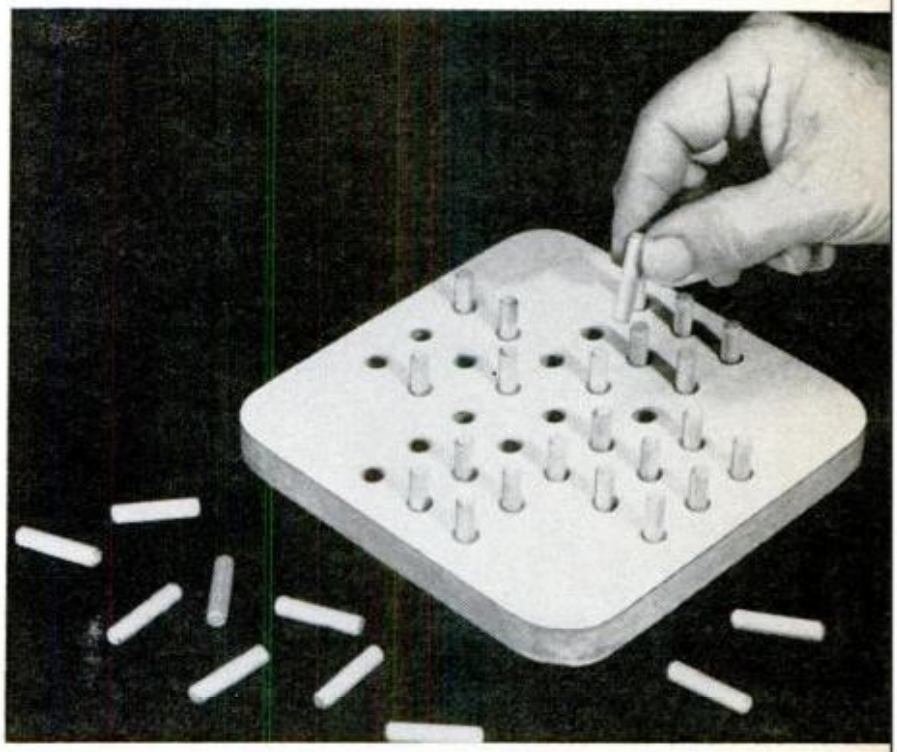
for fun and function

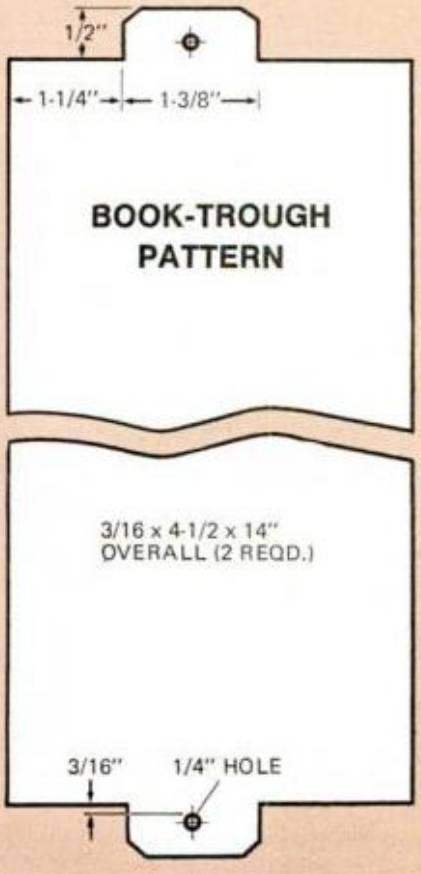
Jump-a-peg puzzle

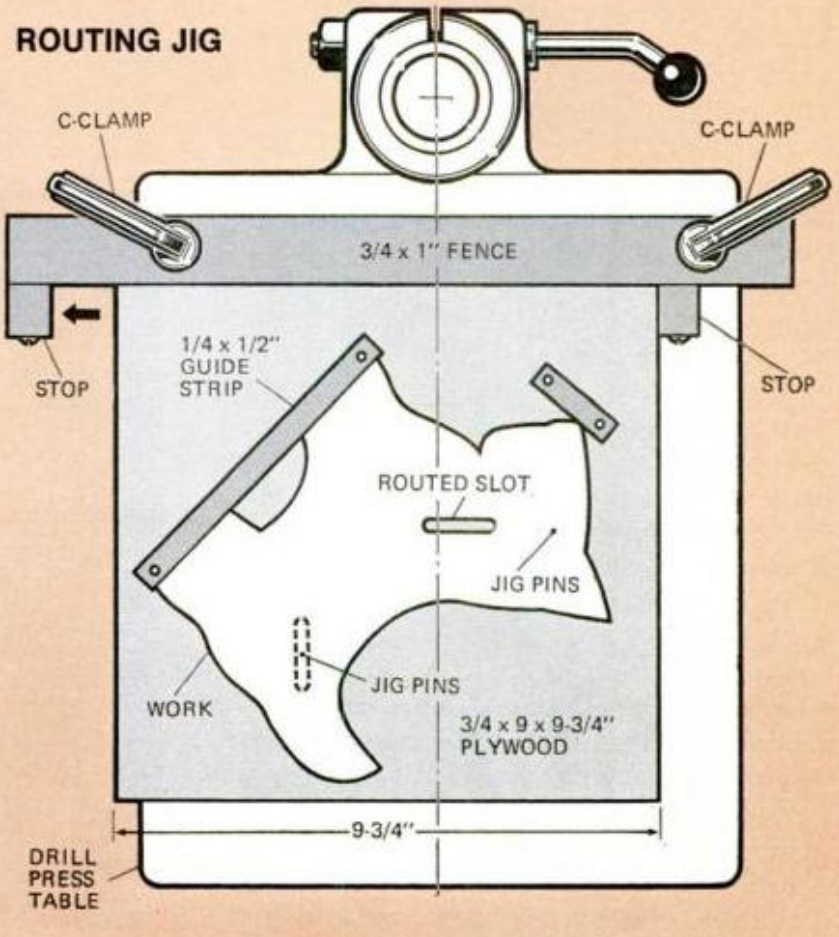
THE PUZZLE at right is made by drilling 33 $^{9}/_{32}$-inch holes, ½ in. deep and 1 in. apart, in a 6½-in.-sq. scrap of ¾-in. plywood. The 32 pegs required are cut from ¼-in. dowel.

To work the puzzle, place the 32 pegs in the holes, leaving the center hole empty. Then by making jumps (horizontally or vertically and *over* one other peg at a time) you try to wind up with one peg in the center hole. As each peg is jumped, it's removed from the board. It all sounds easy until you try it. If you reach the point of tearing your hair, take a peek at the solution on page 145.

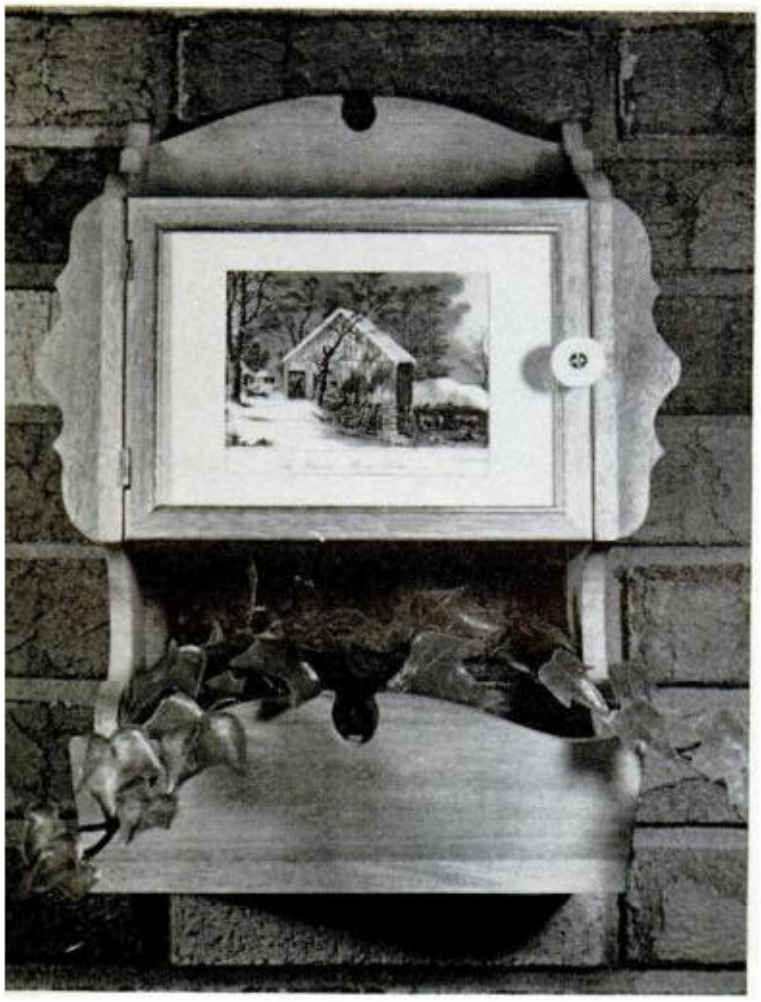
—F. Harry Louden

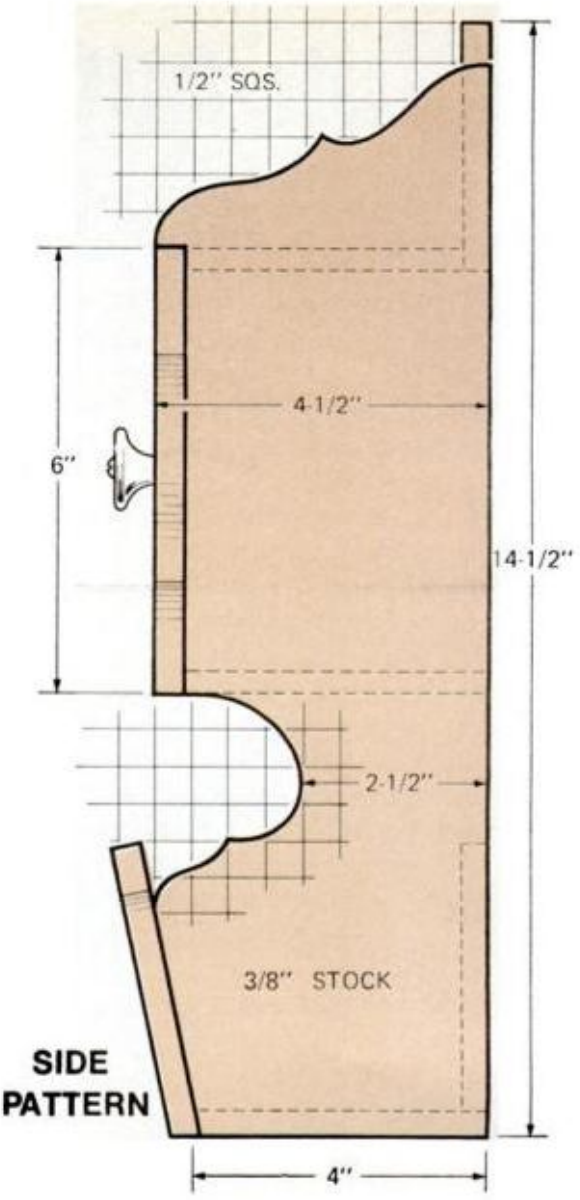






Материал, защищенный авторским правом





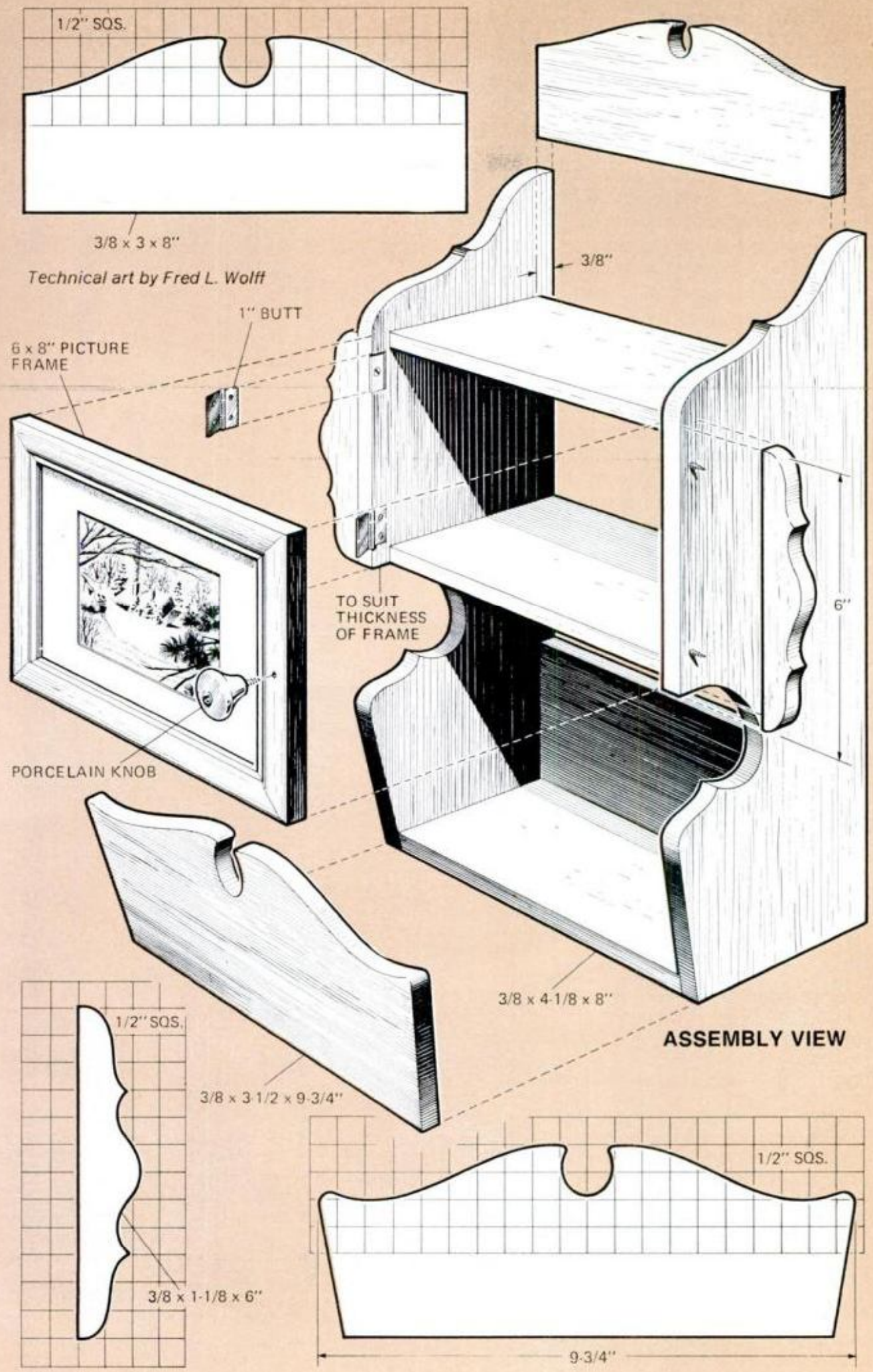
Early American minishelf

THIS SMALL WALL CABINET blends well with any decor because the picture-frame door is used to display favorite greeting-card scenes, which can be changed periodically to reflect the season. Behind the door, there is room for storing small personal and household items such as pens, pencils and pads. The tray below can be utilized as a planter for artificial or live greenery. If the latter is used, the tray must be fitted with a waterproof liner.

The 6x8-in. picture frame used was bought at a variety store, remaining measurements were determined by its size. For a larger or smaller frame simply adjust dimensions to suit. The cabinet looks best if made of a hardwood such as cherry or walnut. If you use pine, try to select boards with small, tight knots. The cutouts are sanded, glued and assembled as shown on the facing page. You can leave the piece natural and finish with a semigloss varnish or antique using the stain of your choice. To hang, turn two eyescrews into the underside of the top shelf and drive two screws through them.—*Don Shiner, Nescopeck, Pa.*

CABINET WIDTH is determined by the picture frame. Check the width carefully, then use clamps and glue

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

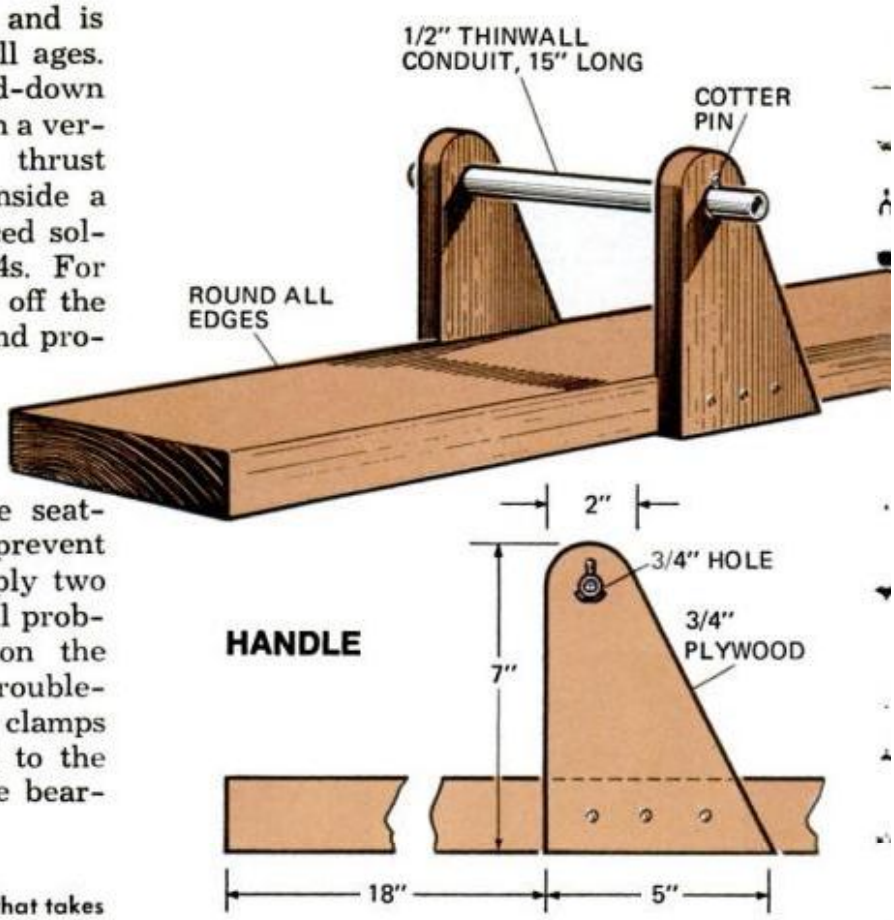


Материал, защищенный авторским правом

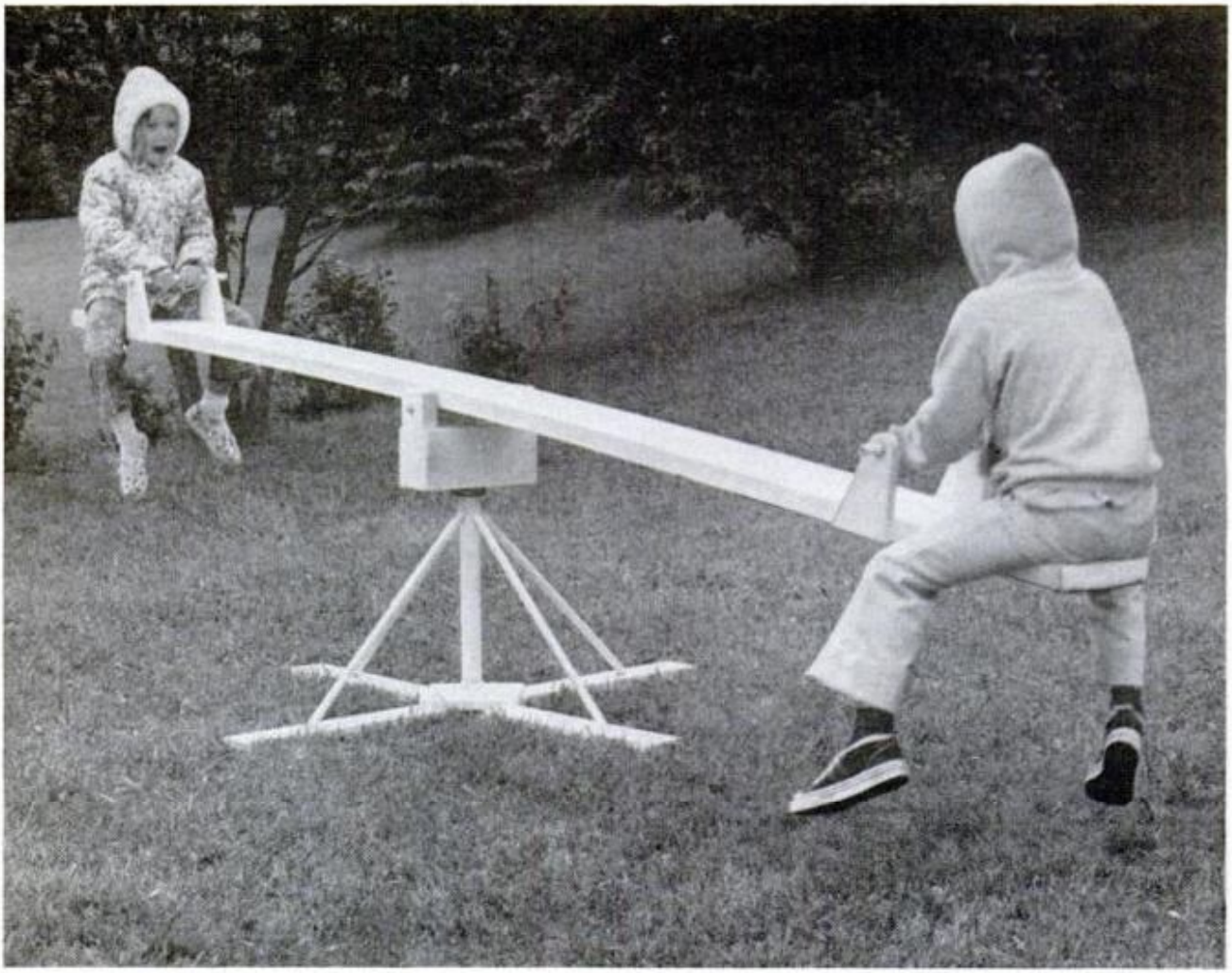
Rotating seesaw

THIS SEESAW has a new twist and is sure to be irresistible to kids of all ages. In addition to the usual up-and-down movement, the seat board rotates on a vertical shaft that's fitted with a thrust bearing. The shaft in turn fits inside a pipe post that's anchored and braced solidly to a nontipping base of 2x4s. For safety, you would be wise to rope off the area in which the seesaw rotates and provide only one entrance to eliminate any possibility of a child who's among the spectators getting bowled over and injured.

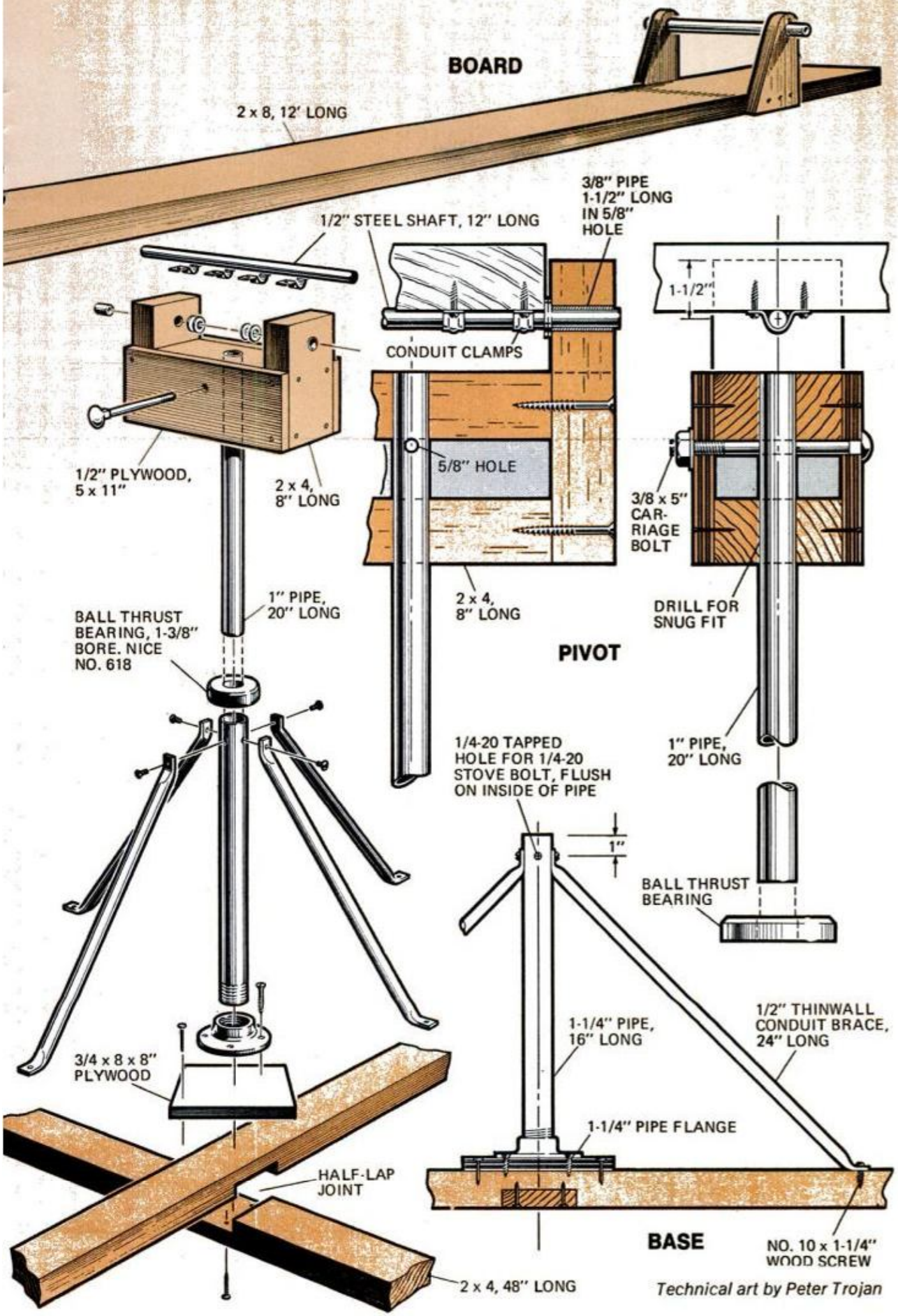
Use a sound 2x8 plank for the seatboard and round all edges to prevent splinters. To finish the seesaw, apply two coats of exterior house paint. You'll probably want to use a lubricant on the moving parts to assure a quiet, trouble-free action. Notice that conduit clamps are used to attach the seat board to the steel rod that pivots in pipe-nipple bearings.—*R. S. Hedin, Minneapolis*



YOUNGSTERS get lots of exercise on seesaw that takes them around and around as well as up and down

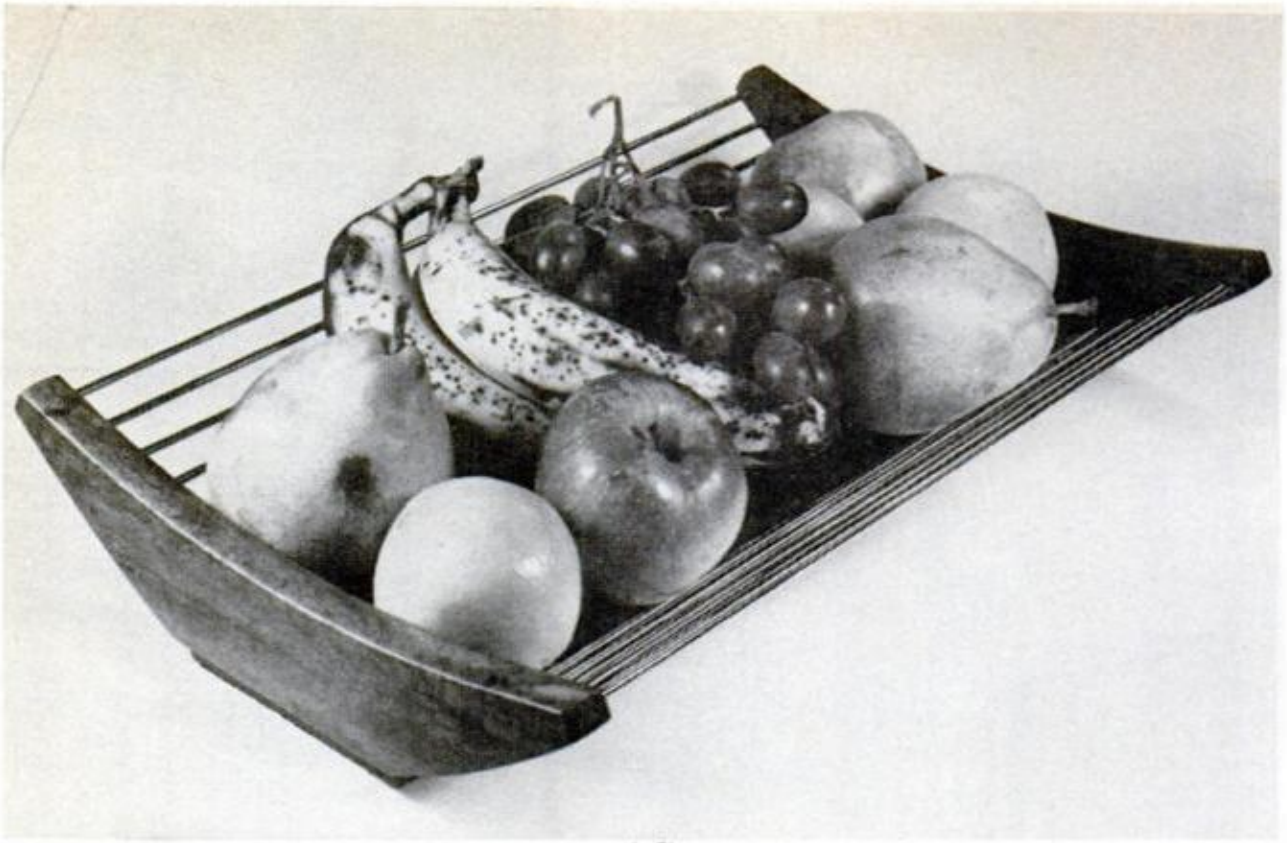


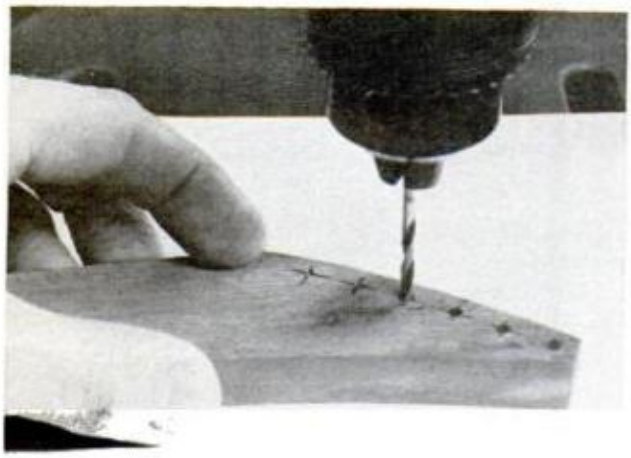
Материал, защищенный авторским правом



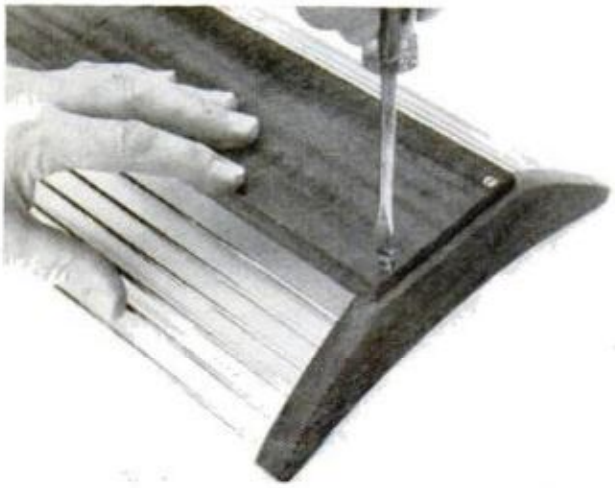
Technical art by Peter Trojan

Материал, защищенный авторским правом





HOLES for steel rods are laid out and bored with precision on the drill press to a depth of 7/16 in.



BOTTOM is edge-rabbeted, as are sides, and then joined with glue and four 1¼-in. No. 8 f.h. screws

Contemporary fruit trug

SIMPLICITY of design and construction makes this a particularly appealing project to tackle on a Saturday afternoon. With only cutoff-size pieces of wood required, expense is no obstacle if you wish to use high-grade hardwood. Figured rosewood was used on the trug (a trough or tray) shown. Walnut, mahogany, teak or the like would also suit the design. Stainless steel is ideal for the rods; in all likelihood, you will find a source listed in your local classified directory. If you must substitute brass, make certain that you polish and lacquer the rods before installing them.

Mark and cut the first end using a coping saw or bandsaw, then smooth the edges with a spokeshave or sander. Use this as a template for the other end. Mark rod-hole positions as shown, indent them with a center punch to prevent bit-drift, and drill the blind holes. Use a stop on your drill bit; or set the depth stop on your drill press for ½ in. Next, cut the 12 rods to length and slightly chamfer the ends with a smooth cut file. Note that the ends of the base are rabbeted.

Assemble the unit with glue and screws, and finish with three coats of shellac. Rub with 00 steel wool between coats.

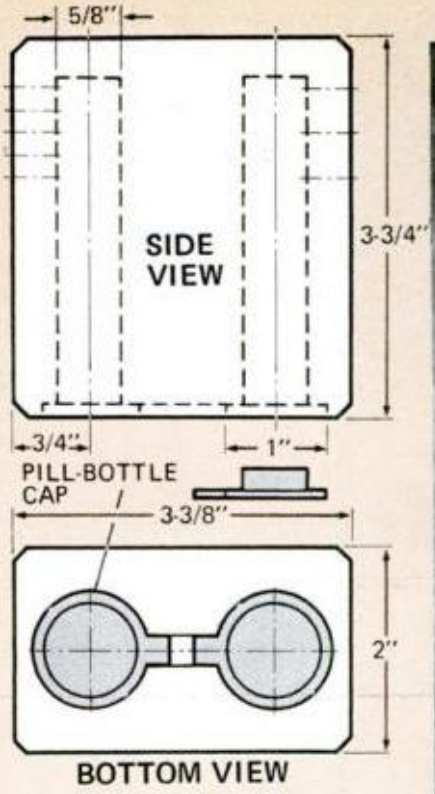
—*Kenneth Wells, Portsmouth, Hants, U.K.*

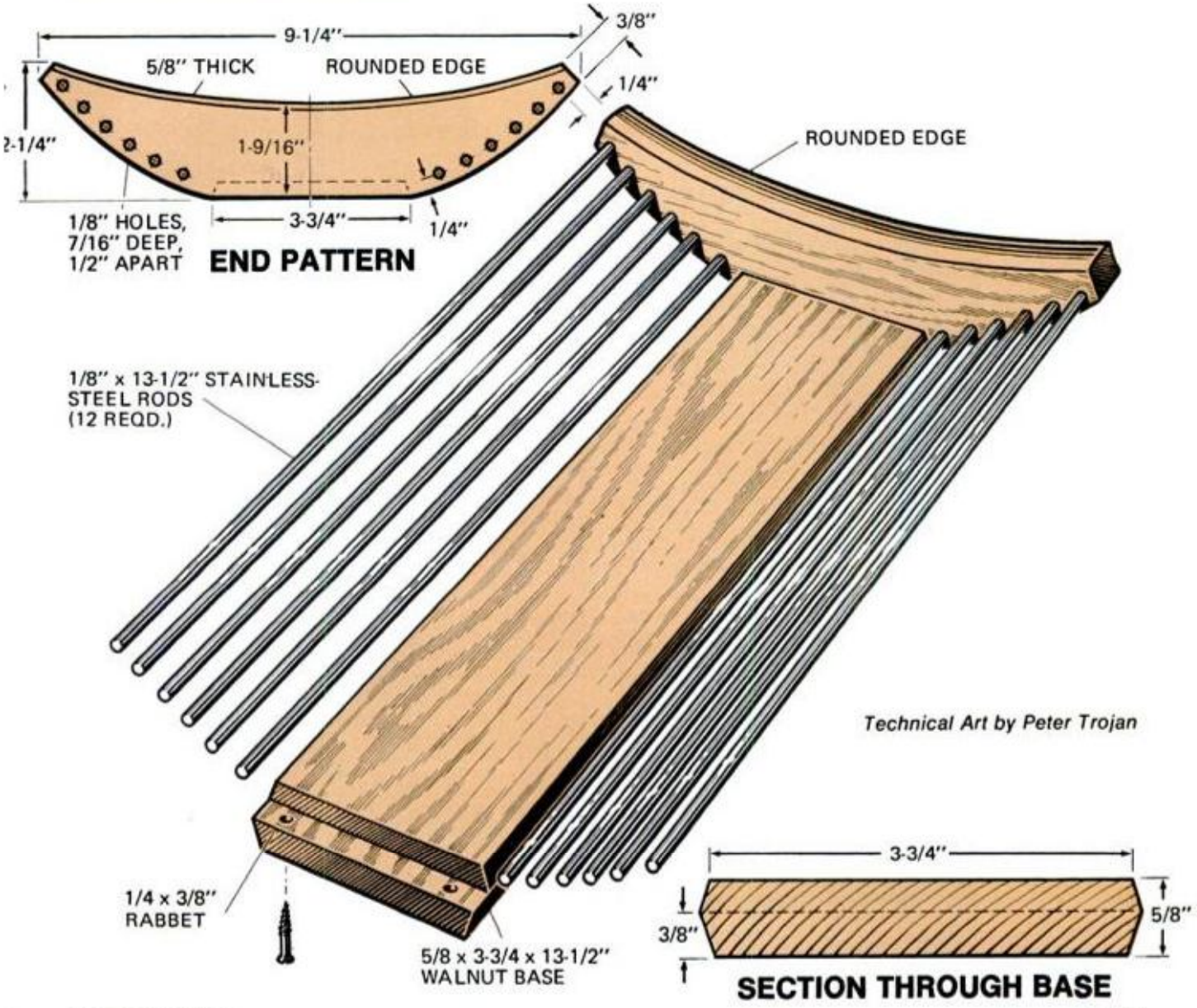
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Salt-pepper shaker

HERE'S a novel way to corral salt and pepper in one tip-proof container. The only materials you need are a 2 x 3⅜ x 3¾-in. (actual dimensions) piece of wood and two pill-bottle caps. Drill the shallow counterbored holes for the caps first, then drill the two ⅝-in. holes almost through the wood block. Next, cut the groove for the cap-tabs with a chisel. Finally, drill the holes for the salt and pepper.

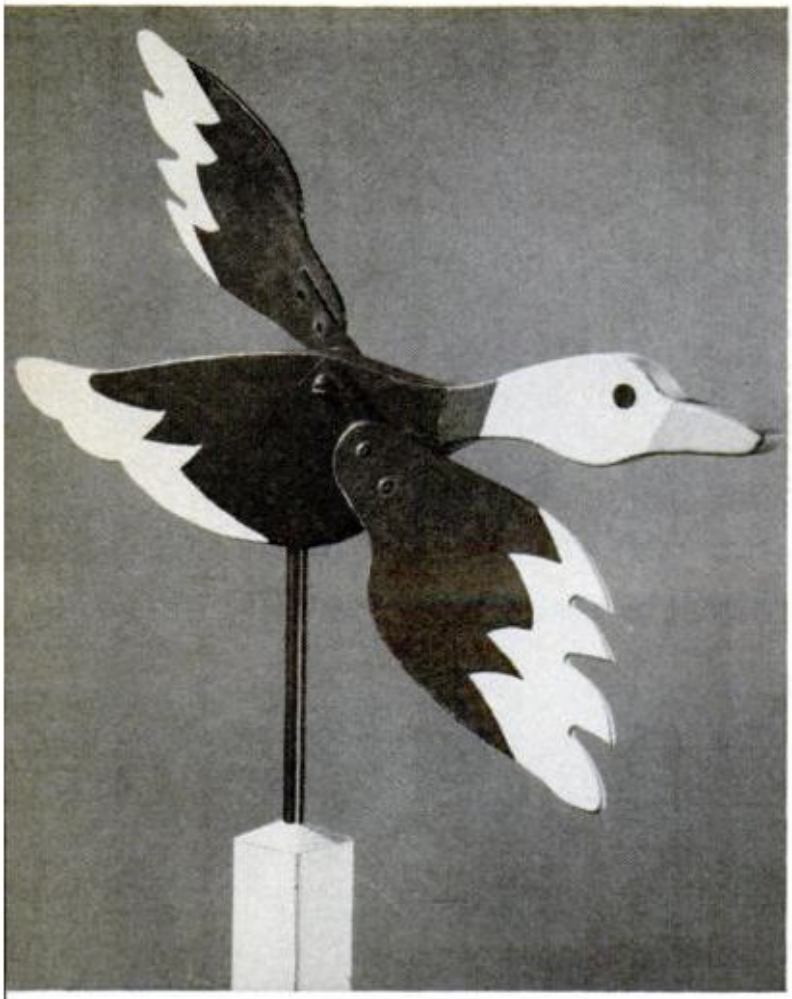
For fast indentification, stamp P and S on the top with a counterpunch.—*Jim Hamm, Yakima, Wash.*

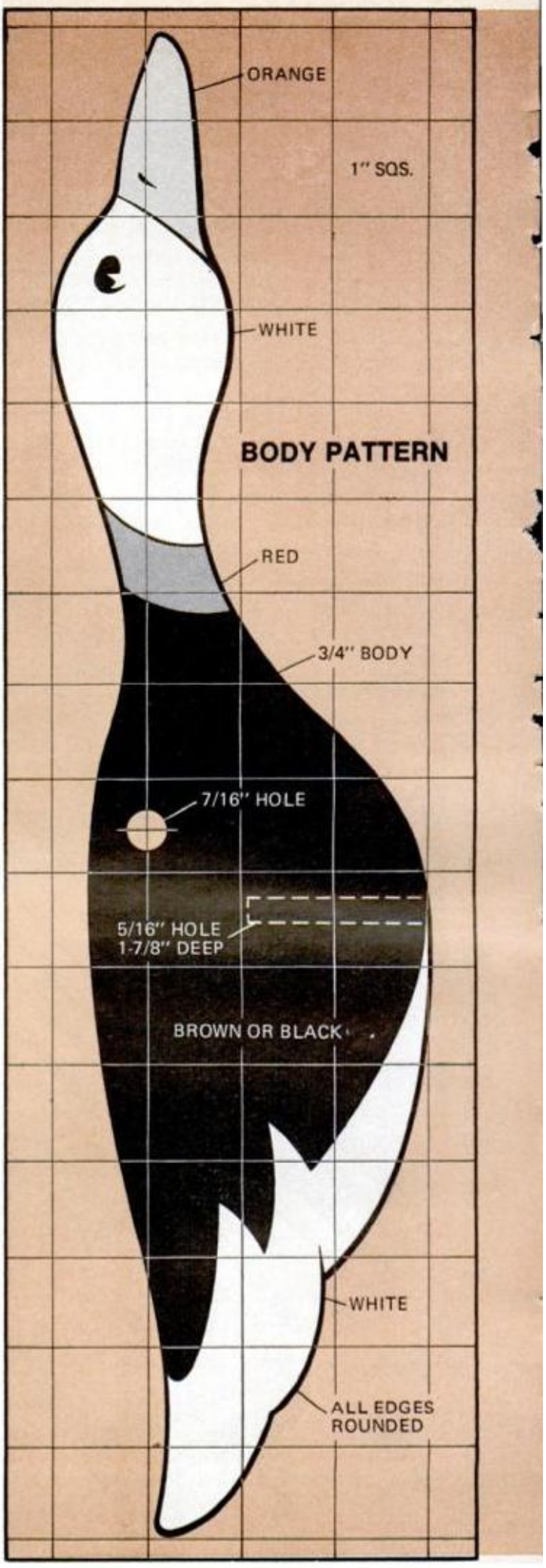




Technical Art by Peter Trojan

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



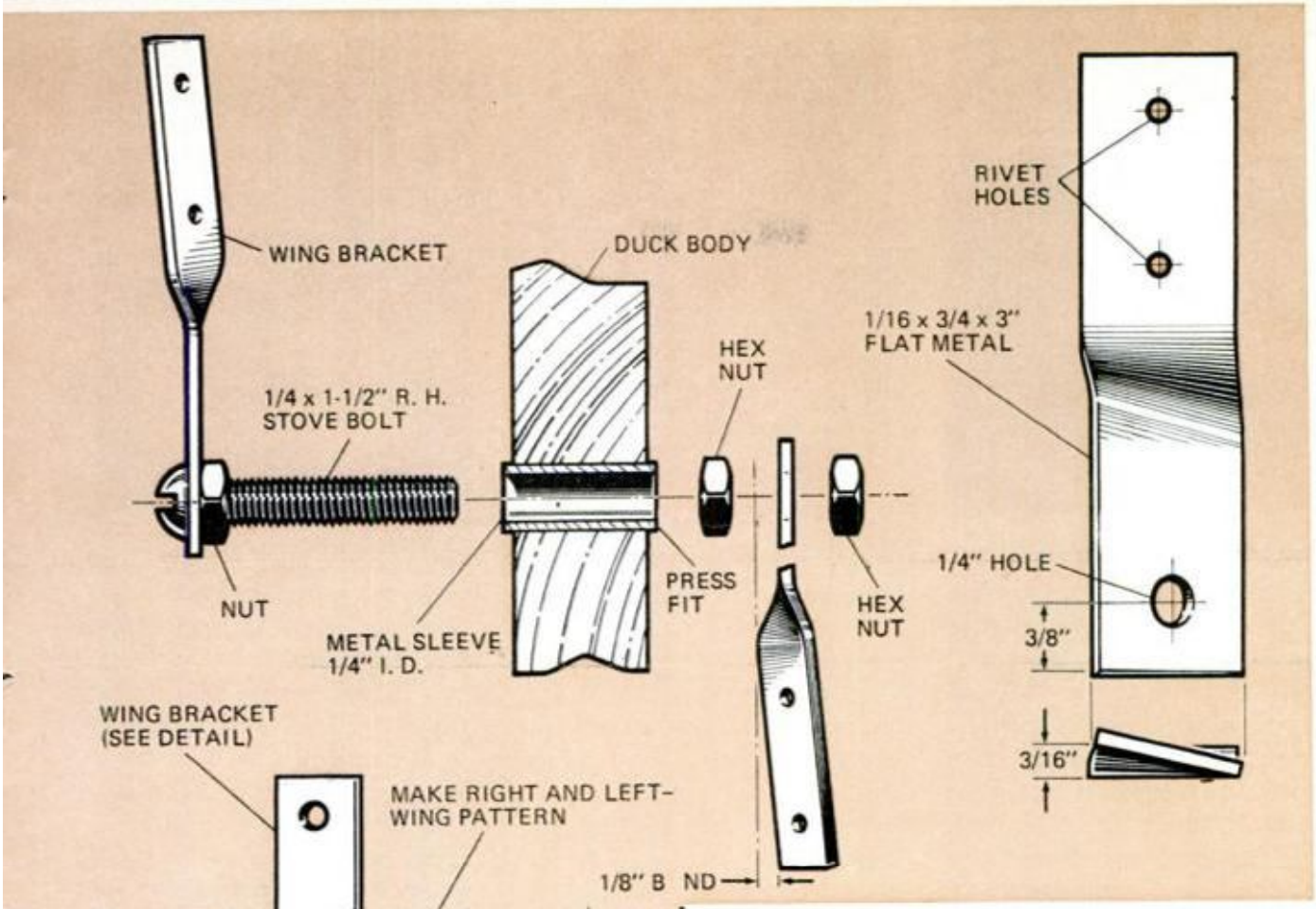


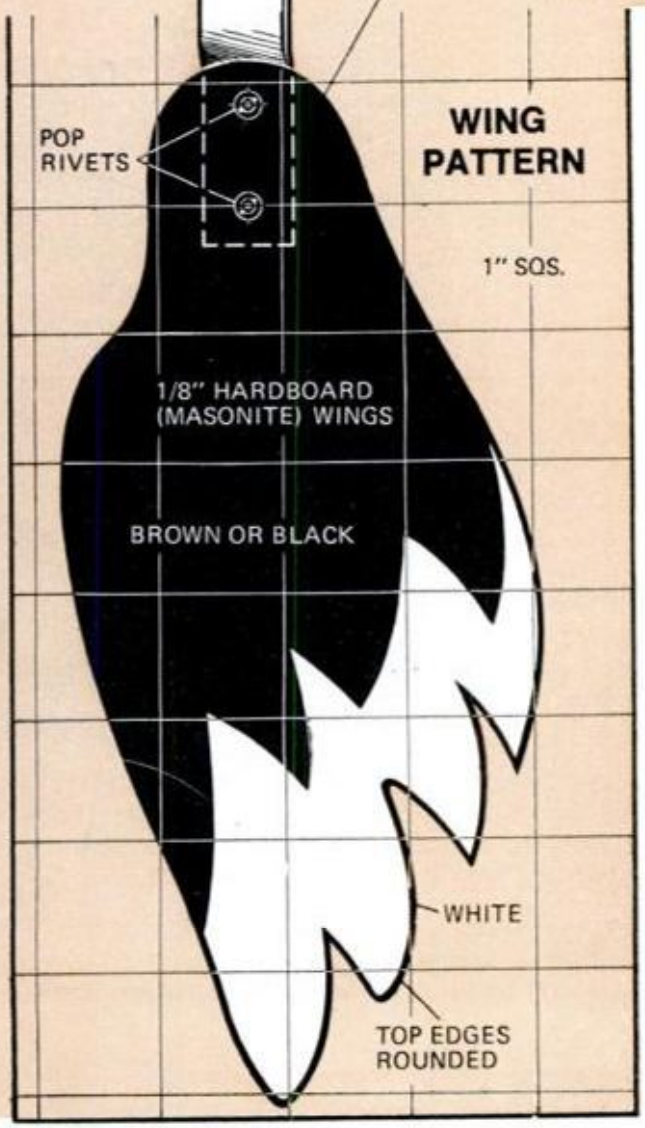
'Flying' duck weathervane

JUST A GLANCE at this weathervane lets you know wind direction immediately. Like its living counterpart when taking off, this wooden flying duck is always headed into the wind.

The body is of ¾-in. pine, and the flapping wings are cut from tempered ⅛-in. hardboard. To make the wings spin in the wind, you will need two 1/16 x ¾ x 3-in. pieces of flat metal. These parts must be bent to provide an offset. To bend, secure the strap metal in a vise and, using an adjustable wrench, twist it to the approximate angle given. The offset is assured by placing nuts on the stovebolt between each wing and the duck body. After all parts are made, assemble the duck for a test fit. A fan should provide enough breeze to let you know whether the wings operate freely. Then disassemble, prime all parts and, using the color scheme shown, finish the bird and reassemble. To mount, drill a hole in the body and insert a ¼-in. rod. The other end of the rod stands in a hole drilled atop a planted post. Remember that the hole in the body must be large enough to permit the bird to pivot freely.

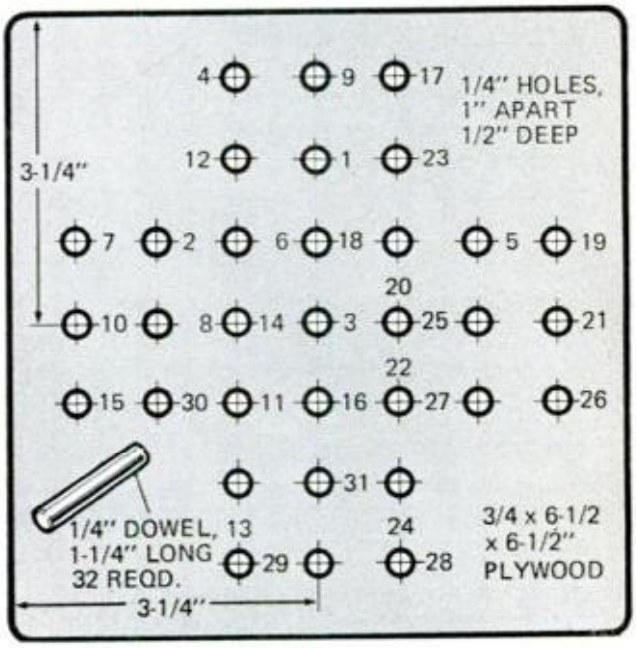
Материал, защищенный авторским правом





SOLUTION TO THE JUMP-A-PEG PUZZLE APPEARING ON PAGE 137

To remove all pegs and leave just one in the center hole, follow the numbered sequence shown below. Remember: Another peg must be jumped—and removed from the board—to make any move legal. For example, the first move is peg No. 1, which jumps the hole marked with moves 6 and 18 and lands in the center hole. After you remove the jumped peg, the second move is into the hole created by the first jump. In the third jump, the first peg jumps back into the hole it started from. Note that several holes—18-29, 24-28 and four others—are used twice to complete the puzzle. Also several holes are unmarked.

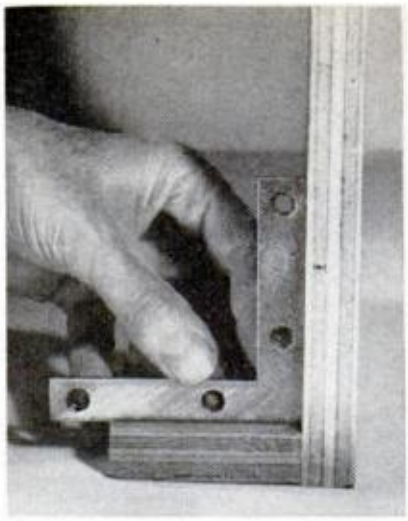


Материал, защищенный авторским правом

HINTS
FROM READERS

Cabinet 'feet'

Plastic caps from toothpaste tubes can frequently serve as feet for small cabinets. To use them, cut small washers from Styrofoam, push the right-size screw through and cement foam in the cap with epoxy. If cement saturates the washer, use more epoxy to fill the cavity neatly and hold the screw.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio*



Mini try square

When working in tight quarters on a cabinet, you can use a flat corner mending plate as a tiny try square. In most cases the metal plates are fairly square but you should check it with a regular try square to be sure. The L-shaped plates come 2x2, 3x3 and 4x4 in. and sold by hardware stores.—*B. W. Erwin, Kent, Ohio*

Emergency washer

When you need a faucet washer in a hurry but the only one you have is too large, screw it to the faucet spindle and chuck it in your drill press. While spindle is turning, rest a file on a wood block and hold it against the washer. In seconds you'll have the right size.—*Robert Brightman, Great Neck, N.Y.*

Foolproof method for punching holes in spring steel

To make holes safely in spring steel (like a clock spring) use a bar of solder as an anvil. Place steel on the solder-anvil and strike a sharp blow on a straight-shank punch held at the hole site. After practicing on scrap, you'll be able to cut clean holes. You'll find the straight shank tool doesn't split the steel.—*Harvey Miller, Danboro, Pa.*

NEXT MONTH IN SHOP AND CRAFTS

BETTER WAYS TO GET A BETTER HOME. Your best bet for a larger or better home can be found in the home you have. To help you solve those nitty-gritty home modernization problems, PM's editors have rounded up 40 pages of ideas for upgrading the house you already own. You'll see how you can: Expand *down* as well as up . . . Update a living room whether it's 5 or 50 years old . . . Give an old home an exterior facelift . . . Add an outside basement entrance . . . Create more storage space . . . and more. The special section also includes imaginative ideas for basement family rooms and instructions for installing an automatic roof ventilator for greater summer comfort. It's a roundup of practical, do-it-yourself ideas for better living—economically—you can't afford to miss.

PATIO PLANTERS FROM A BARREL. We've located a source that sells used barrels for less than $20. And in one Saturday work session, you can make a pair of patio tub planters that will be the talk of the neighborhood. A commercial version costs about $25, but after reading April PM you can have two for less than the price of one.

KNOW YOUR WOOD JOINTS. The difference between shoddy workmanship and a craftsman-like project can be quickly determined by the joints the builder uses. This article includes all the joinery techniques you should know about and will earn a permanent spot in your reference library.

PLUS: A fire-engine bed, new building products, great storage ideas, and more.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

© 1972, BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.

17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. 71.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

From PM's workshop:

CUSTOM-BUILT CABINET is covered with plastic laminate to minimize cleanup time. Drawers are partitioned to suit the author's radial and table-saw accessories

a radial-saw accessory cabinet

Designed and built in our own shop, this cabinet lets you make use of that wasted space beneath your radial saw—regardless of what brand it is

By HARRY WICKS, Workshop Editor

Photos by Robert D. Borst
Shop consultant: John E. Gaynor

THIS ACCESSORY CABINET for a radial saw was designed by *PM* to provide a convenient, attractive and easy-to-keep-clean storage unit to hold the equipment you need for a radial saw. Our cabinet fits beneath Sears' 12-in. radial saw (shop-tested and reported in *Sears' Best Radial,* page 120, Aug. '71 *PM*). But its overall size can be easily altered to fit the space under any make of radial saw.

To make cleanup a simple chore, we covered all exposed parts of the cabinet with Johns-Manville Melamite (plastic laminate). For appearance and eye-relief, we used avocado and white. Admittedly, the laminate is a luxury, but the thought of never having to repaint a dirt-smeared cabinet more than justified the cash outlay. (In fact, a deluxe workbench we're building for an upcoming issue will also be plastic-laminated.) However, if you prefer, the cabinet can simply be painted with an enamel.

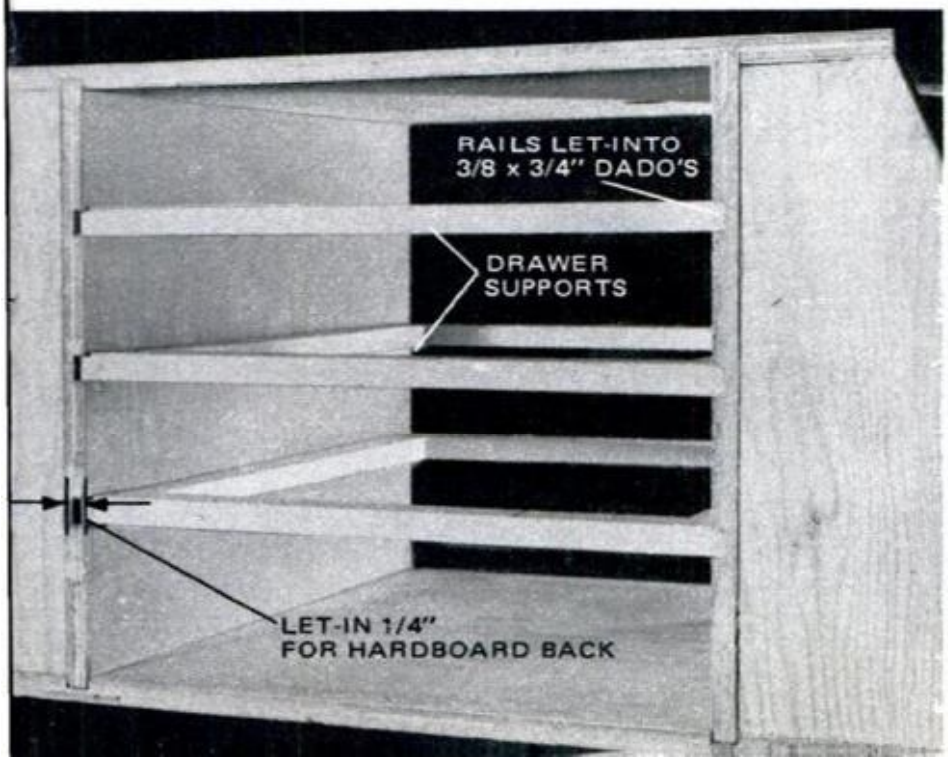
How it's built. Constructed of ¾-in. A-D plywood, the box is actually symmetrical—with one exception: the top, bottom and sides are edge-rabbeted to receive the ¼-in. hardboard back. Similarly, drawer slides at the back are set in for the back. All edges are flush.

When laying out your cabinet, take all dimensions directly from your radial saw. Then, if any *do* vary from those shown in the drawing, simply mark the changes right on the drawing and custom-build your cabinet to suit your saw. Also, the dimensions shown do not allow for the laminate, so make certain that *you do* if you plan to cover your cabinet as we did.

Also, when laying out your cabinet—and before doing any cutting, rabbeting, or dadoing—double check exact location of the four drawers at front. If you've altered the cabinet dimensions, drawer depths must be adjusted accordingly.

The drawers. The amount of drawer space that the cabinet provides surprised me when we finished the project. In fact,

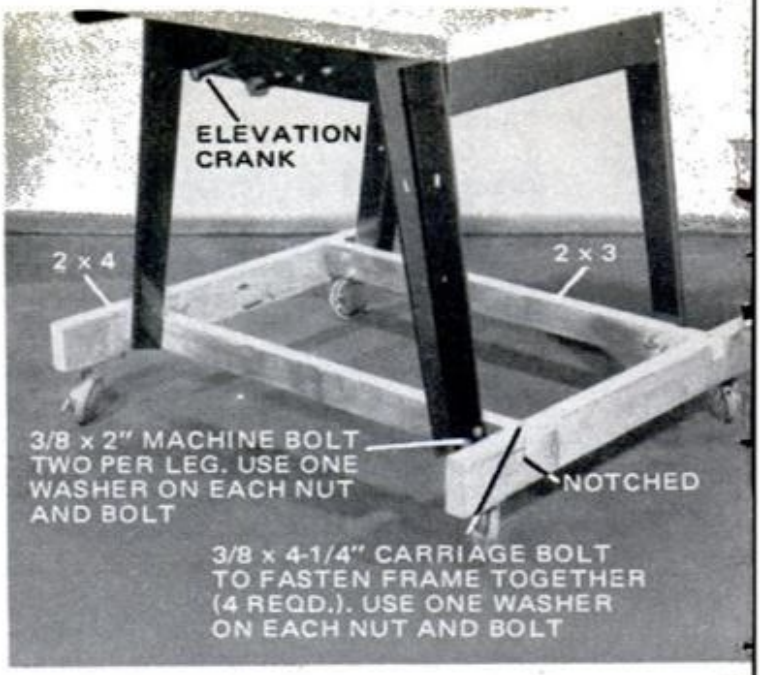
BASIC CONSTRUCTION is symmetrical. Unit can be sectioned into identical quarters with one exception: Back edges of sides are edge-rabbeted and drawer slides are let in ¼ in. to receive the hardboard back. Right end, like the left end, is fitted with perforated hardboard, holds safety goggles and the like



there was more storage space than I needed for my radial-saw accessories. So, I used the bottom drawer for table-saw items. And, for the first time in 20 years, all those items are in one convenient spot.

For future flexibility, I decided simply to butt-join all divider/partitions. I used ½-in. pine, gluing and nailing them in place after positioning the various accessories in each drawer. Should my requirements ever change, it will be easy to knock out the old dividers and install new ones where I want them. Location of accessories in the drawers is a matter of personal taste and working habits. I laid them all on the workbench and then, based upon frequency of use, placed them in the drawers.

The cabinet ends. Since there was space at both ends I installed a pair of shallow drawers. They are extremely handy for



ACCESSORY CABINET sits on base (above) shown and described in *Sears' Best Radial* (page 120, Aug. '71 PM)

RADIAL-SAW CABINET

NOTE: CABINET CONSTRUCTED OF 3/4" A-D PLYWOOD, DRAWERS OF 1/2" CLEAR PINE, FALSE DRAWER FRONTS OF 3/4" PLYWOOD

CABINET DESIGNED TO FIT SEARS 12" RADIAL ARM SAW

TOP, 3/4 x 23-5/8 x 28-11/16"

DRAWER GUIDES, 3/4 x 1-1/2" (ACTUAL) PINE - LET INTO 3/8 x 3/4" DADOS

3/8 x 3/4" DADO

19-3/8"

1/4 x 17-3/4 x 19-3/4" HARDBOARD BACK, LET INTO 1/4 x 3/8" RABBETS

23-3/8"

CABINET FACED WITH AVOCADO MELAMITE

1/4" PERFORATED BOARD PLACED IN DADO, NOT FASTENED

CUP HOOK (2 REQD.) TO SUIT TAPER JIG

DRAWER BOTTOMS, 1/4" HARDBOARD

20-7/8"

19-3/16"

1/4 x 1/4 DADO, 1/4" FROM BOTTOM EDGE

SIDE, LET INTO 3/8 x 3/4" DADO

TO SUIT OPENING*

BOTTOM, 3/4 x 23-5/8 x 39-1/2"

3"

4D FINISH NAILS

FALSE DRAWER FRONT, 1" WIDER AND LONGER THAN DRAWER FRONT, FACED WITH WHITE MELAMITE

ALL PARTITIONS BUTT-JOINED

CENTERED ON DRAWER

AMEROCK KNOB NO. T-551

3"

PARTITIONS TO SUIT; USE 1/2" CLEAR PINE

*DRAWER(S) DEPTH(S) SHOULD BE BUILT TO SUIT OWNER'S ACCESSORIES

A better idea for safety: Buckle up.

Works like a truck.

Ford pickups ride like no other pickup because no other pickup has Twin-I-Beam suspension. Each front wheel has a forged steel I-beam axle that works independently to step over bumps. Steering is responsive. Cornering is flat. And there is practically no nosedive when braking. In the rear, a unique leafspring suspension is offered that automatically adjusts spring stiffness to load conditions.

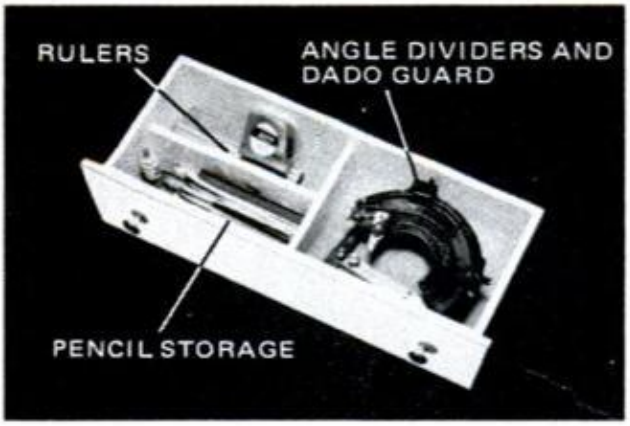
And loads are what Fords thrive on—92 out of every 100 Ford trucks sold in the past 12 years are still on the job. Get a fully detailed catalog as well as a revealing test drive at your Ford Dealer's.

Rides like a car.

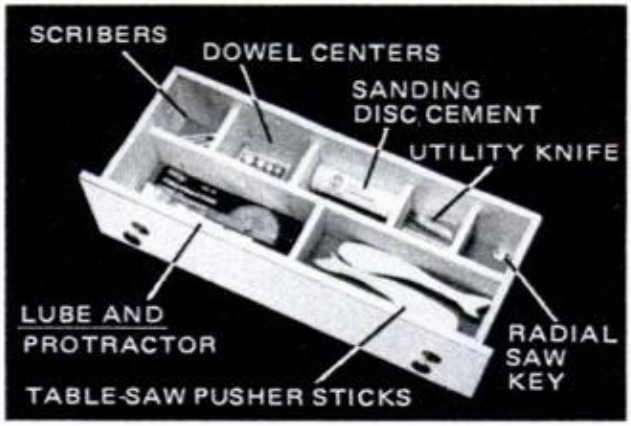
FORD PICKUPS Ford

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

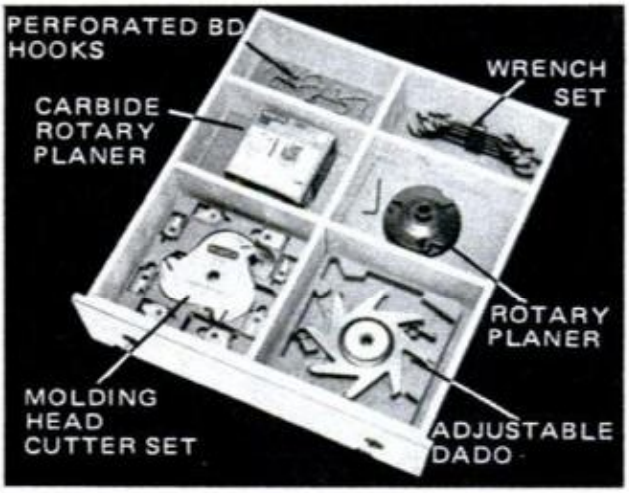
Typical drawer construction



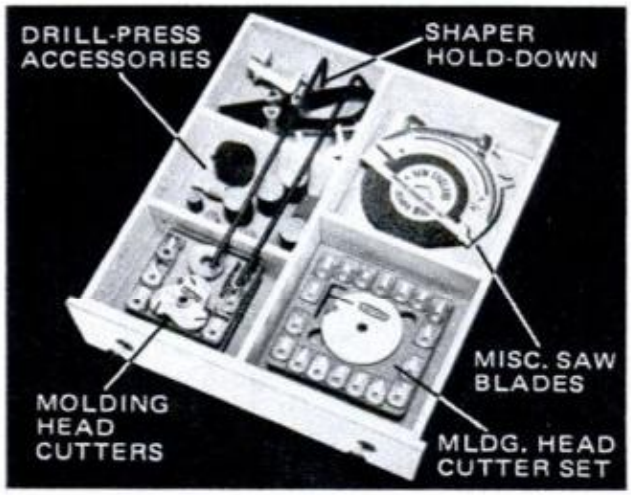
END DRAWER IS SHALLOW, ideal for frequently used items such as a tape measure and your pencils



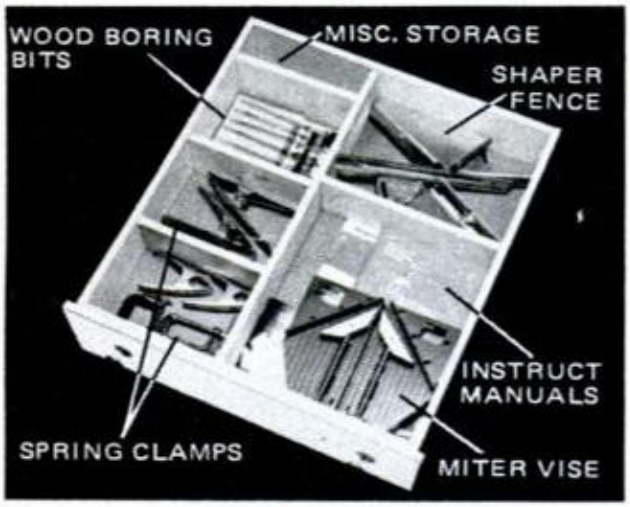
DRAWER AT OTHER END also holds miscellaneous items, including pusher-sticks for use on the table saw



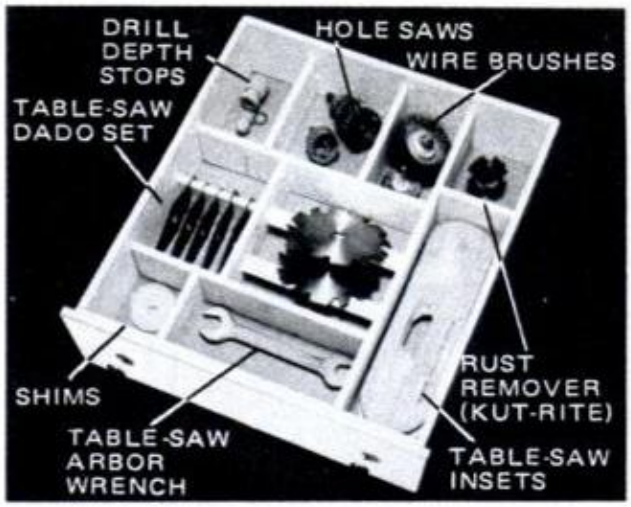
TOP FRONT DRAWER holds accessories used most often, plus small items such as hooks and wrench set



SECOND DRAWER contains items used with less frequency, also masonry and metal-cutting blades



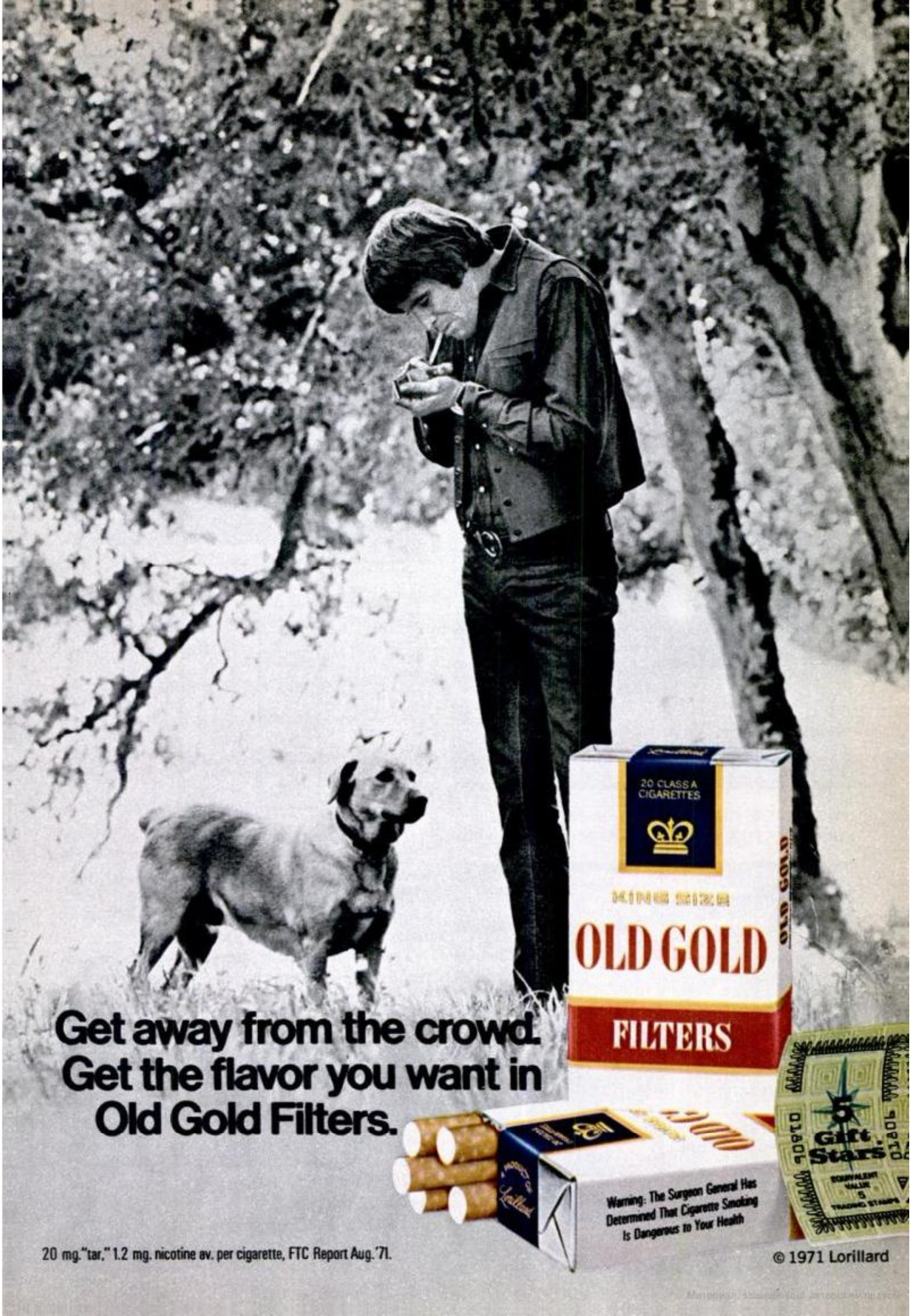
THIRD DRAWER contains the accessories needed when the radial is converted for use as a drill press



BOTTOM DRAWER keeps all of the table-saw items neatly collared in one spot—a first for author's shop

small items such as pencils, tape measures, dividers and the like—which seem to have a way of getting lost in the shuffle when left on the workbench. The perforated board was left brown (as it comes) and given two coats of McCloskey Heirloom varnish. My feeling here was that if I painted them, dirt and smudge marks would inevitably appear and I would be constantly repainting.

The radial-saw blades are hung on a removable ½-in. dowel (see the sketch

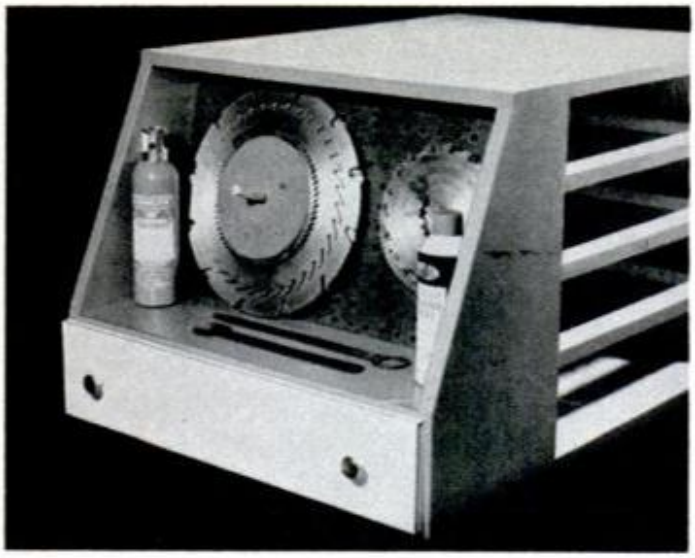


Get away from the crowd. Get the flavor you want in Old Gold Filters.

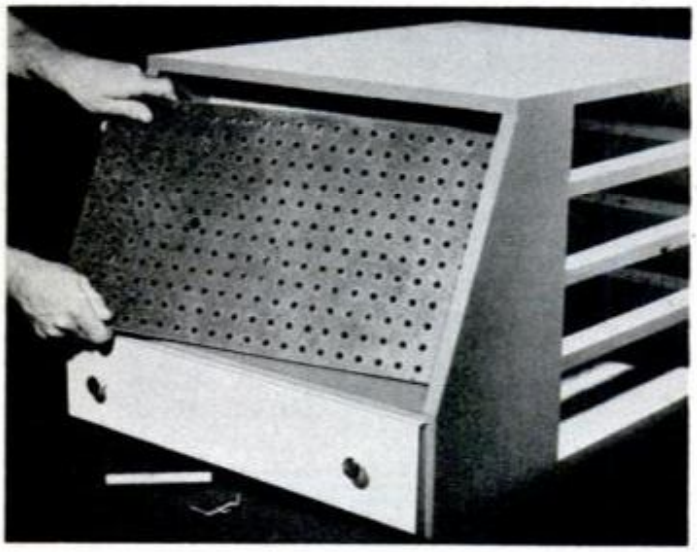
20 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. '71.

© 1971 Lorillard

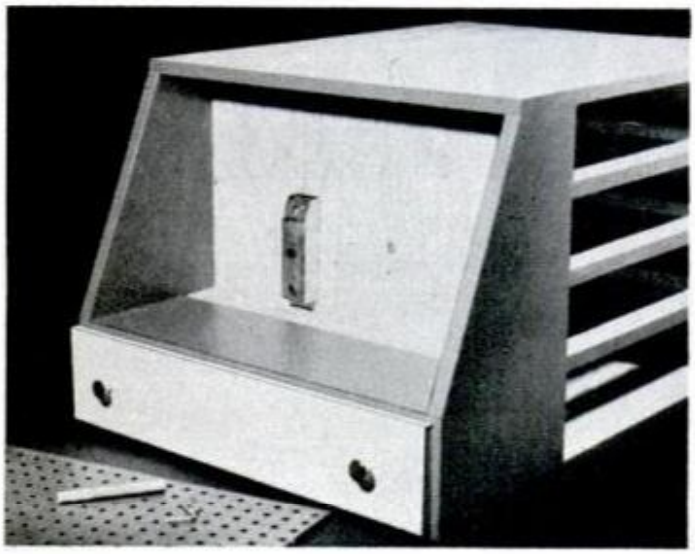
Perforated ends are removable



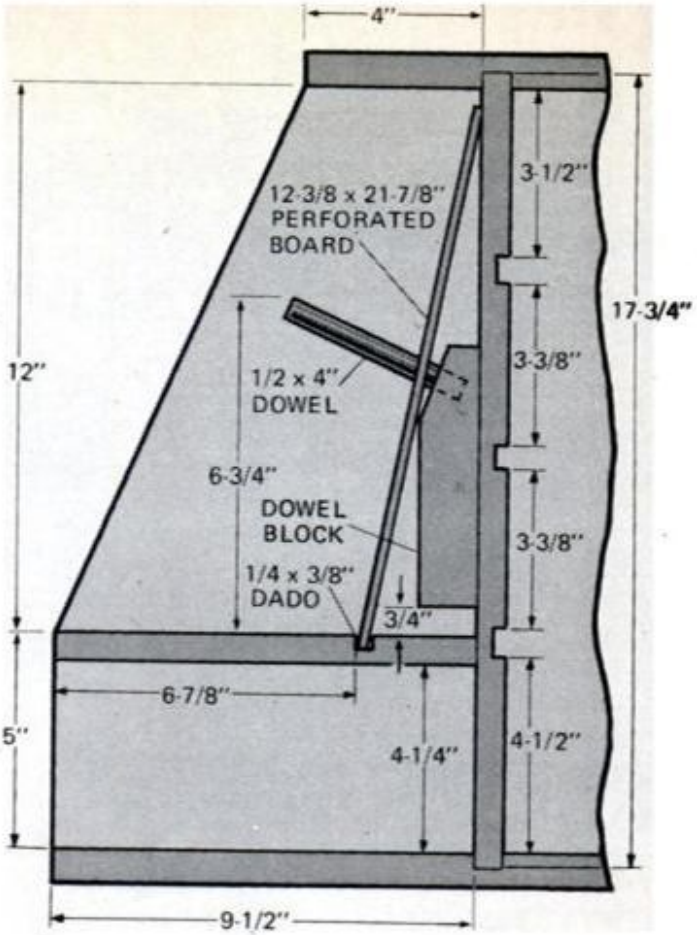
SAW BLADES are hung on ½-in. removable dowel on left end of cabinet. Hardboard spacers protect them

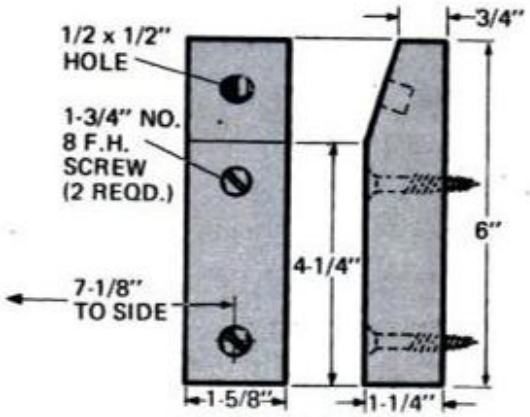


PERFORATED BOARD is not permanently fastened in place, but rests in a dado, as in the sketch at right



BLOCK for holding dowel must be carefully located. Size of saw blades determines its permanent position





DOWEL BLOCK

above). It's good shop practice to use spacers between the blades to keep them from dulling one another. (I used 6-in.-dia. circles cut from hardboard.)

The reason both perforated ends are removable is simply one of cleanliness. From time to time, the boards can be lifted out and the dust removed with a vacuum cleaner. To keep sawdust out of the drawers, the back is fitted with ¼-in. hardboard.

Even if the number of radial-saw accessories you currently own is limited, the cabinet shown will be a welcome addition to your shop. While in process of building your accessory collection, you can use that valuable drawer space for almost any kind of storage. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Kit for kit, text for text, dollar for dollar, your best home training buy is NRI

Discover the ease and excitement of learning Television Servicing, Communications, Electronics with equipment designed from chassis up for your education.

After nearly 60 years of training men for successful careers in various fields of Electronics, NRI knows that theory alone is not enough. To properly learn at home, your hands must be trained as well as your head.

Regardless of your educational background, you can learn the Electronics field of your choice the practical NRI way. The NRI color catalog, sent to you free and without obligation, tells you in detail how NRI combines designed-for-learning equipment with "bite-size" texts, so you can use what you build to prove out what you read. Catalog also tells you how to qualify quickly for high-pay jobs in TV-Radio Servicing, Communications, Computer Electronics.

All this is yours when you train at home with NRI

The NRI catalog you get also gives you details about the training kits included, at no extra cost, with the home training program of your choice. Shown below is the special equipment included in a typical course: educator-acclaimed Achievement Kit, transistorized volt-ohm meter, solid-state radio, even your own custom-designed Color TV set to build and use for years of viewing pleasure. With NRI, Electronics comes alive in the most valuable, practical manner. You experiment with the same professional components and circuits you'll find on the job — not breadboard or hobby kits.

Regardless of manpower needs in other fields, Color TV Servicing continues to need trained men to keep pace with millions of sets being sold every year. You can take your choice of full-time jobs in this or other exciting fields of Electronics, or have a business of your own, or make $5 to $7 an hour extra in spare time starting soon after you enroll, fixing sets for friends and neighbors.

And if you choose one of five NRI courses that include FCC License preparation, you must earn your FCC License or NRI refunds your tuition in full! Here's further proof that any ambitious man, regardless of his education, can effectively learn and profit from the Color TV, Communications or Electronics course of his choice.

Get your hands on more money — fast

Tens of thousands of NRI graduates are proof it is practical to train at home in your spare time . . . proof of why NRI continues to be the country's largest Electronics home-study school. Decide now to reap the rewards of NRI's fast, "hands-on" method of home education. Mail the postage-free card for the new NRI Catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington, D.C. 20016. In Canada write: NRI Canada, 330 Progress Ave., Scarborough, Ont.

APPROVED UNDER GI BILL

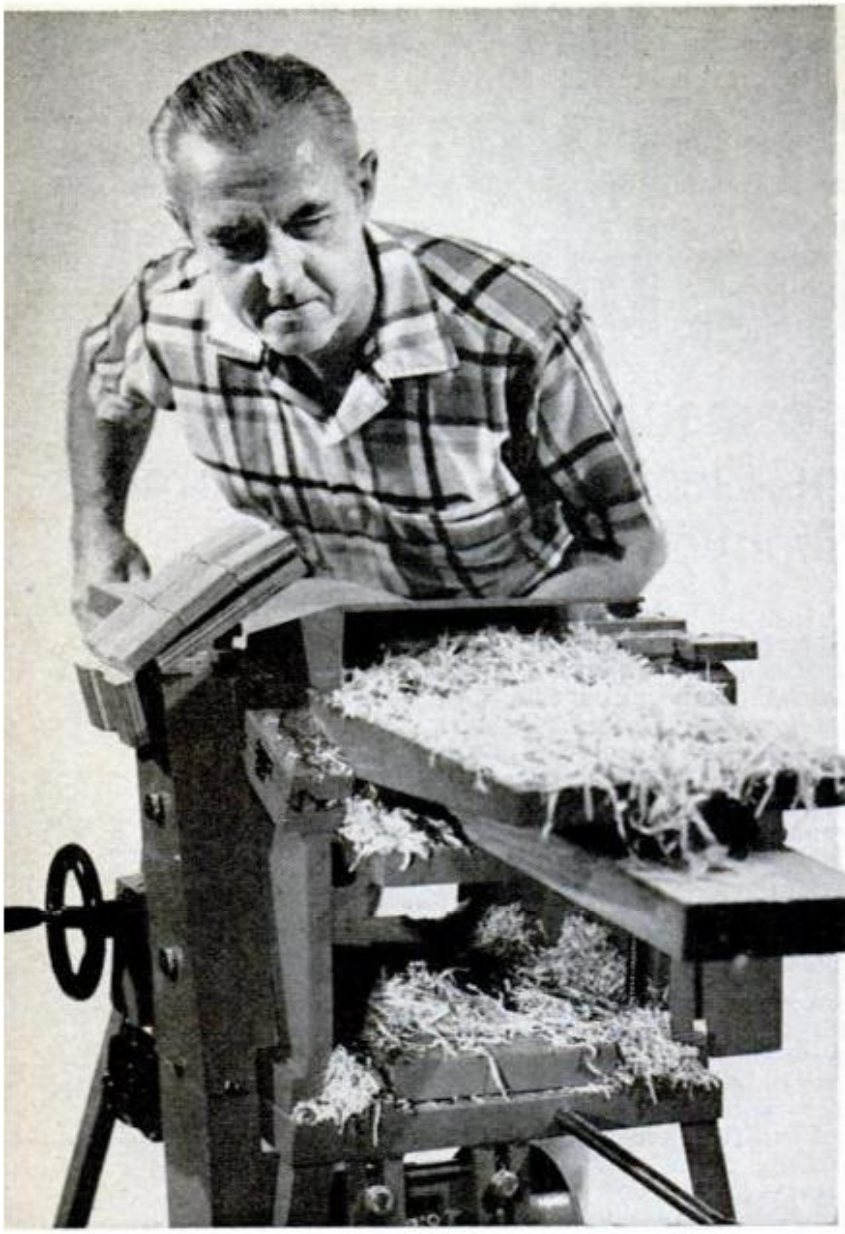
If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line on postage-free card.

nri

MAIL CARD FOR FREE CATALOG

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



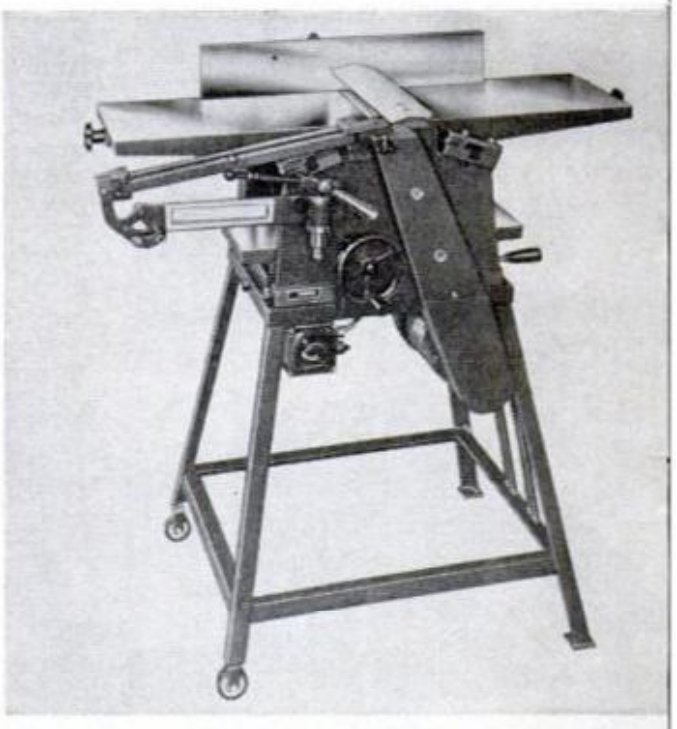
PM tests the Flottjet

a new combination jointer and thickness planer from Germany

First of its kind for the home workshop, the tool's 6400-rpm cutter does a glass-smooth planing job

By WAYNE C. LECKEY
Home and Shop Editor

THREE-FOOT TABLE supports a long workpiece for jointing. Adjustable fence is movable across the width of the cutter



SPECIAL HOLD-DOWN GUARD available helps you use jointer to plane face of wide lumber

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

THE GERMANS have put together a unique workshop machine, called Flottjet, which serves both as a jointer and a thickness (surface) planer—something no U.S. manufacturer has ever done.

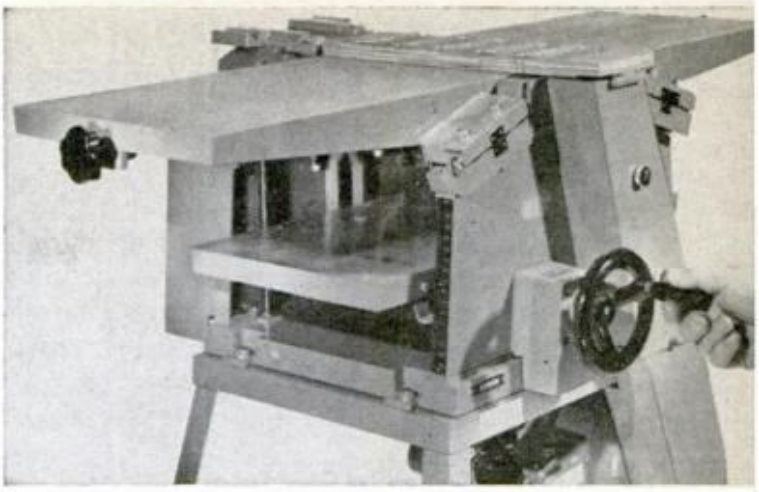
As a thickness planer it does a superb job. I was impressed by the businesslike, solid-sounding hum when I turned it on; more so by the extra-smooth, ripple-free cut it makes. Hewing chips at some 12,800 cuts per minute, its high-speed cutterhead produces an almost glass-smooth surface —automatically. Once the board is fed under the antikickback fingers, the machine takes over and walks the piece through while you wait at the other end. Its self-feeding mechanism will plane a board at 20 ft. per minute, and accept lumber up to 10 in. wide and 6 in. thick.

As a jointer I found it to have one minor disadvantage. Because of its design, the machine hasn't the conventional chip chute. Shavings soon pile up on the planer table below the cutter and you have to stop now and then to rake them out.

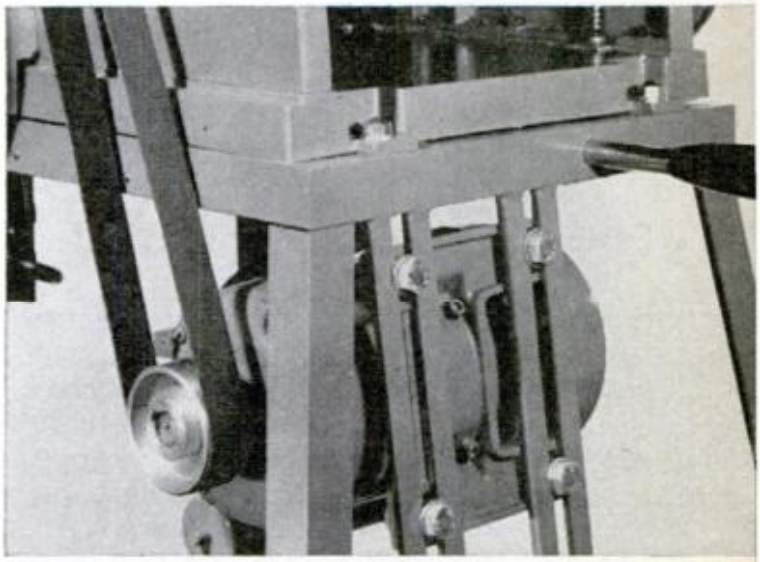
Acro Associates, Box 56, Whippany, N.J., sells the tool for $490 f.o.b. ★★★

SPECIFICATIONS

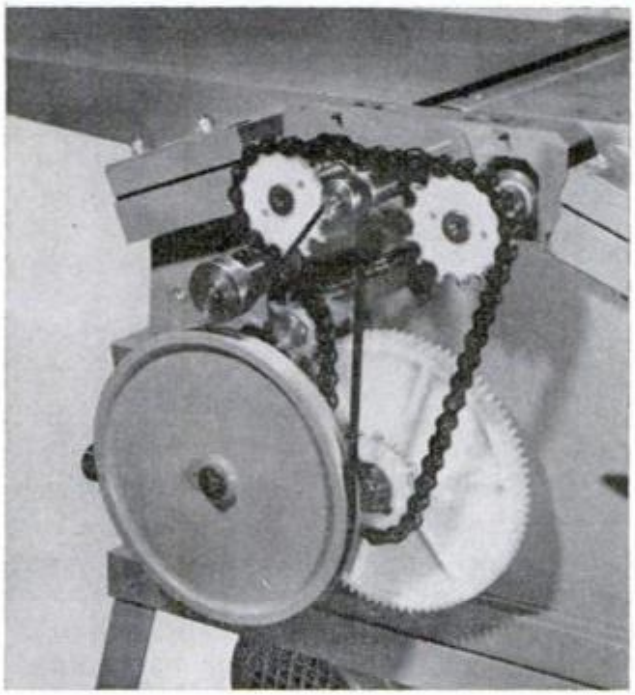
Planer capacity	6x10 in.
Jointer capacity	10-in. width
Cutterhead	two blades, 6400 rpm
Power feed	20 ft. per minute
Jointer table	36 in.
Planer table	20 in.
Maximum cut	3/16 in. per pass
Motor	1½ hp, 220 v.



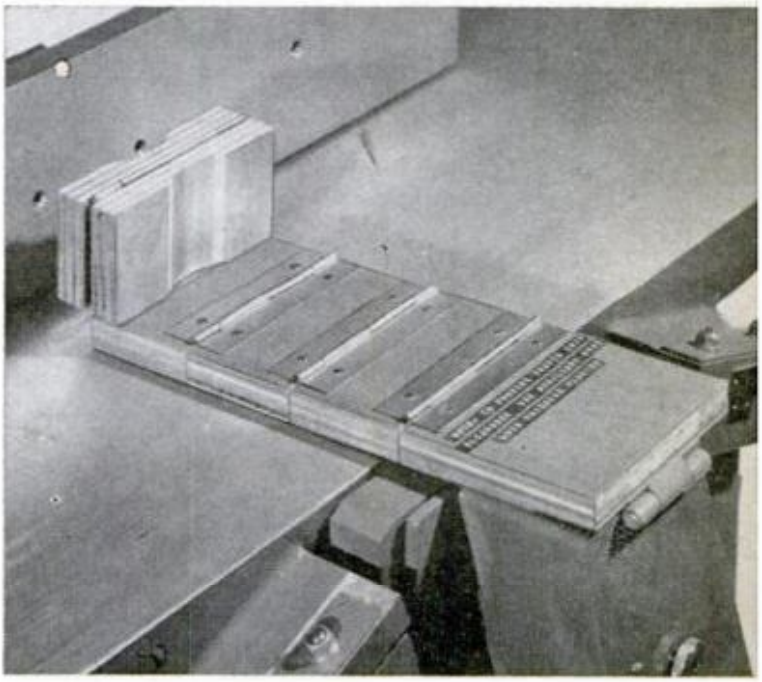
CONVENIENT HAND CRANK raises and lowers 20-in.-long planer table. Maximum cut per pass is 3/16 in.



POWERFUL 1½-HP MOTOR uses 220 v., has flat-belt drive. Pull-out handle lets you wheel machine



CHAIN-DRIVEN GEARS of tough plastic need no attention, make automatic feed mechanism extra quiet



HINGED WOODEN SECTIONS serve as guard to keep cutters fully covered when you're jointing or planing

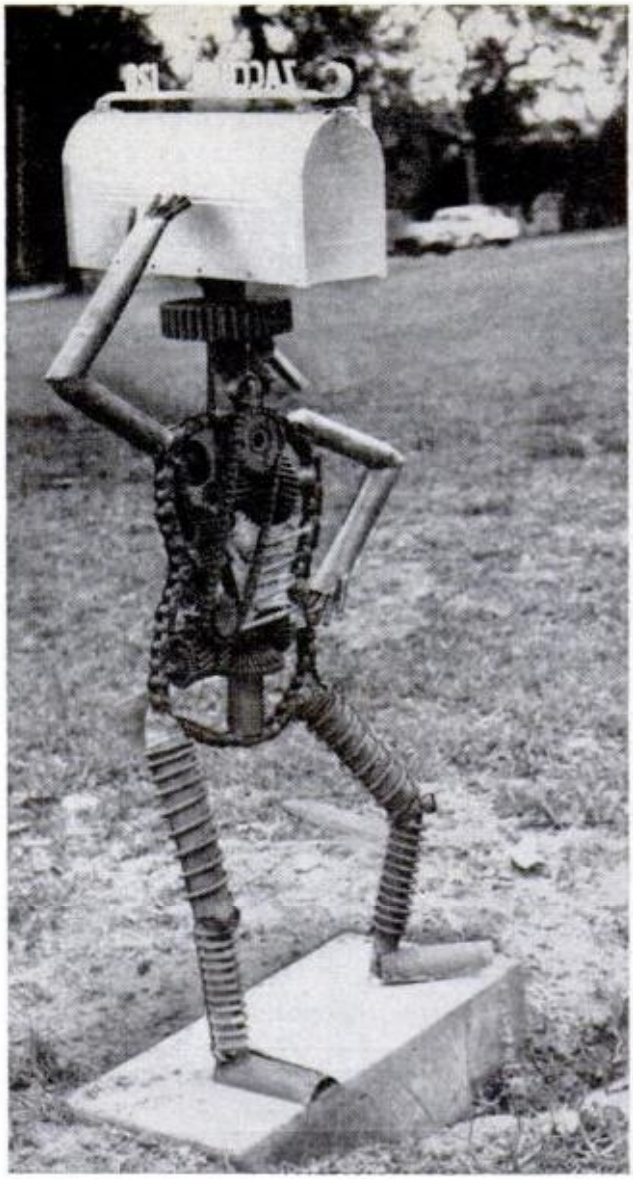
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

HINTS FROM READERS

'Geared' to carry the mail

The novel mailbox stanchion at right, resembling Atlas holding the world, holds my rural mailbox. It's made from odds and ends of farm equipment such as gears, springs, nuts and bolts welded to form an interesting piece of yard sculpture.

—T. Zacchini, Fruitville, Fla.



Glasslike edges on Plexiglas

After reading *How to Work With Plexiglas* (page 176, June '70 *PM*), I experimented with finishing the edges. I found you can get a beautiful polished-edge finish by using a propane torch. With torch moving, heat until edge becomes glassy and blends with the surface.

—Harry L. Collins, Sutter Creek, Calif.

Eskimo trick to clean rug spills

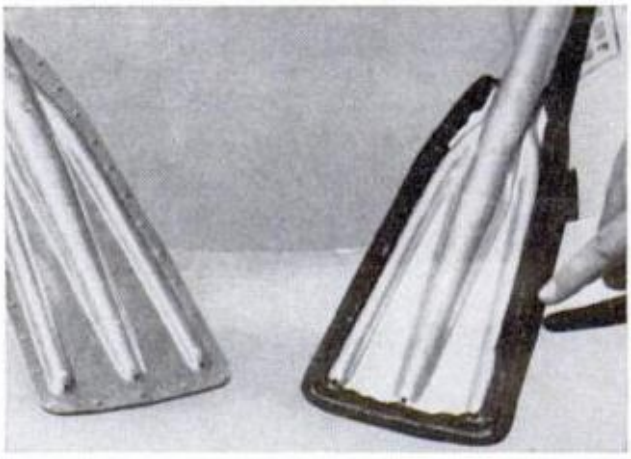
When a bowl of vegetable soup was dropped on our living-room rug recently, I recalled reading that Eskimos rub cornmeal into pelts to clean fur. So I rubbed cornmeal vigorously into the wet spot. After it dried, I vacuumed the mess away and had a clean rug. So far, this trick has worked on all rug types.

—S. Anne Larkin, Marion, Ohio

Rustic patio furniture

Here's an outdoor table and chair set you can make without spending any money. Next time you or a neighbor cut down a tree, save a couple of sections 12 to 15 in. long for seats. Be sure both ends are square. Then ask an electrical distributor for an empty reel to serve as a table.

—Craig Wilson, Barberton, Ohio



Oar 'bumper' protects rubber boat

Exposed metal edges on the oars that came with my rubber boat quickly scuffed edges of the inflated gunwale during rowing. Photo above shows original oar (left) and how I solved the problem by slitting a rubber windshield-wiper hose lengthwise and cementing it to the oar edges.

—John Krill, North Lima, Ohio

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

APRIL Preview OF POPULAR MECHANICS

SUPERFAST SPY PLANE NOBODY TALKS ABOUT

But we do. We tell you who owns it (us), who it spies on (them) and how it does it.

42 PAGES: BETTER WAYS TO BETTER YOUR HOME

- Expand down as well as up
- Extend over an attached garage
- Update dated living room
- Facelift and get a new exterior
- Remodel a tired bath
- Add a great basement family room

'72 ROAD-RACING PREVIEW

Will Mark Donohue, in his sophisticated Penske Porsche, run the McLarens off the road (like a gentleman, of course)?

CAN YOU CATCH A FALLING STAR?

Not very likely. But it's worth $1000 if you do. At least, that's what one Connecticut family got for the meteorite that came crashing through their roof. Don't count on being so lucky; the odds are astronomical.

OWNERS SOUND OFF ON THEIR FRONT-WHEEL DRIVES

What owners say about Detroit's only front-wheel drives—Eldorado and Toronado—will be good to know when you're eyeing fwd imports.

PLUS

At last! A powerful, *quiet* trail bike • Cartridge adapters: Now you can play cassettes and FM, too • Saturday Mechanic: Tricks for troubleshooting cooling systems • New boats and gear • Easy-fix TVs with plug-in parts • Boat-trailer care

Buy it on your newsstand. Better yet, make sure you'll keep getting this kind of exciting fare. Send this coupon with your check to:

POPULAR MECHANICS
250 West 55th Street
New York, New York 10019

Please enter my subscription for ☐ **1 yr. $5** or ☐ **2 yrs. $9**

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Payment of $_____ is enclosed. ☐ New ☐ Renewal

On new subscriptions, first copy will arrive in about 8 weeks.

(Above prices apply in U.S. and Possessions only. Canada, add $2 per year. All other countries, add $4 per year.)

WPM2C1

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Safety-glaze your storm door with plastic 'glass'

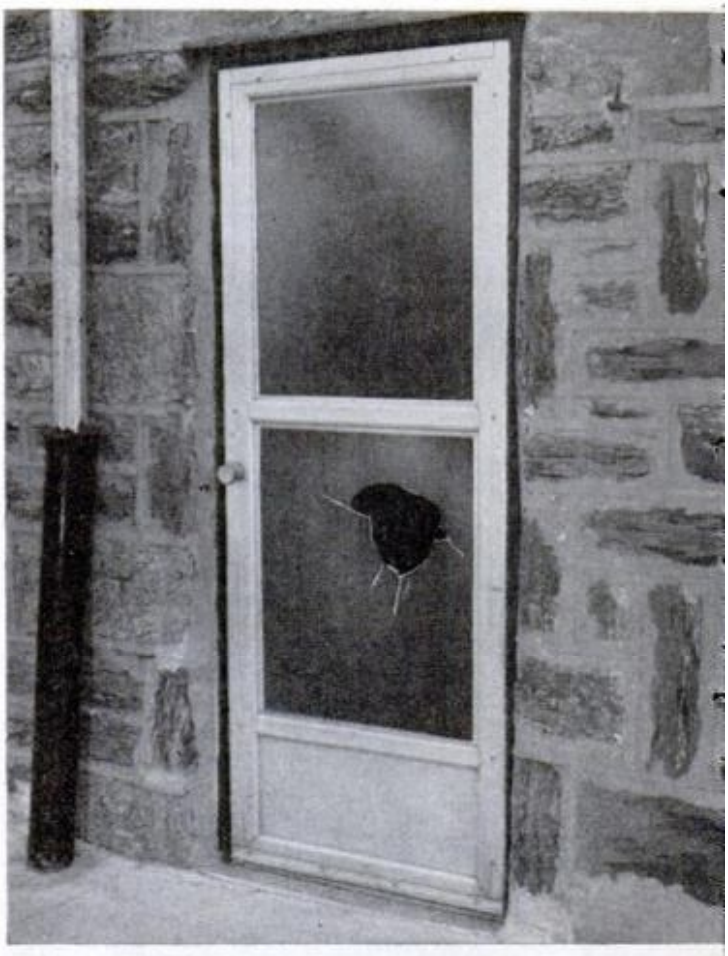
By HARRY WICKS, Workshop Editor

"HE PUSHED HIS HAND through a storm door sash and was badly hurt." That sad story, with variations, covers an all-too-common home accident which you can prevent in your own home for less than $20.

In the next month or so, you'll be replacing those "storms" with screens, so why not give some thought now to safety glazing? By substituting one of several safety glazing materials now available, you can get rid of your existing, unsafe storm-door sash for good.

Seriousness of the problem has been recognized by the National Safety Council and the U.S. Public Health Service, who conducted a survey that revealed: 1) Three out of four storm-door accidents occur when someone is going out of the home: and 2) One-third of all accidental

(Please turn to page 164)



REGLAZED STORM DOOR eliminates chance of severe cuts because acrylic plastic does not shatter. Most door accidents occur when someone leaves the house

TO REPLACE BROKEN WINDOW with break-resistant material, you first remove and discard the whole sash

PLASTIC CAN BE CUT by scoring (above) and snapping, or with a circular saw and fine-tooth blade

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Now! MOTALOY gives your car's rings and valves a replating job while you drive!

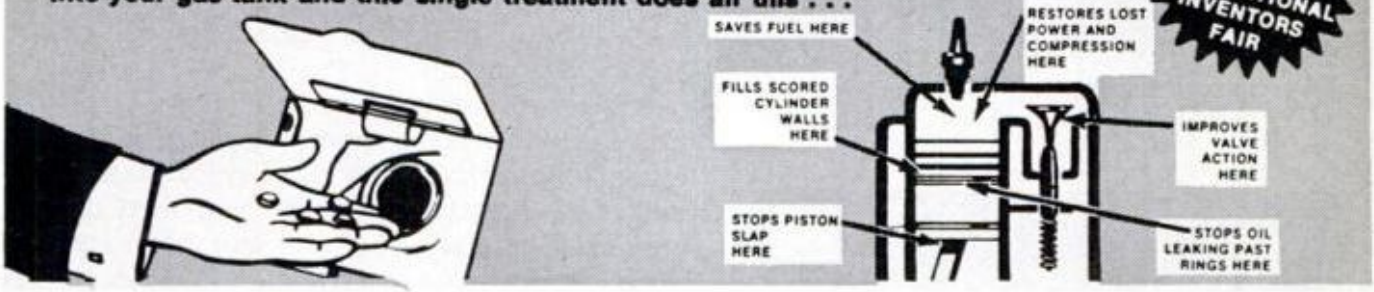
SEE HOW ONLY $6 WORTH OF MOTALOY RECONDITIONS YOUR ENGINE—

HELPS PREVENT THE NEED FOR A $100 RING AND VALVE JOB!

HERE'S HOW MOTALOY WORKS!

WINNER OF THE GOLD MEDAL* OF THE INTERNATIONAL INVENTORS FAIR

Here's all you do and you do it only once! Just drop 4 Motaloy Tabs into your gas tank and this single treatment does all this . . .



TESTS BY TRINITY TESTING LABS PROVE MOTALOY RESULTS!

Radioactive Isotope Tracer Tests Confirm Motaloy's Plating-Action!

. . The activation of the Motaloy and the subsequent tracing operations of the activated Motaloy was conducted by an independent research laboratory especially licensed by the Atomic Energy Commission to supervise the industrial application of radioactive isotopes.

Approximate Amounts of Activated Motaloy Deposited on the Surfaces (after approx. 60 hours of operation)

Piston Rings	Light
Piston	Light
Cylinder Walls	Light
Intake Valve Face	Very Heavy
Exhaust Valve Face	Heavy
Intake Valve Seat	Heavy
Exhaust Valve Seat	Medium

The above tracing of the radioactive Motaloy is positive proof of the actual transfer of the Motaloy particles from the gasoline tank on to the surfaces of the above surveyed parts of the engine.

JUST DROP 4 Motaloy tabs into your gas tank . . . and you've started your engine rebuilding job! Each tab is a scientifically compounded alloy of 9 metals and elements. As you drive, tiny Motaloy particles are released into the fuel. These Motaloy molecules are carried through the fuel line into the combustion chamber . . . where the intense heat of ignition activates them to soften, then remove carbon deposits. Then, Motaloy starts metal-plating pitted and worn surfaces of cylinder walls, piston rings, valve seats, and stems.

A SINGLE MOTALOY TREATMENT DOES ALL THIS FOR YOUR ENGINE!

The more you drive, the more protection Motaloy deposits in the form of a fine, anti-friction metal plating that rebuilds, smooths, and protects vital surfaces! As Motaloy continues to plate and re-plate, engine compression is increased without a ring and valve job! Gas mileage improves, your engine eats less oil! And over fifteen years of use by over a million motorists — some of them with cars that have locked over 100,000 miles after a single Motaloy treatment — prove that Motaloy can keep your engine running younger and peppier . . . for years longer!

PROTECTS NEW ENGINES . . . REJUVENATES OLD ONES!

Getting a new car? Start it off with a Motaloy treatment — 6 dollars of protection that can mean invaluable extra engine life for your car. Motaloy can actually help maintain full factory compression for the life of your car . . . so you'll get better performance for years longer . . . and a better trade-in or resale price whenever you decide to sell! And Motaloy's track record on cars that have rolled up 50,000 . . 70,000 . even 90,000 miles shows fantastic results in improved compression, lower gas and oil consumption, better pickup, smoother running — just as if the engine were years younger! Give your car's engine a new . . and longer . . . lease on life with amazing Motaloy! Remember — *a single Motaloy treatment lasts for the-life of your car!* And Motaloy cannot harm even the finest engine in any way!

TRY MOTALOY AT *OUR* RISK!

A complete Motaloy package (4 tabs) is only $6.00. Try Motaloy in your car for 30 days, to give its plating action a fair chance. If at the end of that time your car's engine isn't running smoother . . . if you aren't using less oil . . if your gas mileage hasn't started to improve (as it will continue to do until you've reached full factory compression) . . . if you don't agree that Motaloy has given your engine a new lease on life — just return the empty Motaloy package, and we'll send you back every penny of your purchase price! If you *do* find Motaloy does all the wonderful things we say it will, tell your friends about it. They'll thank you for spreading the good word!

*Gold Medal, Naples, Bronze Medal, Brussels, 1964.

Complete Motaloy Package (4 Tabs) Only $6.00

2 car families: 2 packages for $11.50

FOR LONGER ENGINE LIFE AND BETTER PERFORMANCE

JAY NORRIS CORP. Dept. ME-39

25 W. Merrick Rd., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

USED AND ENDORSED BY OVER 1 MILLION MOTORISTS!

USERS REPORT OVER 100,000 MILES OF BETTER ENGINE PERFORMANCE!

"About 1960 I put some Motaloy tabs in my gas tank, and I have driven this Mercedes-Benz 135,000 miles since!"
L.A.M., Sioux City, Iowa

"About 5 years ago I put Motaloy tablets in my Cadillac. I drove this car 125,000 miles and it never used any oil between changes — 1,500-2,000 miles!"
V.V.G., Cincinnati, Ohio

"My Chevrolet had 49,000 miles on it. It had noisy valves and other troubles. Motaloy corrected all this. It is running better than new."
L.F.M., Walterboro, S.C.

"After using Motaloy in my Chevrolet my compression increased an average of 31½ pounds per cylinder, which to me is conclusive proof that Motaloy will do everything that is claimed for it."
W.P.C., Elkview, West Va.

"My Dodge used one quart of oil every 225 miles. After using Motaloy I drove 1,245 miles and did not have to add any oil."
G.W., Cincinnati, Ohio

"Since adding Motaloy I have driven more than 1,500 miles, and I must say that I am amazed about the wonderful results. My gas consumption improved 40%, and my oil consumption is practically nil."
W.G.K., Fort Atkinson, Wash.

"Motaloy raised the compression in my Chevrolet from 65 to 100 pounds, plus giving me five more miles per gallon."
W.A.C., Granite City, Ill.

"My tractor was in poor condition and ready for a complete overhaul job. Now after 5 months of use with Motaloy added the tractor has more compression and oil consumption has decreased by half."
E.H., New Plymouth, Idaho

"As instructor of the Automotive Shop I have been running a series of tests on your product "Motaloy" and I wish to take this opportunity to report to you our findings. I put Motaloy in some 35 vehicles and have obtained marvelous results. In a majority of cases (all except 2 cars with burned valves beyond repair and/or broken oil and compression rings) the compression was brought up to factory specifications, oil consumption greatly reduced and gas mileage increased."
B.L.H., Instructor Automobile Shop, San Antonio, Texas

"We have sold Motaloy for nearly 8 years and have yet to have a dissatisfied customer. A good number of those who purchase buy again when they change cars. Many refer their friends to us when they see the results Motaloy gets in their own cars . . . a good job in increasing the efficiency and operation of their engine."
E.W., Service Owner, Texas

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

JAY NORRIS CORP., Dept. ME-39
25 W. Merrick Rd., Freeport, N.Y. 11520
Please rush me the following on your 30-day Money-back Guarantee:

☐ 1 Motaloy package for $6.00 + 60¢ postage & handling.

☐ **SAVE MORE! Order two Packages for $11.50 + $1.15 *Pstg.***

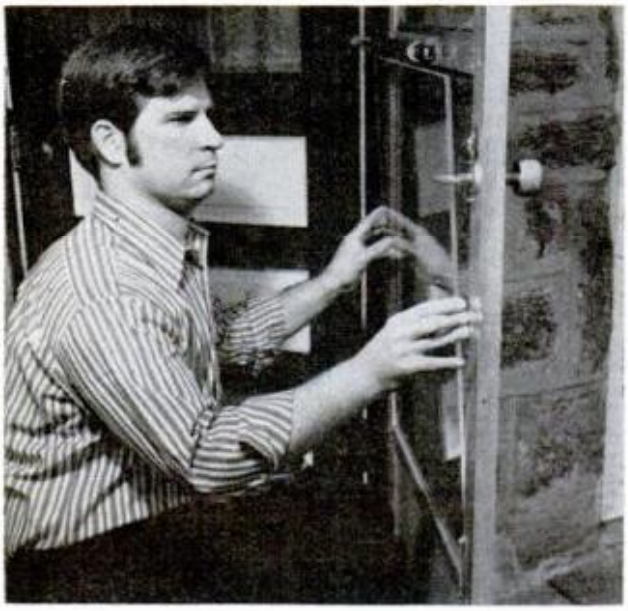
I enclose
☐ check ☐ money order for $_____
(N. Y. residents add sales tax)

Name_____
(please print)
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

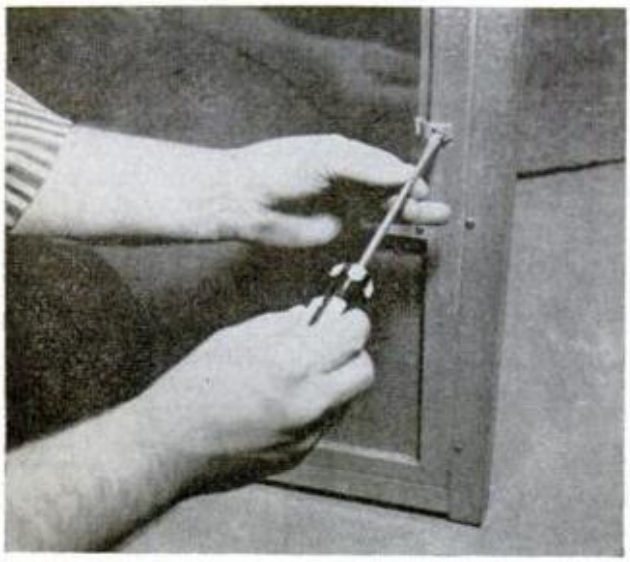
© Jay Norris Corp., 1972.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

SAND THE CUT EDGES with a medium-grit paper. Smooth edges assure maximum break-resistance



PROTECTIVE MASKING PAPER is removed and sheet is installed, unframed, in the storm-door opening



TO FINISH, tighten sash-holding clips around opening just as you would for a conventional frame

SAFETY GLAZING

(Continued from page 162)

glass-door injuries are sustained by children 5 to 14 years old.

As a result, the National Safety Council, American National Standards Institute and Consumer Safety Glazing Committee have been working to establish a standard for safety glazing in residential and commercial buildings and, with details varying slightly, more than 20 states have added laws covering safety-glazing methods to their building codes. It is expected that such codes throughout the nation will be revised within a few years to recognize safety glazing.

Approved safety-glazing materials include acrylic plastic sheet, tempered glass, extruded sheets of polyvinyl chloride and extruded acrylic sheet. I happened to choose Plexiglas, but you can also use other clear acrylic sheet such as Lucite. In 1/10-in. thickness, it will fit the molding of most storm-door frames.

An easier way to glaze the door that lets you eliminate the frame is shown in the photos—1/8 or 1/4-in. material is recommended. Purchase a sheet sized as close as possible to the storm-door window opening, after allowing a 1/8-in. clearance on each side and the top when the sheet is installed to permit thermal expansion. If the sheet requires trimming, scribe and break it with the special cutting tool designed for sheet acrylic. You can also cut it with a power saw and fine-tooth blade.

Set the fitted plastic into the storm door opening and replace the retaining clips. For a firmer hold, shim the clips with small wood or rubber wedges.

To wash the plastic, apply a mild soap and lukewarm water solution with a clean, soft cloth. Rinse well and dry by blotting with a damp cloth or chamois. Periodic rubbing with a high-quality, hard auto paste wax—*not cleaner-wax combination*—will fill minor scratches and restore luster. Apply the wax sparingly and buff it with a flannel cloth.

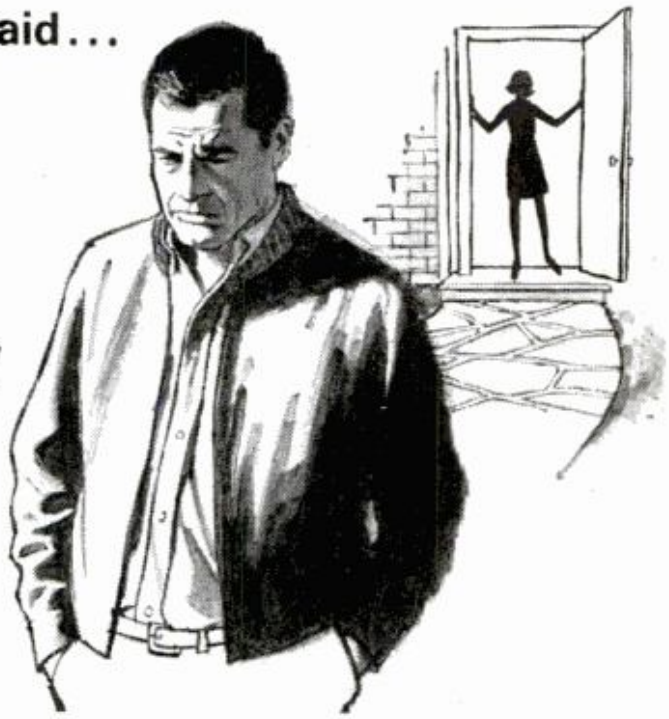
Other areas where you might consider safety glazing are tub-shower doors and garage doors (the latter especially if you have a basketball backboard over them.) For a booklet containing other Plexiglas project ideas, send your name and address to the Rohm & Haas Co., Dept. PM, Box 9730, Philadelphia, Pa. 19140. Include 25 cents for postage and handling. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

THIS CAN BE YOUR "BIG BREAK"

if you're a man who's ever said...

"I'm sick and tired of my Job!"



Read here about the exciting, high-pay careers waiting in one of today's hottest growth fields—and how preparing for these great jobs can be easier than you might ever have imagined.

IT'S A SHAME to go on struggling along in the same old rut—while others around you move up to better jobs, better homes, better cars. Especially when it's now so easy for you to do something about it.

Just mail the coupon to the right and we'll send you, FREE, two books that have started thousands of men on the road to rewarding new careers. Careers they can be proud of. Careers where the work is exciting. And careers where they can earn the kind of money that many men only dream of.

Thousands of career opportunities like this exist right now in America's hottest growth industry—Electronics. It's an industry where you can take your pick of literally scores of different "glamor jobs"—in broadcasting, automation, the aerospace program, and many other areas. And it's an industry where, once you have some experience under your belt, you can earn up to $5, $6, $7 an hour...$200, $225, $250 a week...$10,000, $11,000, $12,000 a year.

You don't need college training to break in. Our free books will show you how you can prepare right at home in your spare time. And they'll show you, too, how we can help you land the "dream job" of your choice.

Mail the postpaid reply card or coupon above today for two FREE books.

CIE **Cleveland Institute of Electronics**
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me 2 FREE books describing opportunities in Electronics and how to prepare for them.

Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Age_____

☐ **Veterans & Servicemen: check here for G.I. Bill information**

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

PM-63

Материал защищенный авторским правом

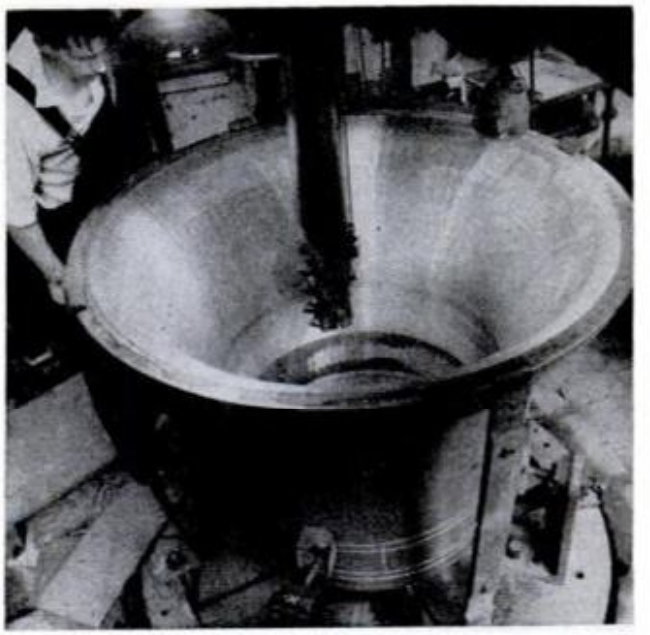
NEWS BRIEFS

Kitchen in a bowl

The handiwork of a French designer. this spherical kitchen can be covered completely by lowering the top. The bowl contains a range, sink and two wood cutting boards.

British bicycar

Local scrapyards supplied auto mechanic Stuart Turton with an 1100-cc Vauxhall engine, Triumph Herald rear axle, plus other parts to build this 800-pound trike.



New tune at Westminster

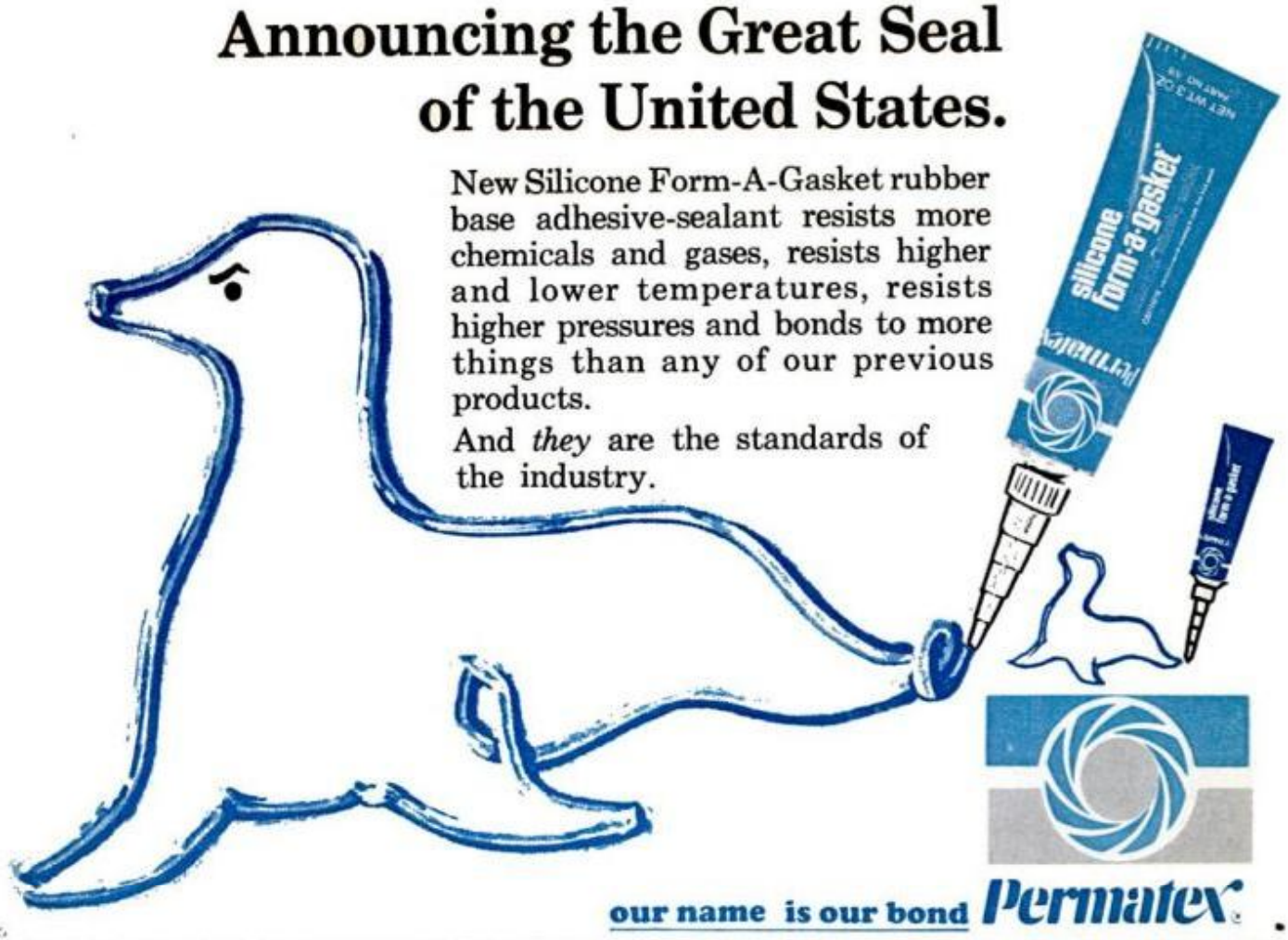
Six of Westminster Abbey's old bells have been melted down with the metal going into a set of 10 new bells being cast at Whitechapel Bell Foundry (top), a shop that has been in business in London for more than 400 years. The bells are tuned on special lathes that turn the bell (middle), rather than by chipping away the inside by hand as was done formerly. When the bells are hung in the Abbey they will be 30 feet lower than the former ones to reduce tower sway. The new level is also expected to improve bell tone.

Материал защищенный авторским правом

Announcing the Great Seal of the United States.

New Silicone Form-A-Gasket rubber base adhesive-sealant resists more chemicals and gases, resists higher and lower temperatures, resists higher pressures and bonds to more things than any of our previous products.

And *they* are the standards of the industry.



our name is our bond **Permatex**

"LISTEN IN" TO POLICE-FIRE RADIO CALLS IN YOUR CAR!

WORKS with **ANY CAR**—Portable or **HOME RADIO**! Just **PLUGS** in—No wiring—3 minute hookup! Switch instantly from regular to **ALL POLICE-FIRE-EMERGENCY-COMMERCIAL-TAXICAB-STATE-CITY-GOV'T** 2 way Radio calls in **YOUR AREA. DUAL—HI-LOW BANDS—OVER a MILLION** Radio Cars/stations. **USE** Everywhere—anytime—always works!

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, Ck., M.O.) and pay postman $7.99 plus COD pstg or send $9.99 for ppd Del in USA. **COMPLETE**, ready to use with instructions. One Year service Warranty—**10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL** (if retnd). **Limited offer** includes "Plug in" for All RADIOS

WESTERN RADIO Dept. BPM-3 **KEARNEY, NEBR. 68847**

BE A Jet Engine Mechanic ...in less than a year!

SPARTAN School of Aeronautics Dept. 24173
International Airport, Tulsa, OK 74151

FREE BOOK — YOUR FUTURE in AVIATION

Name _____ Age ____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if eligible for GI Bill benefits.

Licensed by Board of Private Schools of Oklahoma.

Approved for VETERANS

Do-It-Yourself Siding

Learn how you can earn up to $1000.00 for a single order showing our quality aluminum, steel, and vinyl siding on your home. Small investment required for your own siding. No further investment. Mail coupon for free information without obligation.

ALUMINUM INDUSTRIES of ARKANSAS, Dept. P-32, Little Rock, Arkansas 72205

Please send me free information concerning your quality do-it-yourself kits.

name_____

street_____

city_____ **state**_____ **zip**_____

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

ALL ABOUT TIRES

(Continued from page 64)

sarily a better tire. But you can usually figure that a cheaper tire will rate below average in one or more of the categories in which a tire is rated: tread life, stopping ability, rupture resistance and cornering ability. Many people buy tires on the basis of price alone, but that's a mistake. Price is only one factor.

What are some of the other factors?

This is the nitty-gritty of tire buying. You have to ask *yourself*—how many miles do I drive every year? How long am I going to keep my car? Because if you're planning to keep it only 12,000 miles, there's not much point in buying tires good for 40,000-mile tread life. And what *kind* of driving do you do? Do you usually drive 65 mph on freeways or 45 mph over potholed gravel roads or 30 mph on city streets? Do you carry heavy loads? What sorts of weather will you run into? Rain, snow, mud, ice? Some manufacturers publish informative guides to their particular tire lines based on the type of driving you do.

Has anyone ever figured out the cost of different types of tires on a mileage basis?

Yes. Recently Pat Ross, who's executive vice-president of B.F. Goodrich Tire Div., put the following figures on the different tire types: He said that to drive 1000 miles on a set of conventional bias-ply tires costs $1.65 to $1.80. Belted bias-ply tires run you about $1.30 per 1000 miles. And radials cost about $1.20 per 1000 miles.

I don't understand the new tire sizes. Why are some new tires called F78-14? Or G60-15? What was wrong with the old 6.00x16 system?

The thing that was wrong was that it didn't tell you enough about the tire. 6.00x16 simply said that you had approximately a 6-inch cross section and a 16-inch rim diameter. In F78-14, the F tells load-carrying capacity, which is about the same as for the old 7.75x14. The letter A indicates load capacity roughly equal to the old 6.00x16, and the letters go up to L, which has about the same load-carrying capacity as the old 9.25. Now the 78 stands for aspect ratio.

What's aspect ratio?

Aspect ratio means the ratio of a tire's height to its width. In other words, an F78 has an aspect ratio of 78—it's 78 percent as high as it is wide. The lower the number, the wider the tire. An F60-14 is 60 percent as tall as it is wide. And the 14 in F78-14 is still the rim diameter.

What about tire designations with an R in them?

The R stands for radial. An ER78-14 is a radial. Various codes also have different ways to say the same thing. For instance, 7.75R-14 is the old numbering system in inches, with no load capacity letter. 185R-14 is tread width in millimeters. Then with imported radials you also end up with some strange codes like FR70-HR14. Here the H indicates continuous speed capability. The H means this tire is good for up to 130 mph sustained. S means speeds up to 112 mph, and V means up to 165 mph. These last letters are used only for radial tires.

And what about load-rating symbols? What does Load Range B mean, or Load Range D?

Load Range B equals a four-ply rating; C equals six plies and D equals eight. This doesn't mean the tire actually has to have that number of plies. It's an equivalence. And, of course, a tire's load-carrying capacity depends partly on its inflation. The higher you pump it up, the more it can carry (within limits). But the maximum load capacity is stamped onto the outer sidewall of all new tires. For example, a tire might say, "Max. load 1500 lb. . . 32 p.s.i. max. press." That means that if you have four such tires and you pump them all up to 32 p.s.i., you can safely drive your car with a gross weight (car plus load) of 6000 pounds.

Does number of plies affect tire strength?

The fewer plies you have, the less internal friction and the less heat you generate. Most conventional tires today have four plies and a four-ply rating. Most belted bias-ply tires, like Goodyear's Polyglas, have two polyester body plies for the sidewalls plus either two or four fiberglass belt plies. Radials use from one to three body plies (rayon, usually), and two to four belt plies of fiberglass or steel. The low number of sidewall plies makes for cooler running, yet the belts give plenty of strength and freedom from tread squirm. Soft sidewalls keep the tread from lifting up in sharp turns, so you keep more rubber on the ground. And the belts contribute to puncture resistance and long life. That's why radials last so long and why belted bias-ply tires can, too.

I've heard that radials are the best tires

(Please turn to page 172)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

BIG SPRING SAVINGS NOW

YACHT-SMART
Sail Rig
DACRON
from
$114

FOLBOT

TRAVEL CRAFT *fits in every home or car*

FOR YOUR SPORT AND FAMILY FUN and RECORD FISHING

GENUINE Folbot RECREATION for just ONE small investment, WITHOUT the continuous burdens of complicated 'big rig' operation. You GO CAREFREE anytime with COMPACT Folbot . . . rocky streams, lakes, marsh, surf & open sea. Superior non-sinkable designs provide SAFEST low gravity center, balanced low & high seating, substantial construction, protective decks & EXCLUSIVE swivel-back COMFORT. ALL within your reach.

In handy Folbot YOU GLIDE smoother, faster & NOISELESS with paddles, oars, or sails and ride softly w. 1 to 10 HP. motors. Many styles & sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, FOLDING or rigid PORTABLE come in PREFAB KIT, or expertly FACTORY BUILT

Just a few Dollars start YOU right away. From

ONLY $19 NOW
for BASIC KIT
16 feet long
'CAYAT'
car top
YACHT.

© NEW Fabulous 16 foot $117 Factory BUILT

FREE ACTION CATALOG

STARTLING FACTS & FIGURES

Mail coupon or address to: FOLBOT CORP.
Dept. PM-372, Charleston, S. C. 29405

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

FIND BURIED TREASURE

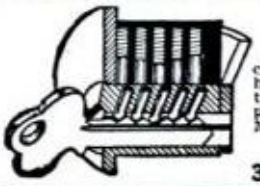
Powerful electronic detector finds buried gold, silver, coins, etc. 5 new models. *Write for free catalog.*

RELCO, Dept. D-3 19.95 up
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

---

locksmithing and key making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE — ONLY $7.95



Teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $7.95 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!

NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. CY-2
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 60606

IT'S YOUR MONEY...

but shooters who want and expect maximum performance from an AIR RIFLE will find the

Great New BENJAMIN

combines new standards of ACCURACY AND SAFETY with SMASHING PEAK POWER AND RELIABILITY to make it the logical choice of those hankering for a BB or Pellet Gun you can trust.

A thumb operated top safety for better fire control plus a new ramp-type front sight and adjustable stepped leaf rear sight for improved target alignment are combined with Benjamin's time-tested action and adjustable power to make this exciting new Super Single Shot a plinker's dream come true. Safe, quiet, odorless. It's expertly made. Embodies other traditional Benjamin quality features which contribute to its dependability and shooting excellence. Use indoors or out. 3 calibers. Reasonably priced. Model 340 BB, Model 342 Cal. 22 Pellet. Model 347 Cal. 177 Pellet. At sporting goods dealers. *Use Benjamin H-C Pellets—Sized and Lubricated for Greater Accuracy.*

NEW WALNUT MONTE CARLO STOCK.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE COMPANY
896 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo. 63104 FREE Catalog

You Can DEPEND on BENJAMIN

NEW 80 AMP DYNAMIC MARK 88
INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER

IDEAL GIFT — EDUCATIONAL, ENJOYABLE, PROFITABLE

WELD, BRAZE, CUT, SOLDER, HEAT STEEL, BRASS, ALUMINUM, AND MOST OTHER METALS.

Build and repair anything of metal. Save time & money with this BRAND NEW, PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER! Rugged metal cabinet, baked Hammerloid finish. Ideal for home, shop, farm and industrial use. POWERFUL glass insulated transformer welds most metals up to ½" thickness with multi-pass weld, with ⅛" rods. 4 heat settings 20 to 80 amps. Operates on 110 Volt AC line fused for 30 amps. Complete with fibre glass helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp and cables, solder, assorted rods and simplified welding manual. DOUBLE PROTECTION GUARANTEE. 10 day money back trial plus full 5-yr. warranty. If inoperative return prepaid, we will repair or replace without charge & reship collect. ORDER TODAY. Complete ready to weld. Only $59.50 F.O.B.

SEND ONLY $6.00. Pay Balance plus C.O.D. and Delivery Charges

FREE Write for illustrated color literature and welder details.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.
1808 S. FEDERAL ST.
Dept. PM32
CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

ALL ABOUT TIRES

(Continued from page 170)

that a person can buy. Is this really true?

Again, we're back to that question, "Best for what?" Yes, on a cost-per-mile basis over the long haul, a good radial is hard to beat. If you get 40 to 50,000 miles from a set, you pay less per mile even though you pay more initially. A good set of four radials will set you back $190 to $250.

Do belted bias-ply tires ride "rough"?

A bit rougher than conventional tires. You feel some flat-spotting with fiberglass belts, just as you do with nylon. The reason the industry went to belted bias-ply in such a big way a few years back is that they offer some of the advantages of the radial—longer tread life, better traction—and yet they can be manufactured on the same equipment as old-style conventionals. To produce radials, a tiremaker must invest in a whole new range of very expensive equipment.

Will radials take over the way belted-bias tires have?

No one knows for sure. Predictions from Akron vary quite a bit. Goodyear predicted recently that only 5 to 10 percent of new Detroit cars will wear radials by 1975. B.F. Goodrich, on the other hand, predicted the 1975 percentage at nearer 40. Quite a bit depends on the automakers—whether they want radials, because radials do cost more and will up the price of a new car. No doubt, though, more cars will be wearing radials soon. As more are made, the price will drop.

I understand that belted bias-ply tires stand about midway between conventional bias-ply and radials in quality and price.

In price, they're about 10 percent above conventionals and 10 percent below radials. A good belted bias-ply tire will give you better roadholding and longer tread life than a conventional—in some cases almost as good as a radial. The trick, is to find a *good* belted-bias tire, and that's not always easy. Belted bias-ply buyers have had problems with out-of-roundness, flat-spotting, ply and tread separation and belt breakage.

Why do belts break? Is this very common?

These are usually fiberglass belts in belted-bias tires. Belt breakage used to be quite common. In 1969, retreaders reported a reject rate for glass-belted casings of 75 percent. That means only one out of every four fiberglass-belted casings was fit for retreading. This compares with a 33-percent reject rate for conventional casings. But the glass-belted casing reject rate is dropping, and for 1971 it was only 38.5 percent. Now the reason fiberglass belts break is usually because the tire hits a sharp object, like a rock or curb. Often you'll never have reason to notice the break, and often, too, the tire's conventional plies are plenty strong enough to make it safe. But there's always that chance of hitting the broken spot again, which can cause a blowout.

How can I tell if I'm getting a good belted bias-ply tire?

You can't, nor can you tell about any other type of tire. Some radials don't corner as well as some conventional bias plies. Just because it says radial or belted-bias doesn't make it good. Without a comprehensive quality grading system, you pretty much have to put your faith in your dealer and the manufacturer. You get no guarantee of a tire's quality, not even when you buy the most expensive premium steel-belted radial.

Then what about warranties? Don't they mean something?

Some do, some don't. You always get one, but they're all different. Most warranties replace tires that fail because of poor workmanship or materials. Some fix all punctures for free. Others prorate replacement on the basis of the amount of tread that's left. But that can be tricky, because some warranties let the dealer charge you an inflated price for the replacement tire, so the allowance he gives you on the remaining trade means nothing. Other warranties guarantee tread life for a specific number of months . . . 18, 24, 36, or 40. If the tire shows its tread-wear indicators before that time, the dealer gives you a certain preset, percentage in trade on a new tire. This is called a warranty but it's more like a guaranteed trade-in.

Be sure to read your warranty carefully. And deal with a brand name that you can get anywhere, so if you have to replace a tire, you won't have to go back to the dealer who sold it to you. If you're on a trip or if you've moved, that can be a hassle.

How can I tell if a tire sale is legit?

Shop around—see what other stores are charging for the same tire. Or wait for a sale—pick out a tire and then wait for it to be on sale. It's always a mistake to wait until that very day your old set quits. Start shopping before you need those replacements. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

IT'S EASY TO WELD
With the New HEAVY-DUTY 4-WAY WELDER

$18.95

FULL PRICE!
Lifetime Guarantee

OVER 200,000 SOLD

You can weld, braze, solder, cut almost anything made of metal, including aluminum. Operates on ordinary home 110V outlet, 30A fuse. Repair cars, boats, farm equipment, home repairs, furniture, bicycles... just about anything. Adjustable carbon arc torch easily regulates heat up to 11,000° for any type of welding without changing heats or cables. **HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS SOLD IN 35 YEARS, PROOF YOU CAN'T BUY A BETTER WELDER FOR LESS.** Lifetime Guarantee: If ever inoperative, return prepaid, we will repair and reship without charge.

READY TO USE—NO MORE TO BUY: You get welder in rugged metal cabinet, heavy duty cables and ground clamp, full face helmet, adjustable torch and rod holder and simplified welding manual. **FREE,** two big bonus packs of instant arc welding rods, brazing rods, ¼" carbons, solder & flux.

SPECIAL FREE TRIAL OFFER: If not completely satisfied, return in 10 days and we'll refund purchase price. Send only $2.00, then pay $16.95 plus C.O.D. and delivery charges, or send $18.95 for prepaid shipment in Continental U.S.A. Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., 1810 Federal St., Dept.PM32, Chicago, Ill. 60616

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S
WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for Patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal Inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details.

UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 13, Marion, Ohio

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER 32½" stroke, 2" bore, 1" shaft. Operating pressure 3000 P.S.I. Top and bottom of cylinder contain ¼" ID mounting hole with self-aligning bearings. Closed 43". Inlet and outlet ports 9/16 — 18 (#6). Will produce 9000 lbs. thrust. GOVT. COST $269.60. Govt. overhaul cond. Shpg. wt. 16 lbs. (Stk. #2932) **$32.50.**

DUAL DRIVE GEAR MOTOR Heavy duty. Rated 5 HP @ 26 V.D.C. @ 270 RPM under load. Turns 125 RPM @ 12 V.D.C. Top shaft turns @ twice straight shaft speed. Shaft dia. 5/8". Gear reduction 33 to 1. Reversible. 18" L x 5" dia. Exc. for winches, capstans or small elect. car motors. Shpg. wt. 39 lbs. GOV'T COST $580 ea. Like new **$32.50** (Stk.#2391)

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL SWITCH For boats, campers & trailers. Output 300 GPH. Can be used in fuel or water. ½" pipe bronze inlet. 12 or 24 V.D.C. Explosion-proof motor. Comes with wiring diagram. Approx. GOVT COST $150. Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. **$14.50** (Stk. #1164)

NEW! BIG 1972 CATALOG

Send 35c ($1 for airmail). Catalog contains 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. 90 day guarantee. ORDER FROM AD. Prices FOB Culver City. 50% dep. for COD. Cal. res. add 5% sales tax. Incl. zip. **Satisfying customers world-wide since 1945**

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PM372
8501 Steller Dr. • P.O. Box 2727 • Culver City, Ca. 90230

GARAGE DOOR OPERATORS
EASY HOME INSTALLATION
RADIO CONTROLLED

Chain & Screw Drive Models
FOUR MODELS FROM
$99.95

THOUSANDS IN USE - FREE BROCHURE
HELPMATE EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Dept. P M - 17, First & Lake St., Baroda, Mich. 49101
Shipped PP or UPS

IF YOU HAVE THE AMBITION, WE HAVE THE PLAN . . .

The Liberty School of

AIR CONDITIONING,
HEATING & REFRIGERATION

MAIL COUPON TO THE LIBERTY SCHOOL

If you want to go to the top . . . we'll help put you there

For men who have the ambition to be a *somebody* instead of a *nobody*, who want a CAREER—not just a job—here is the plan. IT WILL NOT FAIL!

1. To be a *somebody* rather than a *nobody*, learn a trade. A man with a SKILL always earns more than a man with no skill. He has greater security too. He is a SOMEBODY in his community.

2. Learn to be an Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating technician. Here is what the *United States Department of Labor* says: "Employment of Air Conditioning mechanics is expected to increase very rapidly." That's the Government's view!

3. Learn this interesting, secure and profitable trade through the Liberty School's low cost home study training.

4. The most important step is to get started—but first—send for Liberty's information brochure. It's free—no cost—no obligation—no salesman will call on you.

THE LIBERTY SCHOOL, Dept. J-3B 1111 W. Park. Libertyville, IL 60048

THE LIBERTY SCHOOL, Dept. J-3B
1111 W. Park, Libertyville, IL 60048

Fill in your name and address today . . . start on your way UP tomorrow.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY...WE HAVE NO SALESMEN

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

LEARN TO FLY IN YOUR OWN BENSEN

Lowest cost—most fun too, pros and novices agree. Pilot ages range from teens on up. Economical to operate. Easier, quicker to build than an airplane. Wheels interchange with floats. Send $5 for Copter ($3 Glider) INFO PACKET—see why the Bensen is the world's most popular homebuilt.

SEND $5 OR $3

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PM-32
RDU Airport, P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Print For Profit

Cards, Stationery, Envelopes, Advertising, labels, tickets, announcements, Q.S.L. cards, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, tags, etc. Good Profits, Pays for itself in a short time.

Own a Printing Business

We supply everything direct from factory only. Easily followed rules. Also raised printing like engraving. Have home shop. Add to income. Send 25c for catalogue. **KELSEY PRESSES** Meriden, Conn. 06450

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!
KELSEY PRESSES, DEPT. 72-G, Meriden, Conn. 06450

I enclose 25c send big catalog and samples.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Two or four-wheel drive
JEEP or SCOUT owners

REPOWER with a 6 or V-8. H.D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some Truck engines. "State year & model, Jeep or Scout." Want fast action? Give us FULL INFORMATION. Send $25.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
2 S. E. 6th St., Phone 276-3442, Pendleton, Oregon 97801

TREASURE

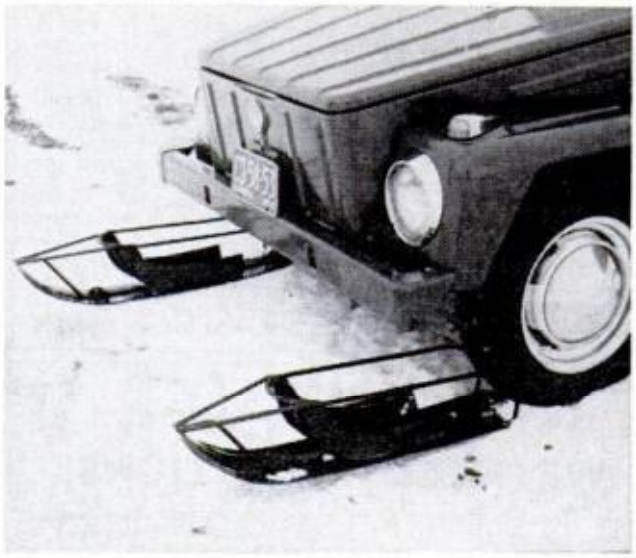
FIND BURIED TREASURE

Find buried treasure coins, jewelry, gold and silver bullion etc. with Gardiner metal detectors. Some Gardiner models can distinguish bottle caps and pop top lids from coins and other treasure and have push button and automatic tuning and many other valuable and exclusive features.

Send for our free catalog describing our many patented metal detectors. Eleven models priced from $35 to $785

GARDINER ELECTRONICS
4729 North 7th Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85013
Department A 1

NEWS BRIEFS



Kuebelwagen with skis

A Canadian who owns a Kuebelwagen—a German Army vehicle—has added a number of nonmilitary improvements to his car, including a pair of skis for the front wheels so he can use it in snow. The car, now powered by a 1500-cc Volkswagen engine, is basically the same design as the scout car used by the Germans in World War II.

BACK-YARD STORAGE BUILDING

(Continued from page 59)

construction. Codes vary from one area to the next, but they do spell out the distance that a structure can be built from property lines. Thus, forgetting to check could result in the unpleasant task of having to relocate the structure.

The exterior. Aesthetically, the best bet for finishing the Carriage House on the outside is to match both siding and roof shingles to the master house. But if shakes or one of the prefinished, newer materials will blend with the style of your home, you might consider using one of these. Then you will be able to enjoy your Carriage House season after season without additional maintenance. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

NEWS BRIEFS

Breathtaking

An instrument worn by an employe in a glass-tempering plant collects exhaled air during an analysis of on-the-job exertion. The experiment is part of a study by PPG Industries engineers to determine if excessive heat stress exists as a result of physical exertion or temperature conditions, and to devise protective measures if needed.

Kit-built Boomerang

A build-it-yourself gyroplane, the Boomerang by Rotormaster, is available in a series of kits that enable you to make a one or two-place craft, put in a 65 to 180-hp engine, and finally cruise at 65 mph (or push it to 90). Rotor Master Aircraft, 3991 30th St., San Diego, Calif. 92104.

AMAZING NEW TELEPHONE

RECORDER SWITCH!

AUTOMATICALLY STARTS YOUR RECORDER WHEN TELEPHONE IS PICKED UP . . . RECORDS ENTIRE CONVERSATION . . . THEN AUTOMATICALLY STOPS RECORDER WHEN TELEPHONE IS PUT DOWN!

If you want to record BOTH sides of any telephone conversation automatically whenever a call comes in, this unit is for you!

This amazing unit plugs into ANY cassette or reel to reel recorder and causes absolutely no interference or noise on telephone!

Extremely useful around the HOME or OFFICE for making ACCURATE and PERMANENT record of all incoming and outgoing calls!

NOW ONLY

NOTE: federal law requires that at least one party to the conversation be aware that it is being recorded!

$19.95 Complete

ORDER TODAY! 10 DAY FREE TRIAL!

If you're not completely satisfied, simply return unit for a full and prompt refund! NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

SEND ONLY $3.00 and pay postman $16.95 plus c.o.d. fee or send $19.95 in full and we pay postage.

© 1970

SONIC DEVICES, Dept. 65, 69-29 Queens Blvd., N.Y.C. 11377

SAILBOAT KITS

Free color catalog of the largest selection of popular sailboats, iceboats, and sail making supplies.

TAFT MARINE CORP.
Dept. PM-3, 636 39th Ave. N.E.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421

Bean's Free Spring Catalog

JUST OFF THE PRESS

Fully illustrated 120 pages of camping specialties, fishing tackle, clothing and footwear for men and women, featuring practical outdoor items, many of our own manufacture.

☐ Send Free Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Zip _____

L. L. Bean, Inc.
626 Main St., Freeport, Maine 04032
Fishing, Camping and Hunting Specialties

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

EVERLITE **World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants**

THE CHAMPION $149.50

The Champion — 1200 watts 115 volts AC for only $149.50

Unbelievable but true—Brand new production methods now make possible world's finest design in a service free alternator light plant at this unprecedented price. Plant puts out a steady 1200 watts of 115 volt AC power to run power tools, oil burners, pumps, TV, or anything that requires up to 1200 watts. Powered by a rugged 3 HP, 4 cycle, easy start gas engine with 1 year factory warranty. Complete with carry handle and shock mounts. Why fool with short life 2 cycle plants when you can buy this rugged top quality machine at our factory price. **$149.50**

Item #1265 wt. 65 lbs.

SEND 25¢ FOR BIG CATALOG

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. A-32, Burlington, Wis.

Box A, Burlington, Wis. 53105 or Box 65, Sarasota, Fla. 33578

POWER OUTLET

EASILY INSTALLED IN YOUR CAR

YOU DO IT YOURSELF IN MINUTES WITH SIMPLE TOOLS.

CAR POWER

3000 WATTS FROM YOUR ALTERNATOR

POWER FOR: HEAVY DUTY DRILLS • SAWS • LIGHTS • COFFEE POTS, ETC. YOU CAN EVEN CHARGE DEAD BATTERIES OR ARC WELD

• GUARANTEED 5 YRS.
• WILL NOT DAMAGE ALTERNATOR

$16.95 POSTPAID

HOLLY
P.O. BOX 5321
PHOENIX, ARIZ.
85010

FOR MOTOROLA ALTERNATORS
AMERICAN MOTORS & JEEP
CAR POWER II
PLEASE SPECIFY WITH YOUR ORDER

$18.95 POSTPAID

Build The BIG ONE For BIG FUN NEW VT-7 Super Bronc

Check these leadership features carefully! 7 h.p., 4-cycle engine plus automatic load-sensing torque converter assures all-terrain, all-season performance. Big 21x21x8 super-trac flotation rear tire puts the power to work on sand, snow, slope. Shock mounted 18x8.50x8 front tire provides easy handling and ride. 2-man cushion seat on heavy-duty shocks and 2 pairs of folding foot pegs. Many accessories. Kits from $169.95. VT-7 kit, $269.95. **Free literature.**

HEALD, Inc. Dept. PM-3 P.O. Box 1148 Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022

NEW CHEMICAL FORMULA!! Washes away corrosion from battery, terminals, and case, right before your eyes!! Eliminate damaging and unsafe old wire brush methods. Batteries last longer, give better starts, brighter lights and longer point life.

• Fast • Safe • Easy • Non Toxic • Money Back if not Satified

Send $3.00 today for a generous one year supply

ELECTRO-CHEM, Box 652, Huntington, N.Y. 11743

THE BICYCLE SHOP

(Continued from page 77)

cablestop. To bring the brake shoe closer to the rim, squeeze the brake yokes together with one hand and turn adjustment nut counterclockwise. If you cannot bring the brake shoe close enough to the rim this way, you will have to screw the adjustment bolt down as far as it will go (clockwise), then loosen the cable anchor nut and bolt, squeeze brake yokes together, pull the excess cable through the bolt with pliers and retighten the cable anchor nut and bolt. The type of side-pull caliper brake shown on page 76 has no cable anchor because the cable has a lead stop at both ends. Most caliper brakes have a cable anchor, though. When buying a replacement cable and tubing, I suggest you take your old cable and tubing to the bike store to make sure you get the right type and length. I also suggest you purchase an inexpensive set of metric socketwrenches—from 6 to 12 mm—a good investment if you intend to do your own bicycle repair and maintenance.

Center-pull caliper brakes can be adjusted by following instructions above for side-pull brakes. All you need know is that some parts are located in a different place. Cable slack can be taken up by loosening the cable anchor bolt and nut on front or rear brakes.

Troubleshooting tips for brakes

- **Brakes hard to apply.**

a. Loosen brake pivot bolt at front slightly (side-pull brakes only).

b. Check to see if brake yokes rub. If so, pry apart with long screwdriver.

c. Check cables for sharp angles where they go into yokes. Readjust cable angle, if necessary.

d. Put drop or two of light oil on brake pivot bolts and brake lever bolts.

- **Brakes do not hit rim evenly.**

a. If you have adjusted brake blocks as noted in this article and still can't get brakes to hit rims evenly, loosen brake pivot bolt at *rear* of headset (front brake) and *rear* of chain stay (rear brake), readjust yokes so rim is centered between blocks and retighten pivot bolt.

- **Brakes shudder when applied.**

a. Brake pivot bolt front or rear nuts are too loose, should be tightened.

b. Pivot bolts are bent, should be replaced.

- **Brakes squeal when applied.**

a. Brake shoes need replacing.

b. Check rim for foreign substance such as rim cement.

c. Check brake shoes for foreign substance embedded in shoes. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

WHITE'S ELECTRONICS INC.

THE WORLDS LARGEST LINE OF MINERAL & METAL DETECTORS

Goldmaster 66 TR
$269.50

PRICES START AT 69.50 AND UP.
BUDGET TERMS – BANK AMERICARD – MASTER CHARGE

WHITE'S ELECTRONICS
INC., U.S.A. Room 512 — 1011 Pleasant Valley Road, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386
LTD., CANADA Room 512 — 33784 Hazel Street, Abbotsford, B.C. Canada

THERE ARE NO FINER AT ANY PRICE. . .

A GARDEN TOOL HOUSE YOU CAN BUILD

ARCHITECT DESIGNED. 8'x10' OR 10'x12'. Walls 77" high. Doors 44" wide. Windows for needed ventilation. Loft Storage. Plywood floor above grade, anchored for wind, also conc. slab detail. Full size rafter patterns. Nail sizes & location. Matl. list & Inst. All dimensions shown, no need to scale plans.

$4.95 per plan.

C. E. HANDLOSER
954 Horton Rd. Jackson, Mi. 49203, Dept. P

TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE IN ELECTRONICS.

On our small, friendly campus the emphasis is on Living as well as Learning. Extra-curricular social activities, student clubs, a student operated radio station, student government, new dormitory and a full sports program help provide a world of your own in which to prepare for tomorrow. Associate Degree in Engineering Electronics. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. PE, Yellowstone Trail, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383

$ I'M GETTING RICH $
WITHOUT WORKING
WHY NOT YOU?

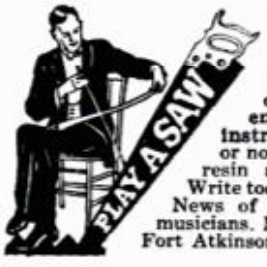
I've discovered an AMAZING system for making HUGE PROFITS in a virtually-unknown money market. Perhaps the last frontier where the "Little Guy" can quickly amass a FORTUNE on a shoe-string, without working. 1000%. to 5000% profits are commonplace. My formula requires VERY LITTLE capital and only 15 minutes a day. Smart money secrets to GREAT WEALTH revealed in Special Report. FREE DETAILS. W.O., DPT. PM3, P.O. BOX 2427, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CAL. 91602.

IGNORANCE is a CRIME when it results from lack of proper reading material. In today's complicated society it pays to know the "rules"—the LAW. Blackstone offers a program of reading assignments for adults who should be informed on essential law subjects. It is designed for people who are in earnest and who expect to accumulate property, lead in business, or take an active part in community life. **NOT A CORRESPONDENCE COURSE.** Program may be scheduled to your interests and time covering any or all law subjects. FREE BOOKLET—The People vs. You—mailed on request. No salesman will call. Dept. 53

BLACKSTONE SCHOOL,
307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, 60601

HOW TO GET RICH -- AT HOME!

There is no other business like mail order. Start on a shoestring in your spare time and make a fortune fast. It strikes like a bolt of lightning! Millions read your ad and suddenly you are swamped with cash orders from all over the country. MORE MONEY in 60 days than you could earn in a lifetime! Write for free book and complete details. Mail Order Associates, Inc. Dept. 169, Montvale, N.J. 07645

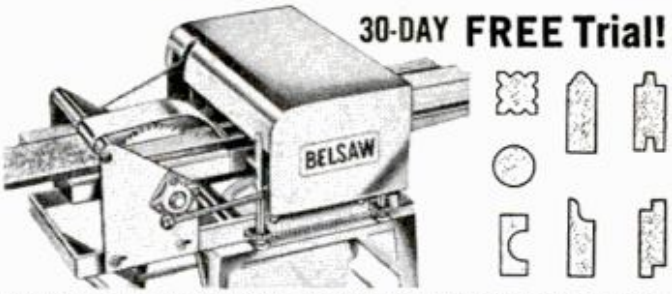


IF YOU CAN SING, WHISTLE, OR HUM A TUNE . . .

you can play the Musical Saw. No notes to read, no musical knowledge required. Since 1921 we have furnished the entire world this unusual, sweet-toned instrument. If you are 10 or 70, you play or no pay. Musical Saw, soft hammer, bow, resin and lessons mailed on 5 days' trial. Write today for details and free copy of "Sawing News of the World," picturing successful saw musicians. MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, 107 Fort St., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin. 53538.

BELSAW PLANER • MOLDER • SAW

30-DAY **FREE Trial!**



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD—separately or all at once with a single motor. Free 30-Day Trial. Low Cost—**only $35 down.**

Send Postcard Today — No Salesman Will Call.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 902M Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

MAN-SIZE TRACTOR
does tough jobs faster

More pull-power, more tool-power with 14 hp and all-gear drive (no belts, no fluid power loss). Bigger frame, bigger wheels, more weight and traction. 20 big attachments—32" tiller, 48" snow blow, 48" and 60" mowers, loader, dozer, plow, harrow, seeder, etc. More for your money. Write for free catalog.

ECONOMY TRACTOR
1005 K-3 Anoka Avenue
Waukesha, Wis. 53186

U. S. Surplus High Speed Rotary Files. Hardened steel, use on any metal or wood for filing, drilling, milling, carving, routing—a thousand uses in every shop. Sets assorted in sizes from ¼" to 1" cutting edge. All ¼" shanks. All brand new, in air-tight, G.I. packs.

36 Tool Set, G.I. cost $265.00, now $15.00
16 Tool Set, G.I. cost $109.00, now ..... $ 9.00
Save Even More, Both Sets now $22.00
100% Guaranteed. We Pay the Postage. Order Now!

DAKOTA SURPLUS CENTER
Cooperstown, N.D. 58425 U.S.A.

ELECTRIC ARC WELDER $9.99!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED $18.95 VALUE!—NOW ½ PRICE! WELDS—BRAZES—SOLDERS—CUTS—ALL METALS! Plugs into **ANY** 110 volt socket. **MAKE—REPAIR 1001** items for **CAR—HOME—BUSINESS.** Lifetime **BURNOUT GUARANTEE** 10 day money back trial (if retnd), **HEAVY DUTY Design—No experience needed—FREE WELDING LESSONS!**

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, ck, M.O.) and pay postm'n 7 9 C.O.D postage or send $9.99 plus $1.00 postage for paid del. in U.S.A.! **COMPLETE READY TO USE**—Includes **BIG** pack steel, Brazing, Solder, Carbon "touch" rods, **ELECTROFLAME ARC TORCH! OFFER LIMITED**—Order **TODAY!**

MIDWAY WELDER Dept, EPM-3 Kearney, Nebr. 68847

At Last a New Amazingly Simple
GAS TURBINE
JET ENGINE

Build from easy to follow plans. Length 15", Dia. 8½", Wt. 15 lbs. Fuel: Gasoline or Kero.

"Screamin Demon" develops 20 H.P. Ideal project for serious-minded hobbyists, students; scientific and industrial arts classes. Make on 9" metal cutting lathe with milling attachment. For use on small racing boats, midget cars, etc. Full size assembly drawings with critical dimensions, bill of materials and photos. Price $5.00. No C.O.D.

SAVOY SCIENTIFIC, BOX 1398, SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 90406

LEARN DRAFTING AT HOME

U.S. Labor Dept. says "42% more Draftsmen needed next 10 years." Send for FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT." No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. 24173
Accredited National Home Study Council **4500 Campus Drive, Newport, California 92660**

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

HEAVY DUTY WELDER

with special $7.00 gift offer to Popular Mechanics readers

10-DAY FREE TRIAL
Lifetime Guarantee

Brand New 1972 Model 18.95 POST PAID

Fits ordinary 110V outlet
Not one • but 3 welding heats

WELD WITH WEL-DEX

Weld, braze, solder or cut most anything made of metal. No experience necessary. Follow simple instructions to make repairs on cars, trailers, farm and lawn equipment, bicycles, appliances, etc. Make campers, boats, furniture, hundreds of valuable items. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! Comes complete with full face shield, pack of welding and brazing rods, heavy duty power cables, special electric torch attachment, ground clamp, flux, easy-to-follow illustrated instructions, rod holder, etc. Uses standard 1/8" rods to weld iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, other metals. New improved HEAVY DUTY circuit gives more welding power. Gives 4 times the heat needed to melt toughest iron. Plugs into ordinary 110V outlet. 3 WELDING HEATS . . . Not just one as with other low cost models. Use "high" for tough jobs "medium" or "regular" for lighter work. This important feature saves you money and time. Makes it possible for even beginners to start welding professionally the very first day. Pays for itself quickly. An excellent gift for any occasion. IT'S AUTOMATIC: Current is turned ON when arc is struck, OFF when rod is lifted from work. Eliminates need for troublesome foot switch. Speeds up work.

FREE! Mention that you saw this ad in Popular Mechanics and receive a $7.00 gift pack assortment of "touch weld" welding rods. Automatic arc striker. Weld with "push button" ease.

10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return for refund. Send only $2.00 and pay postman $16.95 plus postage when delivered or send $18.95 cash, check or money order for immediate postpaid shipment.

WEL-DEX MFG. CO., Dept. W-203, Box 10776, Houston, Texas 77018

INVENTORS

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS DEVELOPED & PREPARED

For Commercial appeal & sales

DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT RESEARCH—DRAWINGS

Second Decade of Reliable Service To

INVENTORS—MANUFACTURERS—ATTORNEYS

Director: United States Patent Office Former Examiner
United States Dept. of Army Former Patent Adviser
Member: United States Council Int'l Chamber of Commerce

FREE CONSULTATION

THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION
230-Z Park Ave., New York 10017 (212) MU 6-8500

SEND FREE *"Invention Record" Form & "Product Marketing" Brochure*

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
Zip.....

MAGIC MAIL PLAN

that comes with this Little Machine

CAN MAKE YOU $12.00 AN HOUR

The machine is turning out a job that will bring operator $2.58, by mail. Material cost, only 11c

Write today for free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all new home operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate it with a few minutes practice. Then—with our MAGIC MAIL PLAN—can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope.

No Canvassing or Selling

Fill orders at home in spare time to start. Then expand to full time business. We even supply circulars to bring back cash and orders. Rush name for all the facts you need to start. A postcard will do. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-2-BC
1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Ill. 60626

BOATS YOU BLOW UP

(Continued from page 97)

ables are ideal, as the European creators of these and other compacts have known for years.

The price you'll have to pay depends, of course, on size, construction and, even more important, on material. The materials used in the less expensive models will be polyvinyl chloride (PVC). More expensive, longer life models will be made of bonded laminates of nylon coated and impregnated with neoprene or Hypalon (two types of synthetic rubber). In between these are various vinyl combinations and rubberized canvas.

The most maneuverable are the canoes and kayaks. Fishermen can backpack them into small ponds and meandering streams while, in experienced hands, they offer safe sport in white-water rapids. Several manufacturers sell them for under $100. Larger sizes gain some stiffness and additional safety with inflatable floors and seats. Two-man canoes are available with leeboards and sail for prices of about $185 to $300.

Least expensive are the small rafts shaped like elongated doughnuts. Both Sears and Spiegels list several sizes in rubberized canvas from $50 up. Gladding has also recently introduced models of this type. Among the most versatile inflatables are rafts of this same shape in larger sizes and prices from $100 to $400. Avon offers a special 15-foot river boat for white-water trips, priced at $1195, as part of its extensive line.

Because rafts are beamy, they are stable, but you sacrifice ease of rowing. This is best accomplished with quick short strokes. In the event of a man overboard, climbing back in can be tricky. They tend to drift away with any breeze and are propelled by a swimmer's efforts to kick and slide back aboard. To mount an outboard motor, the models with pointed bow and wooden transom give best performance, and water skiing speeds are possible with big engines. Sail kits are also offered for some models.

Sources of inflatables and information include Avon Boats from Inland Marine, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Imtra, Medford, Mass.; Seagull Marine Sales, Venice, Calif.; and Bonair Boats, Merriam, Kans.; Lidair and Nylux from Leisure Imports, St. James, N.Y.; Laros by Pirelli, Precise Imports, Suffern, N.Y.; Recreonics, Avenel, N.J.; West Products, Newark, N.J.; Universal Sportime, Yonkers, N.Y.; Zodiac of North America, Annapolis, Md. Remember—the more expensive models resist sun, abrasion, water and gasoline for long life. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

LOWEST BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES

Perm. Match	26¢ ea	52 Art Cards	19¢ deck
10¢ Comb	1¢ ea	Burglar/Fire Alarm	93¢ ea
2 Cell Flashlight	22¢ ea	Elect. Percolator	1.90 ea
Elect. Scissors	87¢ ea	Watch Bands	11¢ ea

Spectacular Profits

Thousands of Bargains — Immediate Delivery — Complete Stock on Hand — Extra Discounts for Quantity—Extra Discounts for 1st Order—Write for Free Book and Ordering Instructions.

FREE Book Mail Now

Specialty Merchandise Corporation • Dept. S-203
6963 Hayvenhurst Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406

learn ACCOUNTING at home

1000's high pay "Big Future" jobs open now to men, women in Accounting. Send for FREE "ACCOUNTING CAREER KIT." No salesman will call.

GIVEN TO YOU

Your Future in ComputerAge ACCOUNTING

Self-Scoring Aptitude Test

FREE BOOK!

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING, Dept. 24173

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council • 4500 Campus Dr., Newport, CA. 92663

THE AUTO ELECTRIC

Power-For-Tools. 110 V.D.C. Electricity from a car's alternator. Installs on—Most late model cars, trucks or tractors. Will operate power tools, light bulbs, heating devices, etc. Operates any brush-type 110 V. A.C.-D.C. electric motor. Battery charging. Easily installed.

Checks or Money Order:

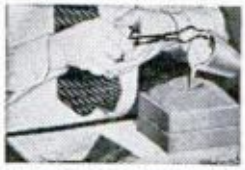
$16.95 Without 150 V. D.C. Meter

$19.95 With 150 V. D.C. Meter

Plus Postage $1.25 and Sales Tax

Auto Air Equipment Inc., P.O. Box 2886, Amarillo, Texas 79105

BLAST FURNACE 2400 F



Since 1935

Hobbyists • Schools • Inventors, etc. Make your own castings of any metal from cast iron, down to lead and zinc. Available in 6 sizes, 1½ to 50 lbs. Complete units from $50.40 to $162. Send 25¢ for circular—refundable.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. Dept. P-3 P.O. Box 193 Middleton, Wisc. 53562

WOOD VENEERS • TOOLS

Shop Equipment • Supplies

POWER TOOLS at Lowest Discount Prices!

SAVE MONEY on finest domestic and imported hardwoods . . . all dimensions. Over 1500 items for the home craftsman and woodworking hobbiest. Lamp parts, upholstery supplies, tile, power tools at discounts.

NEW CATALOG READY

132 pages. Full Color. Send name, address and 50¢ to cover handling, and postage. Write...

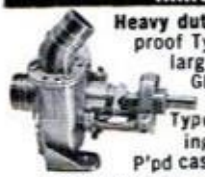
CRAFTSMAN Wood Service Co. Dept. A-32
2729 S. Mary, Chicago, Ill. 60608

OWNER-MANAGER WANTED

Nationally advertised business in your area builds your income with 7 quality, on-location services in homes, offices, motels, shops. We train, guide, help finance, back you. Start spare time, add profits to job salary. We equip men you hire. Each full-time serviceman adds several thousand dollars to your yearly profit. Just $1195 cash puts you in a prestige business. Interesting lifetime career. Get facts by mail. Write TODAY before your area is taken.

DURACLEAN INTERNATIONAL, 2-163 Deerfield, Ill. 60015

PUMP DRAINS pools, cellars, laundry tubs IRRIGATES — CIRCULATES — SPRAYS



Heavy duty ball bearing pump. All metal, rust-proof Type XB. Stainless shaft. Use ¼ HP or larger. 1 HP 1,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH 25' well. 5,200 GPH max. 1¼" in; 1" out. Belt or direct drive. $13.95

Type P won't rust or clog. Bronze bearing. To 2,400 GPH. 1" in; ¾" out. $9.95

P'pd cash with order. Money back Guarantee.

LABAWCO, Box 40, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS-Make Big Profits

Men-Women, new Drop Ship Plan offers fast profits without product investment! Deal direct with overseas sources. Buy small quantities. Prices shown include duty & postage. Full or spare time. Write for FREE PLAN, state age.

MELLINGER, Dept. F2253, 6100 Variel, Woodland Hills, CA 91364

IT'S *ALMOST* LIKE PRINTING *YOUR OWN* MONEY!

9¢ WORTH OF RAW MATERIAL *becomes* **$1.25**

in less than 60 seconds—and ANYONE can LEARN to do it in a FEW SHORT HOURS!

Since 1922, Warner has enabled thousands of men and women to establish a business of their own—to reap the benefits of their own labor and have the personal satisfaction, and independence, that comes with operating a business of their own.

Now, a revolutionary new machine makes it possible for an Independent Business Man with **no "PULL" . . . No Big Money to Invest . . . and, No Experience** — to start a business of his own, at home in his spare time. Here's what J. H. of Pennsylvania says:

$7,280.00 for 1 to 1½ hours work an evening in my spare time—and without advertising. When I start to advertise I will have my own full-time business. Right now I am using the extra income to give my family the luxuries my present job does not afford.

Now you can get into this highly lucrative business, and use your own home as headquarters. No experience needed because we supply everything. The new Warner Success Program, "Engraving as a Profitable Business," is now ready for you. We will send you a **FREE** illustrated brochure and no salesman will call. Send no money — just your name and address on the coupon or on a postcard. Be the first in your locality to cash in on this ground floor opportunity.

Warner Electric Co., Dept. E-2-BC
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626

Engraving Division, Dept. E-2-BC SEND NO MONEY
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626
Please rush your free illustrated brochure to:

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

RECORD YOUR OWN CARTRIDGES?

(Continued from page 83)

(Allied Radio Shack), BSR McDonald, Roberts, Sony/Superscope, 3M Wollensak, Telex and Toyo. Prices range from $99.95 to about $200.

For those who want a self-contained machine, Panasonic and Toyo offer a combination receiver-recorder that includes an AM/FM/FM stereo radio. Toyo's is about $210; Panasonic's, about $300. If you want to record while you're traveling, there's even an under-dash model for cars that both records eight-track tapes and includes a radio. Made by Boman Astrosonix, it can be removed on a special slide-out mount for use at home, too. Another take-it-with-you model is a battery-powered portable, by Toyo, that also has a built-in radio.

Blank tapes typically come in 40 and 80-minute lengths. Since each is divided into four program sections, a 40-minute cartridge gives you about 10 minutes' recording time per program and an 80-minute cartridge about 20 minutes. There are also some shorter tapes that provide approximately eight minutes per program. Prices run from about $2.50 to $5 depending on tape length and quality.

If you want to record while traveling, there's even an under-dash model for cars . . .

Because eight-track tapes are continuous loops, it's important to start recording at the beginning or you have no way of knowing where you're at or how much recording time you have left. The "beginning" is the point where the two ends of the loop are spliced together with a strip of metallic sensing foil. The foil is what triggers the shift from one program to the next. To find this spot, you simply run the tape through until the foil trips the switch mechanism, then you know you're at the beginning. Some recorders offer a "Fast Forward" control to speed up this process—a handy feature to look for.

Once at the beginning, you select the program you want to use—number 1, 2, 3 or 4—then start recording. Here's where it gets a bit tricky. Wherever possible, you want your recorded material to end before the trip mechanism switches to the next program. The switching produces a noisy click and a brief interruption that can be annoying when they occur in the middle of a musical passage. When recording from records and tapes, it's best to time the selections first to see how long they run. In popular music, you can usually get three to four pieces on a 10-minute stretch of tape. Plan your selections so they don't overrun the end of a program.

Long classical pieces will probably occupy several programs so that interruptions are unavoidable—you just have to put up with them. One way to minimize interruptions is to buy the longer 80-minute tapes.

As a safety feature, most recorders can be set to shut off automatically either at the end of each program or at the end of all four. This eliminates the chance that you may accidentally rerecord over a previously recorded section of tape, erasing the earlier material. This feature can goof you up, though, unless you're careful. If you set the recorder to shut off at the end of one program and the material you're recording runs longer than that, the machine will stop in the middle of a selection.

However, in the event you're not sure how long your recording will run, set the machine to shut off at the end of the fourth program. Then you can stop it manually at any point in between as needed.

On some machines, the cartridge is ejected automatically when the recording mechanism shuts off; on others, the mechanism stops, but the cartridge remains engaged. In the latter case, you have to remove the cartridge manually, wait a second or so, then reinsert it in order to restart the machine. With the eject feature, the cartridge is disengaged, but remains in the loading slot. All you have to do is push it back in to restart the recorder. As with most types of recorders, eight-track models have a separate "Record" button—usually bright red for easy identification—that must be pushed to start the recording process. This makes it unlikely that you will accidentally record over something you want to save.

While eight-track tapes can't be cut and edited after a recording, you *can* do a certain amount of editing during recording. When taping programs off the air, for instance, you can stop the machine at the end of a musical passage to cut out idle chitchat, news announcements, commercials and so forth, then restart it again at the beginning of the next selection. You can also mix two different inputs to create special effects. You can, for example, plug a phonograph into one channel and a mike or musical instrument into the other channel. This enables you to sing or play along with records, recording both simultaneously. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

BASEMENT TOILET FLUSHES UP

TO OVERHEAD SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK.

NO DIGGING UP FLOORS. INSTALLS EASY. Write

McPHERSON, INC., BOX 15133, TAMPA, FLORIDA 33614

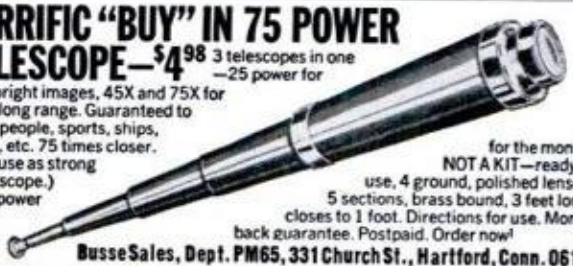
MEN-WOMEN MAKE BIG MONEY! VACUUM MOLD AT HOME

Unique process teaches you with equipment we give you free to make hundreds of 3-D plastic products, candy and candle molds, skin and bubble packaging. Also resin casting. Financing available. Write today for details.

NATIONWIDE PLASTICS. DEPT. ALZ
4140 Eagle Rock Blvd., L. A. Ca. 90065

TERRIFIC "BUY" IN 75 POWER TELESCOPE—$4.98

3 telescopes in one —25 power for ultrabright images, 45X and 75X for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring people, sports, ships, moon, etc. 75 times closer. (Also use as strong microscope.) Most power for the money.



NOT A KIT—ready to use, 4 ground, polished lenses; 5 sections, brass bound, 3 feet long, closes to 1 foot. Directions for use. Money back guarantee. Postpaid. Order now!

Busse Sales, Dept. PM65, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn. 06101

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!

Write for folder No. PM-3 and free bonus offer.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.
G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

WRIST ROCKET®

AMERICA'S HARDEST HITTING SLING

Range 225 yd.—232 fps.
Matched replacement rubbers and LEATHER pouch assembly $1.00
At dealers or order direct.

WRIST ROCKET® Mfg.
P.O. BOX 21-B
Columbus, Nebraska 68601

$3.00 Post. Pd. in U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s
Orders outside U.S.A. add $1.50 for postage and handling

NOW! BUY 1970-71 Chevys, Fords, Dodges (From $699 to $999)

Delivery arranged anywhere.
Free catalog. Send 25¢ postage and handling to:

PAN AM CAR DIST. CORP. ME-36
31 Hanse Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

KEEP 'EM ROLLING WITH *PANEF* WHITE GREASE

- lubricates & protects Outdoor Equipment
- resists heat & moisture, prevents rust & corrosion

At Hardware, Automotive and Chain Stores

New! 3-D Sight Magnifiers

ENLARGES CLOSE WORK SMALL PRINT! ONLY $1.98

WORTH MUCH MORE!

See clearer, work faster, more accurately with less eye strain, less fatigue and tension with **HEAD BAND MAGNIFIER.** Wear like glasses, they'll magnify about 3x and leave hands free to work. Produces a 3-dimensional effect, where each detail appears to stand out. **FOR CLOSE WORK, REPAIRS, SEWING, HOBBIES,** etc. Sturdy, lightweight, adjusts to all sizes. With or without glasses. Powerful prismatic polished lenses. Only $1.98 + 50c for Post. and Hdlg. PPD. (2 for $3.50, 3 for $5.00) **WORTH MUCH MORE!** MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Nu Find Prod., Dept. HB 925, Box 205, Church, N.Y.C. 10008

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs — HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 49th YEAR! Send now for big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. Approved. 20197T

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING
Dept. 50-G, Toledo, Ohio 43604

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics predicts shortage of 50,000 civil engineering technicians (Surveyors, etc.) by 1975. Send for **FREE "SURVEYING CAREER KIT."** No salesman will call.

LEARN SURVEYING AT HOME

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF SURVEYING & MAPPING
4500 Campus Drive • Dept. 24173 Newport, Calif. 92660

HOW TO REDECORATE YOUR OLD PIANO ...and make it look GREAT!

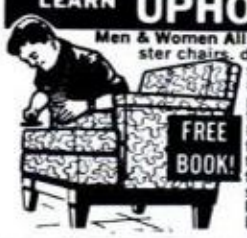
Transform your old piano into a beautiful instrument! This book was written by a man who took his old upright piano and step-by-step turned it into a magnificent Danish-Modern piano! Shows clearly in photos and detailed drawings how to perform each step, what materials to use, and where to get them. Only a few ordinary tools required. Get this great new book and save literally hundreds of dollars. Only $3.95 postpaid. Iron-clad guarantee that your money will be instantly refunded if not delighted! Order now — while you're thinking about it! **Shinn Music Aids, Dept. PM- 3, 901 Beekman, Medford, Oregon 97501.**

MAKE BIG MONEY INSTALLING ALARM SYSTEMS

New plan opens multi-million dollar burglar, fire alarm business to small home operators. Guides beginners step by step. Starts you full or spare time without previous experience or big investment. See how to cash in on invisible web of protection that stops crooks cold, makes big profits. No salesman will call. Free details!

NASCO, 11071 Massachusetts Avenue Dept. F2253. Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

LEARN UPHOLSTERY AT HOME!



Men & Women All Ages! Send for free book on learning to reupholster chairs, divans, footstools, all furniture for BIG MONEY in spare or full time. No experience needed, no age or educational limits. We show you how and provide EVERYTHING needed to start: (1) Home training covering all phases, (2) all tools and 6 big furniture kits for practice, (3) free supplies, frames & materials to build $300 worth of furniture, yours to keep or sell. Write TODAY for big free upholstery career book. No obligation, no salesman will call. Veteran Approved.

Modern Upholstery Institute
Box 899-FHD, Orange, Calif. 92669.

ACCORDIONS ½ OFF

of retail prices you'd expect to pay!

Over 40 Electronic, Standard & Button Models

All famous makes. All colors. Models for Students, Teachers, Professionals. Amplifiers, too! Try before you buy. Free accessories. E-Z terms. Trades welcome. Lifetime Performance Policy. **FREE** Color catalogs and Importer-to-You discounts. Rush coupon.

★ 5 Day Home Trial

Buy Direct

FREE Color Catalog • Discount Prices • 42 Models

Accordion Corp. of America—Dept. R-32
5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60641

Send FREE accordion catalogs and discount prices. Include special information checked:

☐ Accordion Amplifiers ☐ Button Accordions

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

NEW FOR '72 WATERWAYS

(Continued from page 90)

an underwater innovation, out of sight under the hull of its deep-V Sea Lancer. Called "Shal-O Draft," the prop and shaft spin in a semitunnel somewhat like the protective propeller arrangement brought from fishing boats to pleasure craft by Penn Yan Boats.

Most new hulls, however, stick with the recently popular deep-V designs for offshore "seakindliness" and with cathedral multikeel variations for more protected waterways. The "V" can roll a bit at anchor but cuts through larger seas with minimum pounding. Tri-hulls that have a major keel along the centerline and sponson-type smaller keels out at each side provide a lot of beamy cockpit space aboard, lift to skip along the surface with the hull on plane and settle in to stabilize the craft at dockside or at anchor so that passengers or fishermen moving around do little to rock the boat.

The powerplants available this spring make many of the new hulls possible. Up to 500 hp can be tuned out of high-performance racing MerCruiser and Holman & Moody engines. Chrysler has a new Super Bee III stern drive of 340 cu. in., and the big new outboards also allow placement of motor weight all the way aft for good planing performance. Many inboard boats are trying for the same trim with V-drives. Glastron, Chris-Craft and others offer water jet power and Outboard Marine has just announced it will market a water jet in addition to its stern drives and inboard engines.

Volvo Penta, the marine division of the Swedish car company, was the first to introduce a successful modern inboard/outdrive a few years ago. Now it is announcing a diesel that uses hydrostatic transmission. Particularly suitable for sail boats with limited bilge space, the engine can be mounted wherever convenient and only needs to be connected to the propeller by a flexible hydraulic line. Import of a Wankel rotary combustion outboard motor of about 10 hp from Germany has also been announced.

Offshore racing has had a strong influence in the development of famous names like Bertram, Thunderbird Formula, Donzi and Magnum, and this year the leader so far is Cigarette Racing Team, Inc., of N.E. 188th St., North Miami Beach, Fla. Three open models of 19, 24 and 28 feet overall are available for pleasure boatmen who prefer speeds over 50 mph. Racing versions of these Don Aronow speedsters completely dominated ocean competition last year.

Among smaller craft, that bass-boat boom that *PM* first predicted is now in full swing. The days when a fishing boat meant a leaky skiff are gone. Pedestal swivel seats, central steering console with perhaps a vertical stick control rather than a steering wheel for the helmsman in smaller craft, gunwales with no cleats to snag fishing lines and sometimes a gas outboard aft plus a foot-steered electric on the bow are signs of the well-equipped boat. Fiberglass and aluminum are by far the favorites for hull material. While Trojan and a few others offer options of wood in larger cruisers, the great majority of 1972 pleasure craft will be of metal or fiberglass-reinforced plastic. Innovations like stern platforms and transom doors that swing down into boarding steps, such as those Glastron offers, are developments that deserve more popularity.

Craft with open cockpits for utility and fishing use, like the larger new Boston Whalers, Aquasports, Makos and others, now provide safety for fishing and passages well offshore in moderate weather. Convertible tops and side curtains are becoming standard accessories that allow camping aboard. Models in 20-foot ranges frequently offer small cabins, as with Wellcraft's new Airslot 24, or even a mini-tuna tower as seen on the 24 Aquasport. Above this size, the flying bridge is increasingly popular this year. Aboard cruising sailboats of this same size and up, central cockpits are appearing that divide cabins both forward and aft.

New boats for the waterways of '72 will have more speed and range. Properly handled, that should provide more safety and years of useful life afloat. ★★★

SAVE ON YOUR NEXT CAR LOAN

(Continued from page 80)

to make. I felt well satisfied that my shopping had paid off.

Two final money-saving tips:

- *Time is money.* Some loans let you pay back the entire amount before it is due, thereby reducing the total cost. If that can't be done, remember that a 24-month loan is cheaper than one of 36 months. For example, bank No. 1 on the table would have charged me $259.20 to borrow $3000 for 24 months. If I had asked for that amount for 36 months, it would have cost $355.20.
- Credit institutions are in business to lend money. Don't be defensive; you are the customer. Make sure you get a clear picture of what you are paying for, and why. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

CAN YOU HANDLE THE KIND OF FREEDOM THIS JOB GIVES YOU?

You won't see the boss all day—or maybe all week. When most men are punching time clocks, you're just deciding where to go for the day. While others are stuck in one place for 8 hours, you're driving around town in a new, air-conditioned company car. Coffee-break comes when and where you want it. And, when men with ordinary jobs are digging out lunch buckets, you'll be in a pleasant restaurant —with the company picking up the tab.

Sure, you're working, but you set your own schedule. You're outside; on your own and on the move. You're a **professional Accident Investigator** for an insurance company. Your job is to visit people who have had accidents. You take statements. You talk to witnesses. You find out what happened and why. You settle cases by handing out checks to pay accident claims, if valid. **You do absolutely no selling.** You receive a professional-level salary, a company car for business and personal use, an expense account, free insurance benefits. But that's only the beginning. As an Accident Investigator you are part of **the biggest business in the world today!** Pay raises come fast. The promotion route is wide open. Other companies try to hire you away at higher pay because trained men are urgently needed everywhere—in cities, towns, rural areas.

Free Book Shows How You Can Get Started

You can step into this fascinating, freedom-filled career. You can train and qualify in your own home at your own pace. You simply read lessons-by-mail from famous Universal Schools. For more than 20 years Universal has been a leader in training and helping place men in the Claims field—most of them with no experience, and no college. Learn how you can enjoy the freedom, money, the opportunities in Accident Investigation. Send for free book of facts or write to Universal Schools, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205. There is no obligation. No salesman will visit you.

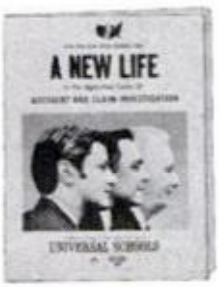
"A new company car, expense account, excellent salary. Thanks for your wonderful course."
Whitney Prince, Texas

"If it were not for Universal, I would still be tucked away in a factory."
Mark Drew, Mass.

"This job is the turning point. The most important day of my life was when I wrote to Universal."
Henry Babb, Ohio

"Enjoying it more than any work I've ever done. Universal's the best investment a man can make."
Ray Mills, Kansas

Send Now For FREE BOOK OF FACTS
No Obligation



Approved for Veterans' Training

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 12593
6801 Hillcrest Ave., Dallas, Texas 75205

Gentlemen: Without obligation, please send me the **Free Book of Facts** on opportunities and earnings in Accident Investigation careers. I understand that no salesman will visit me.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

If eligible for VA benefits, check here ( ) A-206R

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

The bargain hunter

BOAT PLANS-KITS

World's largest catalog, over 200 top designs for the amateur. Inboards, outboards, sail, deep vees, 8' to 57' – hydros, cruisers, house boats, ferro cement, plywood. **Send $1.00 for catalog or $2.00 for catalog plus Boat Builder's Guide.**

Other helpful books: **Fiberglass-Boat Builder's Material,** $1.00 or send $2.00, we include book, **How to Fiberglass; Motor Installation** – Boat Trailer Book with free plan, $5.00; **Ferro Cement-Plywood** boat building book, $6.00.

CLARK CRAFT BOAT CO.
16PP Aqua Lane Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150

Photo Shown: Mid Engine Sports Racer

Complete construction plans for all **BEACH RACING CARS**

Formula Vees, Supervees, Fords, Sports Racers

Send $1 for brochure listing plans, parts, books & information kits

AUTOSPORT DESIGN,
P.O. BOX 1311, Dept. PM
LARGO, FLORIDA 33540

Get your bills

WE CAN HELP YOU!

We are not a loan company, so poor credit is no problem! **(Maximum total debt accepted is $20,000.)**

Send your name and address. We'll mail more information and a CONFIDENTIAL application.

UNITED SECURITY CORPORATION
Dep't. PM3, 36 Kennedy Pl. Providence, R.I. 02903

NOW YOU CAN EARN EXTRA MONEY BY PRODUCING

CARVED SIGNS

WITH THE LOW PRICED MARLIN 3-D CARVING MACHINES
FOR FREE BROCHURE WRITE
MARLIN INDUSTRIES
7351 ADAMS ST. DEPT. PM-6
PARAMOUNT CALIFORNIA 90723

GRANDFATHER CLOCKS SAVE 50%
BUILD YOUR OWN GRANDFATHER AND GRANDMOTHER WEIGHT DRIVEN CLOCKS

- Highest Quality Imported Movements from Germany
- Tubular or Rod Chimes
- Moving Moon Dials
- Pre-cut Semi-assembled Handcrafted Case Kits (No power tools required)
- Dials, Barometers, Hygrometers, Templates and Case Plans.

All movements and dials in stock.

Send 50c for complete catalog

H. DeCOVNICK & SON.
P.O. Box 68, Dept. M32
Alamo, Calif. 94507
EST. 1947

RUSTPROOF YOUR OWN CAR!

Rust/Shield Kit makes it easy!

Just $12.95

New Rust/Shield* kit rustproofs your car with professional grade rustproofing compound . . . lets you save $65 to $95! Sprays **inside** critical rust areas as the "pros" do . . . doors, rocker panels, fender braces, quarter panels, etc. Kit contains two big 24-oz. spray cans of self-sealing, salt and moisture-proof compound; 6 extension nozzles; illustrated directions manual. Send only $12.95 for one kit, $22 for two. (Add 4% tax in Mich.) **Complete money-back guarantee.** If you plan to keep your car, it's so **easy** to save it. Send today!

Herrick Enterprises, Inc.
Box 301 DEPT. M
Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013
***TM APP. PEND.**

CARTOON FOR MONEY

Learn from experts how easy it is to make big money at home – with easy to draw cartoons. Send 25¢ for postage & handling.

FREE BOOK

SUCCESS, Dept. 25
Box 885, Dearborn, Mich. 48121

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____ ZIP _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

For 4, 6 + 8 Cyl.

NEW for your dashboard. Electronic Speed-Control. A red warning light goes on when you go over a set speed with your car. US $6.95 postage paid

Payment by cheque or money order to the manufacturer: **REESE Instrument (Ireland) Ltd., Patrick Street, Limerick, Ireland**

"$23,000 SERVICING RADIATORS"

. . . W. L. Boening, Ferndale, Michigan. Start your own radiator repair shop. Make high profits. Factory training, promotion, guidance. Terms. Send ad with name, address, phone for complete story.

INLAND MFG. CO. Dept. PM-3
1108 Jackson Street • Omaha, Nebr. 68102

DETROIT APPROVED—PICKUP TANKS

Original equip. type poly. now avail. in aux. tanks for pickups. Increase gas capacity 40 gals. Easy 1 hour installation—completely hidden—no body work necessary. Let truck discounts pay for tanks.

R.P.M. INC., Dept. PM-372
P.O. BOX 7936, Waco, Texas 76710

COUNTERFEIT GUNS

Authentic machined metal replicas of famous firearms disassemble like originals.

#200 ONLY $21

Precision machined metal models look, feel, weigh like real guns – even fool experts. Perfectly legal – CANNOT be fired. Great for decorating den, office, rec. room. Send for **free** color brochure of 28 models of famous historical to modern military firearms.

REPLICA MODELS, Inc.
Dept. PM-3, 610 Franklin Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Send ____ #200 Enclosed $_____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ SEND FREE COLOR BROCHURE

PERMANENT MATCH

AMAZING INVENTION SELLS LIKE MAD!

Lights up to 15,000 times. Pull this ingenious metal wonder out of its case, strike on side, and presto!—it's lit. Amazes everyone who sees it. **MAKE BIG PROFITS.** Show to friends, fellow-workers, in stores, offices, taverns, factories. Sells on sight for $1.00. Order at low wholesale **prices** ONLY $4.90 per doz.; $14.25 for 3 doz.; $49.20 for 12 doz. (2 samples $1.00). **Catalog of 100 other fast sellers included free!** Lakeside Company, Dept. PP-32, 6800 N. Campbell Ave.; Chicago, Ill. 60645.

CHARGER KITS for CAR-TRUCK or BOAT BATTERIES

For 6 or 12 volt batteries. Delivers up to 50% more than rated output on initial charging surge. Tapers to 2-3 Amps as power builds up in battery. All wiring with push-on terminals. Only a screwdriver needed for easy assembly. Step-by-step instructions.

Overload breaker, plastic handle, red and black case. Six foot power cord, charging cable with heavy-duty battery clips attached. Meter recessed for protection, wall mounting slots on rear. 10x6x6.

6 Amp. 10 Lbs. $14.95 **10 Amp. 12 Lbs. $19.95**
PLUS POSTAGE

Southwest Technical Products Corporation
Box 32040 • San Antonio, Texas 78284

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

HUNDRED BUCK BUGGY

Practical, fun Super-Bug easy to build. Plans inc. front ski, lawn mower attach. Complete scale drawings, photo, supply sources and costs, assembly steps. Model shown carries 1000 lbs., climbs 60% hills. Orders mailed immed. $5.00

PMC/SUPER BUG
806 S. 80th Ave., Yakima, Wash. 98902

WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER

"HOW TO DRILL YOUR OWN WATER WELL"

$1.00ppd

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

DEEPROCK CO.
OPELIKA, ALA. 36801

FREE!!! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 485-MI, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

BUILD YOUR OWN
Cabover Campers • Covers
16' & 20' Travel Trailers
• PLANS •
PATTERNS • KITS
★ FREE CATALOG ★
GLEN L Recreational Vehicles

9152 P-3 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706

NEW . . . Improved . . . Accurate!

Scope-Shot

SCOPE-SHOT COMPLETE WITH 50 EXPLODING PELLETS
They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! **$2.50** P.P.

ROUTS PESTS!

Big Bag of 250 EXTRA Pellets $1.00 P.P.

Price without pellets **$2.00** P.P.

World's Finest Precision **SLINGSHOT** Scope-type Sight!

Order Now!

Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly, Guaranteed. FREE shooting manual. EXTRA RUBBER SLINGS, 3 pairs $1.00 p.p. Leather Pouch & Sling assembly only 50¢ p.p. Genuine Buffalo Hide Belt Holster only $1.00 p.p. Official Slingshot Targets 15/$1.00. ¼" Steel Hunting Balls 120/$1.00. Order NOW from:

GENERAL SPORTS
4184-MC Apple St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45223

TOOL POWER™
110 VOLTS D.C.

Patent Pending

3,000 Watts 0-50 amps from your car's alternator. Operates heavy duty drills, saws, and lights, battery charging. Arc welding. Does not operate A.C. motors on refrigerators and air conditioners. Installed in 10 minutes. Guaranteed 5 years. $25.00 Postpaid. Dealerships available.

A.C. Generators
60 Cycles, 110 Volts,
Fanbelt driven. Runs power tools, T.V.'s, refrigerators, radios, A.C. motors to ½ H.P. Cannot operate air conditioners. 1,500-watt $60.00 plus $5.00 postage. 3,000-watt $99.50 plus $6.00 postage. P.O. Box 7066, 2821 Mays St.

VIRDEN PERMA-BILT CO.
PM Amarillo, Texas 79109

LICKITY SPLITTER
ENDS WOOD SPLITTING DRUDGERY

New low cost COMPACT MODEL . . . for farmers, camps, cottagers. 10 ton ram, 2 cycles per min., splits logs 25" x 18". Carried in car trunk, placed upright or hung for storage. For details write:

295 lbs. with gas and oil

PIQUA ENGINEERING, INC., Dept. P, Box 605 Piqua, O. 45356

QUIT WORRYING
Beat Layoffs—Be Secure

TAKE ACTION
Make $30 to **$50.00** A DAY
Sharpening

Sharpen hand saws, circular saws, tools, scissors, pinking shears, clippers, planer and Dado blades, rotary mowers, skates, everything for EVERYBODY. Spare or full time. Six-Machines-in-One for low price of ONE.

For 3" to 48" circular saws

GET STARTED
Write for FREE Catalog & prices

Money Back Guarantee

TREYCO
332-A Niagara St.
N. Tonawanda
N.Y. 14120

HANDY DANDY Storage Idea

Handy Dandy plastic caps hook onto 1/8" pegboard to hold popular, quarter-twist food jars (such as baby food) with 1-15/16" neck. Nothing better for storing screws, nuts, bolts, parts, buttons, etc. For those who prefer; tough, unbreakable, clear plastic jars are also available.

QTY	CAPS	JARS	CAPS & JARS
10	$1.00	$ 2.00	$ 2.50
24	-	4.50	-
36	3.50	6.25	8.00
72	6.00	11.50	15.00

PPD USA. No C.O.D.'s

WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Box 286 PM-3
Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

HIGH SPEED
DRILL BIT MIX
50 Drills For Only **$4.00**

Add 35¢ postage & handling

A fabulous buy. You get 50 assorted American made high speed drills from 1/64" to 1/4" in varying lengths. All sharp and ready to go.

Order Today—Check or M.O.

AMERICAN TOOL CO.
Dept. DB-390-B, P.O. Box 126
BETHPAGE, L. I., N. Y. 11714

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WRITING Short Paragraphs

No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up to spare time income. Write to sell, right away. Send name for free facts.

BENSON BARRETT Dept. 27-F
6216 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill. 60660

WORLD WAR II STYLE COMBAT KNIFE
Only $2.75

Replica of the hated Nazi COMBAT KNIFE of World War II. Now made into a real man's hunting knife. 5½" blade, 9¾" over all length. Razor sharp high quality cutlery steel blade. Comes with Leather Sheath. Your treasure for only **$2.75** plus 25¢ handling charge.

WESTBURY SALES CO. Dept. NM-18
P.O. Box 434, Westbury, N.Y. 11590

BUILD YOUR OWN CANOE

WOOD & CANVAS OR FACTORY MOLDED FIBERGLASS

MANY MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM $19.50 (BASIC WOOD KIT)

FREE CATALOG

TRAILCRAFT, INC.

PHONE: 913/243-1313 P.O. BOX 69079 CONCORDIA, KANSAS 66901

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Channellock, Porter-Cable, Rockwell, Helios, Vise-Grip, Crescent, Ridgid, Pony Clamps, Unimat, Foredom and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 50¢ for our big 146 page tool catalog today. Silvo Hardware Co., PM3 107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Now YOU can grind away RUST — PAINT — PLASTER CONCRETE — with

WHIRL AWAY

Patterned after oil drilling rotary bits, this tough tool (#637) has 49 steel cutting discs. Cleans up the toughest build-up of rust, paint, barnacles, etc. from concrete and other hard surfaces. Average life of Cutters approx. 150 hrs. removing paint or rust from steel. Fits any standard disc sander-grinder-polisher or ½" drill motor.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Model #637 — 26.95 ppd

Comes complete with ½" drive for attaching to drill motor chuck. Recommended use: up to 5000 RPM. Replacement cutters, 7.75 set.

Also available: Model #305 - 15.95 ppd

Small version of Model #637, fits all ¼" and ⅜" drill motors. Recommended use: 1800-3000 RPM. Replacement cutters, 2.50 set.

Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s
Va. res., add 4% tax. ☐ Enclosed is payment for Model #_____.
☐ Replacement cutters _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____ PHONE _____

VAN NIEL'S 6815 Kingwood Drive
Falls Church, Va. 22042

"BALANCE YOUR OWN WHEELS"

BUBBLE TYPE STATIC BALANCERS

Very Accurate Money Back Guarantee Versatile Model (Illustrated) For all wheels including Saab & V. W. (4 & 5 bolt holes). **$19.95.**

American Model—For wheels with center holes up to 4½" dia. **$14.95.**

Heavy-Duty Model—For wheels with center holes up to 6" dia. (small trucks). **$24.95.**

Precision Made Thousands In Use V. W. & Saab Adapter—Fits any cone type balancer. **$4.95.**

Weights—10¢ per 1 oz.

Complete Instructions.

Prices Prepaid.

Dealer Inquiries Invited.

Steel Cone; Aluminum Cast Base. Chrome Plated.

JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING
P. O. Box 6143, 15025 Pacific Hwy. So.
Seattle, Washington 98188

BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT & SAVE

★ BOAT PLANS
★ PATTERNS
★ FRAME KITS

SEND $1 FOR 96 PAGE CATALOG NOW!

GLEN-L
9152 ROSECRANS 'T'
BELLFLOWER, CA 90706

PSYCHEDELIC LIGHT BULB—$1.00

Gives objects, posters, rooms that "turned on", eerie, supernatural psychedelic black light effect. Fits any socket—40 watt, 110 volt. Get several with flashers. Flasher makes bulbs blink wildly, enhancing weird effects. Money back guarantee. **Psych Light Bulb, $1.50 each. 3 or more each $1.00. Flasher, 65c each (Add 35¢ handling). Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 103, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043**

2000 NOVELTIES Free Catalog

FREE! World famous catalog of hard-to-get Novelties, Tricks, Jokes, Pranks, Hobbies, Sports, Science, Electronics, Peace & Love Gear, Mod, Psychedelic, Cloth Patches, Shirt Transfers, Lights, Jewelry, Bargains, Gadgets, Books, Games, Photo & Optical, Tools, etc. **No letter necessary. Send ad, name address. Johnson Smith Co., Dept. C-103, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043**

HEARING AIDS

UP TO 50% OFF COMPARABLE AIDS ★

● BUY DIRECT ● 20 DAYS FREE TRIAL

Body Aids $39.95 up. Tiny All-in-the-Ear; Behind-the-Ear; Eye Glass Aids. One of largest selections. Battery prices low as $2.00 for six No. 675. No salesman will call. Write: ★ LLOYD Corp. ★ Dept. PM, 905 9th St., Rockford, Ill. 61108

There are BIG PROFITS in Radiator Repairs

...and a BARBEE equipped shop will make them for you

Write for the Barbee EASY PAYMENT PLAN INVEST AS LITTLE AS $1500 to $3000.

Pay from your profits!

2 weeks free schooling shows you how to operate.

THE BARBEE CO.
Box 323-PM, Louisville, Ky. 40201
Please send catalog and complete information on the Barbee Plan.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CHOOSING AND USING THE RIGHT PAINT booklet. Everything you should know about house paints. Price 50¢. Send to: POPULAR MECHANICS Dept. FA, 3224 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y. 10019.

WHAM-O Since 1948 **$1.98**

HITS LIKE A RIFLE — KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS
Powerful, silent, accurate. For hunting, target, routing pests. Sportsman's choice sold world over!

NEW! Surgical, quality gum tubing — 20" — 40 heavy extra steel balls

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock. 40 heavy steel balls, extra rubber, adapter for shooting arrows. GUARANTEED. Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. At dealers, or write

WHAM-O MFG. CO., P.O. BOX 15-X San Gabriel, Calif. 91778

WESTERN HAIG

.12 CALIBER
SPECIAL FACTORY OFFER!

$3.00 post-paid

USES POWDER CHARGE

This small bore gun shoots .12 cal. steel bullets fired by small 4.4 mg. powder charge. Not a CO_2 gun. You'll like the handsome lines, grip, and balance. Western in style, but patented ball and cap action allows this low price. 9¼" steel barrel cased in knurled styrene stock, overall 13½". Develop pistol form, accuracy at a fraction of cost of large cal. pistols. Comes with 50 steel bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $3.00 to:

HAIG MFG. CO., P.O. Box 26-J, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

WHAM-O "Since 1948" *Powermaster*® POWERFUL • SILENT • ACCURATE
RANGE: 225 yds.

WRIST SLINGSHOT

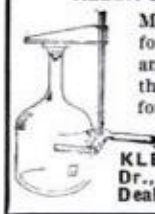
$2.98 POST PAID

Most powerful wrist slingshot in the world! With wrist lock support. at Dealers or write:

50 lb. pull

WHAM-O MFG. CO., P.O. BOX 16-X San Gabriel, Calif. 91778

KLEEN-LINE BOTTLE CUTTER

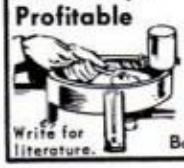


Make your own glasses. Sell for profit—Give as gifts. Cuts any round glass bottle in less than five minutes. Do your bit for ecology. $10.50

KLEEN-LINE CO., 2591 Circle Dr., Newport Beach, Calif. Dealer inquiries invited. PM-3

Make your own gems!

Fun - Easy - Profitable



Write for literature.

Kit includes Gem Maker with 6" iron lap wheel, all grinding, shaping and polishing wheels, diamond blade, accessories, instr.

$49.90 less motor, fob Fctry.

B&I MFG.
Box 1267-P, Galesburg, IL 61401

NEW 1972 ARC

WELDER

19.95 5 WELDING HEATS

Plugs in any ordinary 110 volt outlet. Buy direct from the factory and save $$. Complete – nothing else to buy. Includes *heavy duty cables *electrode holders *ground clamp *extra welding rods *full face mask. Heavy duty – 5 heats for welding, soldering, cutting and heating. Easy to operate; step-by-step instructions included. Ideal for the home handyman or craftsman – pays for itself repairing cars, trailers, lawn equipment, boats, etc.

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send only $2 and pay postman $17.95 plus postage when delivered, or send $19.95 for prompt postpaid shipment. Return within 10 days for refund if not completely satisfied. Orders filled promptly – check or money order. **LIFETIME GUARANTEE.**

MINI 5 ARC WELDER Department A, 2635 Main Street, Houston, Texas 77002

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

POPULAR MECHANICS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

POPULAR MECHANICS

POPULAR MECHANICS

Rate: $2.00 per word payable in advance each insertion. Capitalized words—75¢ per word additional. Minimum insertion ten words. To be inserted under the proper classification, copy must be in our office by the 15th of the second month preceding date of issue. The next available issue to place an advertisement in America's No. 1 Classified Section is May. The closing date is March 10th. Send remittance and order to C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019. Please make remittance payable to Popular Mechanics.

WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS PLEASE USE THE ZIP CODE NUMBER

AUTOMOBILES

SIMPLE Automobile Tuneup Procedure Self-Taught Saves Hundreds. Complete Directions $2.00. Fleming, 912 Sutherland Ave., Akron, Ohio 44314.

OMNIMOBILE—Anywhere, Direction, Season. Plans $5.00. 47A Presley, Scarborough, Ontario 704.

SURPLUS Cars, Pickups, Top Brands, New Warrantee, **FANTASTIC DISCOUNTS.** Instructions, rates pamphlet, only $2.98. **ACT NOW.** Send to: Surplus Information, Box 335, Alma, Michigan 48801.

VX-6 IS Like a Spare Battery for Your Car. No More Battery Trouble For The Life of Your Car. Installed in One Minute. $2.98. Martin, P.O. Box 5514, Los Angeles, California 90055.

FIBERGLASS Repair is easy with our 1972 Fiberglass manual. Simple, illustrated procedures show how to repair boats, cars, campers, etc. Save money or learn for profit. Be ready for summer fun. Do it yourself. **PLASCO FIBERGLASS MANUAL** $2.95 Postpaid. No C.O.D's. Remit to: Plasco Engineering, P.O. Box 1281, Omaha, Nebr. 68101.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 50¢ (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co. Inc., General P.O. Box 3, Staten Island, N.Y. 10314.

SAVE Money!! Increase Gas Mileage, Power, Life of Engine, Spark Plugs, Oil, Filter, Exhaust System. Reduce Air Pollution. Money Back Guarantee. Free Details. Valley Enterprises, Box 922B, Paris, Texas 75460.

NEW ELECTRONIC Engine Economizer. More Pep, Mileage, Power, Money Back Guarantee. Excellent Profit Opportunity. Write: Alar, Dept. A13, 5966 Hemlock, Great Bend, Kansas 67530.

ELECTRONIC IGNITION: Improves performance, Eliminates tuneups, Boosts spark voltage. Only $14.95 postpaid. Box 2002, Huntington Beach, California 92647.

STOP SCRAPING SNOW, ice from car windows!!! Don't be caught in the cold with wet, chapped hands, feet! Get rear window defroster/demister, end dangerous driving. Plug into lighter. Guaranteed! $9.95. Popular Sales, Box 12231-PMF, Philadelphia, Pa. 19144.

CAR Clothes Hanger. Hangs on car hook or window. Five hangers for Suits, Coats, Dresses, opens to mere 5" for clear rear view. $2.00. Nelson, 2104 Chippewa, St. Louis, Missouri 63118.

PARTS: Army jeep and truck parts. Spare Parts & Equipment Co., P.O. Box 751, Lexington, Kentucky 40502.

BURNING Oil?? . . . Smoking?? . . . Pepless?? . . . Hard Starting?? . . . Save with Ring-Valve job while driving $6.50. (Special: Two for $12.00 postpaid.) Results guaranteed!! Motaloy, Grantham, Penna. 17027.

JEEP Owners—V8 conversions. Read Jeep Owner's ad, page 174.

GYROMATIC WHEEL BALANCERS Continually adjust themselves under all driving conditions. They will adjust the second your tire picks up a tiny stone. Each balancer is in the form of a circular tube filled with material that moves. As the tire turns, centrifugal force causes the material to move to unweighted area, automatically balancing the tire. No installation tools needed. Fits any size tire. Instructions included. $8.95 for set of two. **AY-LOR ENTERPRISES,** 3318 Martin Road, Amarillo, Texas 79107.

OPERATE Power Tools From Car Alternator. Plans $2.00. Ambrose Fisher, 921 Wakefield, St. Paul, Minn. 55106.

MOTALOY, Ring—Valve job while driving —$6.00. Free literature. **E&G** Sales, Box 18384-P, Memphis, Tenn. 38118.

SAVE! Time-gas-money! Use fabulous travel calculator or power-speed calculator. Free-unique-catalog! ADS Specialties Div. E-3, 2922 North Pulaski, Chicago 60641.

BEAT the tuneup game with novel **IGLIT,** Q-Arc, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif. 90047.

ALTERNATOR/Generator Rebuilder's Course; includes Tooling & Test Equipment; Write: Hedelund Engineering, P.O. Box 1134, Reseda, Calif. 91335.

TIRE SAVINGS—Up To 70% . . . Join Our Club! Guaranteed! Booklet. . . . $1.00. King, Box 3156, Madison, Wisconsin 53704.

REVOLUTIONARY New Windshield Cleaner. Completely Automatic. Snap-on! Ready-to-go! $1.00 Postpaid. C.J. Distributors, Box 5192, Redondo, Washington 98054.

AUTO TOOL—POWER 110 **VOLTS,** 3000 **WATTS.** Alternator Adapter Powers Brush-Type Motors, Drills, Saws, Lights, Welder. $14.95 PPD. **SPACO,** Box 58189, Houston, Texas 77058.

SAVE. Simulated Vinyl Car Top. Complete kit. Easy instructions. Guaranteed. Postpaid-Send $15.95. Mason's, 1208 Cheyenne, Dept. 4 B3, El Paso, Texas 79925.

VOLKSWAGEN Parts, Metric Tools, Custom Foreign Car Radios, Save to 60%. Catalog 50¢. $1.00 off on first order. Wholesale Co., P.O. Box 4044, Bridgeport, Conn. 06607.

BURNING OIL?? Etc. Save With **MOTALOY** Ring-Value Job While Driving. $6.50. Two for $12.00 Postpaid. Results Guaranteed. Larmal Products, Dept. G-10, 671 Main Street, Malden, Mass. 02148.

AUTO Tuneups made simple for beginners. Save Hundreds. Don't get stranded. Increase female friends. Start new career or hobby today. Complete instructions $2.00 now. Dynamics, Box 1575-X, Canton, Ohio 44730.

NEW, Eleven Point Acceleration Selector Unit for automobile Accelerators, positively the smoothest and cleanest acceleration known. All driving from the preferred area of the accelerator. Patent Pending. May order from this ad. Give Make and Model of car. $9.85. J. F. Kinney, Box 122, Humboldt, Kansas 66748.

STOP Thieves!!! Auto Guard Electronic Protection. $6.95. Details. Agmoe, Box 296-A, New York 10306.

120 VOLTS AT 3000 WATTS Of electricity from **ANY** alternated vehicle using our special adapter! Operate electric drills, lights, heaters, portable saws, ac-dc tv's and many more ac devices! Arc weld ¼" steel plates! Fully charge 6, 12, 24 volt batteries in minutes! Will not harm alternator! Installation takes only ten minutes! Guaranteed one full year! Send only $6.95 for complete construction plans, $12.95* for complete kit, $15.95* for assembled adapter or $18.95* with voltage indicating light (comes on when alternator is producing 120 volts!)—* Add $1.25 for postage—**PLUS MANY OTHER PRODUCTS JUST AS USEFUL!**—Construction plans $5.00 each,—ultra sensitive metal detector—x-ray fluoroscope machine—silver recovery unit—coin cleaner/electroplater—chemical formulary (home products)—electronic oven—**PLUS MANY MORE!**—Ask for our **FREE** color catalog—Creative Products, 1551 East Loop 820, Department MC, Fort Worth, Texas 76112.

USING Oil?? . . . Engine Dead?? . . . Won't start?? . . . Save with Micromoly plates while driving. $6.00. (Special Two for $11.00 postpaid) Satisfaction guaranteed!! National, BC3, 12305 Seldin, Omaha, Nebraska 68144.

SAVE MONEY AVOID TROUBLE—Ring and Valve job while you drive—Amazing—Free information- Write Today- Ransom Baucom Company, Department 3-27-MP, Raeford, North Carolina 28376.

SNOWMOBILES

SNOWMOBILE Hop up accessory **CATALOG.** Speed and performance equipment-manifolds, exhaust systems. Send 25¢. **G.E.M. PRODUCTS,** Box 845, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

PATCHES: Color Catalog 25¢ showing hundreds. Quotes on your design. A. T. Patch, Dept. 93, RFD 1, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

(Continued on next page)

AUTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup—Cover . . . Build yourself. Save! Complete plans $3.95 each Cover plans $2.00 Conversion Plans—econoline type van $2.95; passenger bus or delivery van $2.95. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Equipment catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10¢. Viking Camper Supply, 99-F Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403.

BUILD—Camping—Trailers—Truck—Mini Bus—Conversion—Six Floor—Plans—Manual—Blueprints—$2.00. Kamcraft—Box—1153, Milwaukee—Wis.—53201.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTORSCOOTERS & SUPPLIES

HONDA! $25 Other Bargains. Send 50¢. Motorscooter, P443, Bend, Oregon 97701.

FUN-BUGGY Catalog. Just out. World's first, biggest, featuring ATV's, Mini-bikes, Karts. $1.00. "How-to" plans $1.00. Complete parts stock. Bargain prices. Brown's Motorsports. 19P Central St., Worcester, Mass. 01608.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog 25¢. Parts, Accessories. Custom Stock, most makes, models. Cycle Supply, Box 192M, Fairbury, Ill. 61739.

BUILD Popular Mechanics" **MINIBIKE** featured June 1967 issue. Detail plans, photographs $2.50 refundable. Kits, parts, engines: factory discount prices. Catalog 25¢. Gilliom Mfg.: PMC: St. Charles, Missouri 63301.

MOTORCYCLE Turn Signals. Accessories Catalog 35¢. Houston PM Lockport, Illinois 60441.

MINI-BIKES, Go-Carts, Plans $1.00. Parts Catalog 25¢. Loren Products, Danville, Illinois 61832.

MOTORIZE Your Bicycle; Go-Kart; Snowmobile Plans! $2.00 Each: Go-Bykco, Barnesville, Minn. 56514.

SPACE, ROCKETS AND ASTRONAUTS

MOON Landing Pictures, other historic space fantastics! Free Brochure! Box 234-PM. Merritt Island, Florida 32952.

AVIATION

BE A Government licensed aviation mechanic. Practical training. Free Information. Atlantic Aero Mechanics School, Dept. PM-081, Municipal Airport, Kansas City, Missouri 64116.

BUILD—One-Man jet helicopter. Easy inexpensive. Detailed plans, drawings—$5.00. Helicraft, Box 7153, Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

AIRBOAT, Propellers, Hubs, Mounts. Plans. Supplies. 90—125—150—220 H.P. engines and parts. Corvair—Volkswagen conversions. 15—25—50 H.P. removeable air-drives $265.00 — $341.00 — $570.00. Catalog $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

BUILD YOUR OWN HELICOPTER From our drawings and assembled components. Not a toy. Uses aircraft engines. Send $5.00 now for our educational information package. Contains Aerodynamics, Stress Analyses, Photos, Prices. Helicom, Inc., 4411 Calle De Carlos, Palm Springs, Cal. 92262. (Since 1954.)

TWIN Engine Hovercraft Plans $10.00. Airboat, Gyroplane, Small Hovercraft Plans, $5.00 each. Catalog $2.00 listing supplies, engines, propellers, outboard airdrives. Arrowcraft, BD-700, Pearland, Texas 77581.

HOT AIR BALLOONING, The oldest, most exciting air sport. Send $5.00 for Info Pack including photos, Costs, License Requirements. American Balloon Services, 113 Park, Muscatine, Iowa 52761.

HOVERCRAFT

AERO-CAR. Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine power. Carries one man plus. Hovers, flies forward, backward, Sideways over land/snow/water. Complete construction plans and brochure. $5.95. Aero-Projects, Box 5118PM, Clinton, New Jersey 08809.

BOATS AND TRAILERS

BOAT PLANS—BOAT KITS—FRAME KITS World's largest 1972 catalog. Over 200 top designs. Sailboats 7-45′. Windmill, Snipe, etc. Motor Sailers, Trimarans, Catamarans, Power Cruisers, Houseboats, Deep V's, Fishing Boats, Runabouts, Hydroplanes, inboard and outboard. Ferro Cement 33-57′, sail and power. Send $1.00 for Plan Kit Catalog or $2.00 for catalog plus Boatbuilder's Guide to: Clark Craft, 16-P Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150.

AIRBOATS—Engines, Propellers, Hulls, or Complete Fiberglass Airboats. Color catalogue, $1.00. (Refundable with order). Aircat, Lake Hamilton, Florida 33851.

FIBERGLASS Canoes, Kayaks, and Duckboats. Many exciting models. Easily assembled kits. $39.95 up. Free Literature. Riverside Canoes, Box 5595P, Riverside, Calif. 92507.

FIBERGLASS Cloth and resin. World's finest cloth and non-run resin, at direct mill prices Flotation foam. Complete line of plastics. silicon bronze and brass screws, save 60%. No sales tax. Boat Plans. Catalog 25¢. Freight prepaid. Stiles Boat Supply, Box 11P, Linden Ave., Mantua Hts., N.J. 08051.

NEW 1971 Outboards . . . Top Brands . . . 4 H. P. $139 . . . 6 . . . $273 18 . . . $399 . . . 40 Selectric $638 . . . 60 Selectric $899 . . . All Sizes . . . Literature 50¢ . . . Scott-McCulloch Parts. Electra Marine, 675 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, New York 11563.

CANOES! Kayaks! Factory-direct quality kits, from $25.00. Many different models. Canvas hulls. Strongest construction materials. Free literature. Sportscraft, Box 636-P, Allentown, New Jersey 08501.

PLANS, FULL-SIZE PATTERNS. FRAME KITS With step-by-step instructions specially for amateurs. Send $1.00 for new catalog just off press—nearly 100 pages, over 100 designs 8′ to 42′: Sail, Jets, Inboards, Outboards, Cruisers, Houseboats, Hot Boats, Catamarans, Hydros. Glen Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

CANOE Kits—Wood Canvas, Molded Fiberglass—Free Literature. Trailcraft, Inc., Box 60679, Concordia, Kansas 66901.

FIBERGLASS Cloth, matt, polyester and epoxy resins. Wholesale catalog 25¢. Boat Molding book 30¢. Seifert's, Box 1206-M, Green Bay, Wis. 54305.

FIBERGLASS Cloth, mat, resin, Flotation foam. Complete supplies. Catalog 25¢. Kick-Shaw, Inc., 3511 Hixson Pike, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37415.

FREE Catalog! Camping, Boating, Sailing Supplies: Gadgets, Hardware And Gifts. Laacke And Joys, 1439 North Water Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202.

FREE Catalogue, Plans, Kits: Canoes, Sailing Canoes, Kayaks, Row-Motor-Sailboats. Quicksilver, 255A Shamrock, Venice, Florida 33595.

FISHING/Surfing/Sailing/Power/ Dories. Send 25¢ for Brochure, Photos. Texas Dory Boat Plans, Box 720, Galveston Texas 77550.

FIBERGLASS AND BOAT BUILDERS SUPPLIES at factory prices. Fiberglass, matt, resins, foams, bronze brass screws, nails, fittings, marine plywood, mahogany, trailers, boat plans. Send $1.00 for literature or $2.00 for large catalog plus book on fiberglass uses, boat coverings, molds, etc. to: Clark Craft, 16-PI Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150.

KAYAKS, Canoes, Sailboats, Surfboards, Complete plans, instructions, Free catalogue. Outdoor Sports, Box 1213-P, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401.

CAMPERS AND TRAILERS—KITS—PLANS—

CABOVER Campers, Pick-Up Covers, 16′ & 20′ Trailers. Build and Save. Large scale Plans and Full-size Patterns with written & pictorial instructions. Complete accessory and aluminum covering kits. Free Literature. Glen L, 9152 PM-3 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

MARINE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

MARINE Engines, conversions, parts, equipment. Catalog Free! Stokes Marine Industries, Coldwater, Michigan 49036.

CONVERT Auto engines to marine. 68 Page Catalog, 50¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Avenue, Linden 4, New Jersey 07036.

MARINE Supplies, Ignition Parts. Free literature. Michael's, 991 Broadway, Bayonne, New Jersey 07002.

FREE Brochure Conversion Kits, Propellers, gears V-Drives 1/0 Drives Gas, Diesel. Starmarine, 1931 Embarcadero, Oakland, Calif. 94606.

ATHLETIC AND BODY BUILDING COURSES

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's. **D.C.** revolutionary discovery. $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, 1769-S7, Chicago 60690.

POWERFUL Muscles fast! Free brochure! Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327-C, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

"MIGHTY Muscles" Fast! Amazing. **NATURAL** Method. Illustrated. $2.00. Absolutely Guaranteed! Avrometrics, 612 E. 95th, Brooklyn, New York 11236.

SPORTING GOODS AND EQUIPMENT

FREE 1972 Catalog! Guaranteed lowest prices! Rods, Reels, Lures, Accessories—Thousands of items. Cabela's, Inc., Dept. S-3, Sidney, Nebraska 69162.

FREE Catalog low direct factory prices, fishing, Hunting, Archery, reloading Camping supplies. Send today. Herters Inc., Dept. CPM. Waseca, Minn. 56093.

ARCHERY Lowest Discount Prices. All top brands. Orders shipped same day received. Money-back guarantee. World's Largest Supplier. Free catalog. Anderson Archery Corporation, Grand Ledge, Michigan 48837.

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG. Lure parts, Molds, Rod Blanks, Reels, Archery, Metal Detectors. Rare Hardwoods. Finnysports (ME), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

CROSSBOWS Powerful Accurate. Catalog 25¢. Crossbowman, Box 723PM-3, Manteca, California 95336.

CARWINCH—$95.00—Portable, 80′ Cable, Three Ton Pull. Hilmer Co., Box 3537-PM, Boulder, Colo. 80303.

COZY Shelter In Seconds!! Amazing **INFLATABLE TENT** . . . No Poles! . . . Rainproof! . . . Compact!! International, 4877 (1B1), Compton, California 90224.

BILLIARD CUES & Accessories, Details Free. Murphy's Cues-B33, Box 5352, Santa Monica, California 90406.

DETAILED OUTDOORSMAN'S POCKET-SIZED SURVIVAL DATA $1.00. G. Simpson Co., P.O. Box 3551, Simi, California 93063.

GOLFERS! Cut Strokes. Automatic Range Finder. Exact Distance from Ball to Hole. Send $6.95 Check or Moneyorder. Guaranteed. Jadlee, Dept. 1A3, 1050 Littleton, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

IMPORTED LOCK BLADE KNIVES And other interesting Sporting Goods Items. **FREE CATALOGUE. ALLEY SPORTS,** P.O. Box 415, **WESTBURY,** N.Y. 11590. Dept. CA-5.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

FISHING, TACKLE, LURES

MOLDS For fisherman's sinkers, jigs, squids, casting and spinning lures. Free catalog. Sweet Molds, Tonawanda 1, New York 14150.

ELEC-TRIC-LURE (Mercury battery lighted), "Fish-Catchingest" lure you ever tried—free catalog. Fen Brown Company, Box B 5, Willingboro, N. J. 08046.

MOLDS—For casting your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co.. Box P78, Reading, Pa. 19603.

FISHERMAN'S DREAM BOOK—FREE, 170 page catalog just loaded with Hard-To-Find Fishing Tackle Specialties and Do-It-Yourself Goodies. Our 28th year. **NETCAFT** Inc. Box 5510, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

FISHING Secrets Revealed. 36 page 1972 Fisherman's Guide. Many hot tips, top spots, much more. Plus exciting new facts about fishing with Mepps spinners, world's most popular lure. 50¢ value. Send 25¢ with name and address to: Sheldons', Inc., Box (718), Antigo, Wis. 54409.

"WORM Round-Up" Brings Them Up Alive! $1.00 Sample Makes 10 Gallons. Crescendo, 120 Meadow Run, Hamburg, New York 14075.

CATCH FISH LIKE CRAZY. Fresh, salt water. Day, night. Year 'round. **SVENGALI** 'em. Unconditional never fail guarantee. Become one of thousands satisfied mail customers. 12 samples $1.00. **SVENGALI LURES,** P. O. Box 144-K, Glen Head, N.Y. 11545.

EARTHWORMS, LIVE BAIT

GROW Fishworms. Outstanding new breed produces great profits. Free Literature. Fain's Hatchery-31, Edison, Ga. 31746.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven—56. Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

GROW Larger Earthworms, Faster Easier —More Profit—Nograin—Soilless Method. Organic Enterprises . . . Route #1-M . . . Texarkana, Arkansas . . . 75501.

BIG Profits Raising Worms, Soilless Method. Three Oaks, Dresden, Tennessee 38225.

HYBRID Redworms 5000 $10.00, 20,000 $20.00 Postpaid with Raising Instructions, Worms, Route 9, Waco, Texas 76705.

$15,000 YEARLY Raising Fishworms, Free Literature, Georgia Enterprises, Dawson, Georgia 31742.

HUNTING, GUNS, DECOYS

HUNTERS! Get rabbits out of their holes. Modernized Indian **"RABBIT CALL"** $2.00—U.S. Hunters, P.O. Box 2994, Anaheim, Calif. 92804.

MUZZLE LOADING Pistol and Rifle Kits. Fully Shootable. From $18.50. For brochure send stamped envelope to: CVA, Dept. 15, Higganum, Conn. 06441.

1850 PERCUSSION PISTOL .44 Cal. Make it yourself. Shootable! Complete plans and full instructions $2.00. Equipement Viel Enr, Box 250PM, Isle-Verte, P.Q. Canada.

DOGS AND KENNELS

LOOKING For a Special Puppy—Send $1.00 for catalog with prices and information on more than 100 breeds. Hoppe's Kennels—Rt. 2A—Hill City, Kansas 67642.

POULTRY & GAME BIRDS

QUAILS, Incubators, cages, supplies catalog. Marsh, 14216 Brookhurst, Garden Grove, Calif. 92643.

APPALACHIAN Wild Turkey eggs, 6—$10.00. Meadowbrook, Richfield 4, Pa. 17086.

RABBITS—CHINCHILLAS—FUR BEARING ANIMALS

RAISE Rabbits for us, $500 month home facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 breeds. Housing, breeding, feeding, markets, marketing etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 36 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penn. 15217.

AMAZING PROFITS! $10,000 Yearly Raising Rabbits for Wool and Breeding. Details 25¢ coin. American Angora, Malta 12, Montana 59538.

MAKE Big Money Raising Chinchillas, Cavies, Rabbits for us. Catalog 25¢. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pa. 17349.

$500-$1000 MONTH Plan Raising Rabbits For Us. Free Details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

$600-UP MONTHLY. People needed. Raise rabbits, other laboratory animals for us. Huge market. We supply equipment, breeders and instructions. Details 25¢. National Research Farms, **PNMA** 4, Box 37, Palatine, Illinois 60067.

CHINCHILLA INCOME GUARANTEED. Terms. 25¢, Bulletin $1.00. Chinchilla, 11PM, Port Richey, Fla. 33568.

PETS—BIRDS, CATS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

AQUARISTS Supply Manual 40¢. Daleco, 416-P Glenalby, Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150.

HAWKS, Reptiles, raccoons, skunks, squirrels. Catalogue 25¢. Trails End Zoo, St. Stephens, S.C. 29479.

950 PICTURE Pet Hobby Supply Catalog 50¢ "Everything—You Name It." Stromberg's Pets Unlimited, Fort Dodge 25, Iowa 50501.

LIVE Seahorses, Marine Specimens, Aquarium Supplies. Illustrated catalog 30¢. Marine, Box 23158-G, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33307.

AQUARIUM SUPPLIES. World Champion Guppies, Bettas, Seahorses, Catalog 25¢. Land Hermit Crabs (Playful!) $4.95 pair. Fishmart, Ortonville, Mich. 48462.

BUY Direct—Save: Monkeys, Ocelots. Birds, Reptiles. Wildlife Books. Catalog 25¢. Exotic Animal Importers, Inc. Box 1675, Miami, Florida 33138.

HORSES, LIVESTOCK

"HOW TO TRAIN HORSES"—FREE Book tells how to break, train, make money with horses. Beery School, 1103 Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT AND TENTS

BACKPACKING Equipment: Send for prices. Oregon Recreational Enterprises Inc., 8103 N. Denver, Portland, Oregon 97217.

CAMPING

PAK TENTS—Inexpensive. Free Literature. Martins—Box 141, Fremont, Calif. 94537.

JUMBO Tents, sleeping bags, camping catalog. Largest selection anywhere. 25¢. I. **GOLDBERG,** Dept. PM 372, 902 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa. 19107.

TRAVEL AND RESORTS

CANOE Trips—$11.00 per day. Write, Rom's Outfitters, Ely, Minnesota 55731.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

METERS—Surplus, new, used, panel and portable. Send for list. Hanchett, Box 5577, Riverside, Calif. 92507.

LAMP Parts. Catalog, prices, wiring instructions. 50¢. Refunded first order. Gyro, 5218P N.W. 35 Ave., Miami 42, Florida 33142.

LAMP Parts for building, repairing converting. Catalog 50 cents. Refunded first order. Brown Lamp Co., Box 12511, Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS

"BATTERIES" Six Used Rechargeable molds, material, instructions. Battery Shop, Box 820, La Quinta, California 92253.

ELECTRIC Generator Sets. 5-KW To 60-KW, Gasoline And Diesel. K. A. Weimer, Route 1, Tucker Mill Road, Conyers, Georgia 30207.

COMPLETE Hydraulic Jack Repairing Manual $3.00. Moneyback Guarantee. Bayerco, 938-CH Betty Avenue, Neenan, Wisconsin 54956.

ENGINES, MOTORS, MAGNETS

ELECTRIC MOTOR SUPPLIES! Rewinding data! Catalog! Modequip, Box 7266, Kansas City, Mo. 64113.

WINDING Data, 275 motors, $1.25. Data Company, 512 Kensington, Kansas City, Mo. 64124.

USE 3-Phase Motors on Single phase no ballasts, condensers, rewiring. Send $3.00 for Technical Knowhow. Strang Electric, Box 555, Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

UNIMAT, Maximat sale, Amazingly low prices. Dumas, 562 Howard Avenue, Staten Island, New York 10301.

MICOMETERS—Indicators. Steel—Aluminum—Brass. Maximat, Unimat Lathes. Complete mailing—50¢. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

SMALL Foundry furnaces. Supplies. Free literature. Pyramid Products, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041.

WINCHES And **HOISTS.** Choice of 12 volt or 110. Reversible, compact, fast. ¼ ton to 1 ton capacity, from $49.95. 25¢ brings 16 page full color catalog. Refundable. Superwinch, Inc., Dept. PM, Pomfret, Connecticut 06258.

END Mills. Lathe Milling Attachments: Information. Potter, Box 73, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.

FREE Catalog—Micrometers, Dial Calipers, Indicators, Unimat Lathes—Raymond Leung, Room 136, 664 King's Road, Hong Kong.

FINEST Woodcarving Tools, Supplies, Catalog 50¢. Woodcarvers Supply, 3112 West 28th, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55416.

BUILD Your Own Miniature Horizontal Milling Machine. Plans $2.50. Microm Company, Box 2313, Santa Ana, Calif. 92707.

UNIMAT LATHE Owners—Adjustable Tool Post Available. Details Write: Glengineering, 239-43 66 Ave., Douglaston, N.Y., 11362.

NUTS, Bolts, Screws, Price List 10¢. Mixed Assortment, Over 5 Gross. Send $9.95. Nutty Co., Box 1576 SMS, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

MORRIS—Welders—110/220, 150 Amperes, $53.50. 1070 Inner, Schenectady, New York 12303.

WELDERS. Convert To Heliarc. Weld All Kinds Of Metals. You Can Build This 0-225AMP High Frequency Heliarc Unit From Junk Box And Approximate $9.00. Picture Of Completed Unit, Plans And Where To Get Parts. Send $4.00 To: Information Supply Company, Box 166, College Park, Maryland 20740.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

(Continued from preceding page)

PLATING Equipment, Portable Platers, Supplies, and "Know-How". Build your own tanks for nickel, chrome, etc. Easy-to-install PVC liners. Rectifier components —all sizes. Schematics, parts lists, formulas, operating instructions for all plating. $10.00 post-paid. Guaranteed to save you 25%-75% or immediate refund. Some good used units for sale. Platers Service Company, 1511-A Esperanza, Los Angeles, California 90023.

ELECTROPLATING Manual! All New! $3.00! Absolutely Guaranteed! Qrew, Box 8-B, Bourbonnais, Illinois, 60914.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEP And Gov't. Surplus Buving Manual (Jeeps Pictured) 75¢. Surplus Bargain Catalogue 60¢. Both $1.00. Surplus Bargains, Box 789PM2, York, Penna. 17405.

JEEPS Typically From $53.90 . . . Trucks From $78.40 . . . Airplanes, Typewriters, Boats, Clothing, Camping, Sporting, Photographic, Electronics Equipment. Wide Variety. Condition. 100,000 Bid Bargains Direct From Government Nationwide. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Categories Catalog $1.00 (Deductible First $10.00 Order From Our Separate Included Catalog). Surplus Service, Box 820-A, Holland. Michigan 49423.

NO CATCHES. Buy any surplus direct from U.S. gov't. All information $2.00. Bridgeworth, P.O. Box 2292-C, Vancouver, Washington 98661.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. How and Where to buy in Your Area. Send $1.00. Surplus Information, Headquarters Bldg., Box 30177-PM, Washington, D.C. 20014.

1972 SURPLUS Army, Navy store, 52 Page illustrated catalog. Send 50¢. Ruvel, 3037 North Clark, Dept. 3-J, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

JEEPS!!! Pickups!!! 100,000 items direct from Government. How? Where? Your area. Latest information. Moneyback guarantee. Send $2.00 to: **DEPENDABLE, MANUAL** 109, Box 113, Vista, California 92083.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . low as $1.00 Acre Vacationing . . . Homesteading . . . Investment! Exclusive "Government Land Buyer's Guide" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Review" listing lands throughout U.S. Send $1.00. Surplus Lands, Box 19107-AO, Washington, D.C. 20036.

JEEPS $52.40. Airplanes $75.01. Typewriters $6.70. Boats $7.50, Direct from Government. Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Refundable). Midwest Surplus, Box 401-PM, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

JEEPS From—$52.50; Typewriters from —$4.15; Cars from—$31.50. Walkie-talkies, motorcycles, airplanes, boats. Typical "As Is" bid bargains from Uncle Sam. Tremendous variety. Exciting free list. Write: Enterprises, Box 402/75, Jamaica, New York 11430.

SURPLUS BARGAINS—War, government. Industrial surplus at savings to 80%! Clothes, boots, cots, tents—bargains for farm, home, outdoors. **SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**—must give zip code. **SURPLUS STORE,** Sioux Falls, S.D. 57102.

JEEPS & Equipment. You buy **FROM GOVERNMENT.** Your Area. Latest information manual #2701 sent for $2.00. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.** Solley, Box 597, San Marcos, California 92069.

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

COLLECT Military Medals. list 25¢. Vernon, Box 387PM, Baldwin, N.Y. 11510.

HOBBI-CARVE—Home workshop wood carver—create beautiful wood reproductions of sculptures, plaques, figurines, sconces and bookends. Hundreds of work patterns available. Send 25¢ for "How To Make Quality Wood Carvings" booklet. Refunded with order. Write: Hobbi-Carve, 930 Duluth Street, Dept. PM, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106.

NAZI Medals and Photos. Also United States War Surplus. Catalog and War Poster, 25¢. Hutchinson House, Dept. PM89, Box 6411, Chicago, Illinois 60680.

BASEBALL CARDS WANTED—Dollar each for old cards. Hobbyist, Box 3731M, Detroit, Mich. 48215.

DECALS, EMBLEMS, PATCHES

AMERICAN Flag Lapel Pins. Guaranteed. $2.00 Discount On Large Orders. D. O'Brien, Box 248-P, New Haven, Conn. 06502.

STAMP COLLECTING

FREE! 55 Different Stamps—Worth $3.00 At Catalog Prices!—From 26 Present And Former French Colonies, Across The Flaming African Deserts Of The French Foreign Legion To Romantic Polynesia And Desolate Antarctica. Also, Exciting Stamps On Approval, Returnable Without Purchases, Cancel Service Anytime—But This Valuable Collection (Plus Big Illustrated Catalog) Are Yours To Keep—**FREE!** Send 10¢ For Mailing. H. E. Harris, FF-4, Boston, Mass. 02117.

YOURS Free! 20 Almost Rare Stamps From 12 Lost Nations—Most A Half-Century Old! Nations Overrun By Invaders And Never Freed Again. Stamps So Appealing That Experienced And Beginning Collectors Alike Will Want Them. You Get 110 Other Stamps From Britain's Lost Empire Plus Illustrated Album To Keep As A Bonus Should You Buy $1.00 From Our Approval Selection. Or Return Album And 110 Stamps With Selection And Buy Nothing. Cancel Service Anytime. But Lost Nations Stamps Are Yours To Keep! Send 10¢ For Mailing While Supplies Last. Kenmore, Milford Lane-956, New Hampshire 03055.

NO GIMMICKS! NO CATCHES! Send $1.00 For Valuable Stamps. Free Catalog. Don't miss this bargain. Order Today!! Stephen & Sons, Dept. 1G3, 276 East 31, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226.

SEND Only 10¢ for the most wonderful catalog of stamp offers in America. You will also receive a special bonus collection of 150 different stamps from St. Vincent, Rwanda, Russia, etc. Littleton Stamps, Dept. MN-1, Littleton, N.H. 03561.

FREE—Mint British Colonials from Sabah, Seychelles, Tristan Cunha, Sarawak, Negri Sembilan, Caymans, South Georgia. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck, 8, N.Y.

KOREA—25 Different 10¢. Approvals. Hijop, Box 505, Norristown, Pa. 19404.

BEAUTIFUL Red China Pandas. 50 World Wide 25¢. Approvals. Big M Enterprises. P. O. Box 10902A, Ferguson, Missouri 63135.

CLEARANCE! 100 Old Stamps. Guaranteed. 25¢. Stephen & Sons, Dept. 1G3, 276 East 31, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226.

WOW! $30.00 Value! 1000 Different Worldwide Stamps. $1.50 with profit sharing approvals. Universal, Box 6-MA, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141.

FREE List. Large Assortment $1. High value packet $2. Schollmeyer, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11225.

FINE Worldwide used Quality mounted approvals. Reasonably priced at 2¢ up. Free gift with initial selection. Franklin, Box 467, Jamaica, New York 11434.

GIANT Stamp Collection including: Astronauts. Satellites, Moonrockets, Boy Scout issue. Complete U.N. Set, recent Olympic and Sport issues from many countries, etc., Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and approvals. Everything 10¢! Stampex, Box 47-RM, White Plains, N.Y.

OLDER UNITED STATES Approvals to adults only. Intriguing, worthwhile. Engle, Box 208P, Lowell, Michigan 49331.

50 DIFFERENT Canada: 10¢ With approvals. Oroszky, P.O. Box 1-C, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.

100 DIFFERENT United States Stamps, 25¢, with U.S., Foreign Approvals. ShelRon, Box 547C, North Miami, Fla. 33161.

WOW! 110 ALL DIFFERENT GERMANY 10¢ Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values, Big catalog, bargain lists. Also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A-32PM, Jamestown, N. Y. 14701.

FREE! BIG BARGAIN CATALOG—NEW EDITION listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E-32PM, Jamestown, N. Y. 14701.

FAMOUS Painting collection 15 different—depicts work of art found in museums of the world—10¢ with worldwide approvals. Modern Stamps, Dept. 57H, Ferrysburg, Michigan 49409.

225 STAMPS For only 10¢! Airmails. Pictorials: stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25¢ each! Plus unusual stamps to examine. Buy any or none return balance, cancel service anytime. Mystic Stamp Co., Camden 80, New York 13316.

U.S. MINT Specials! Flag set, complete $1.00. 1¢, 2¢, 3¢ famous Americans (21 different) $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

PENNY! Approvals! Regardless catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5. Calif. 92105.

"AFRICA." 25 Beauties, 10¢. Approvals. Gorliz, Box 1915PM, Naples, Florida 33940.

U.S. BARGAIN, 50 Different 10¢, with beautiful worldwide, approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50¢. Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Gould, 1784 Union, San Francisco 94123.

PENNY Stamps! 1000 Mounted in book at 1¢ each! Trust Stamp Company, P.O. Box 100-P, Jamaica, New York 11435.

ABSOLUTELY Free United States Mint Souvenir Sneet When Requesting United States Approvals. **K&B,** Box 70, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps, $1.00. Smith, 508-A Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

210 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives $1.00. Stamps, 7607 Larchview, Dallas, Texas 75240.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING New plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Ware, Monroe, Conn. 06468.

TEN Different Nudes: 20¢. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2M40, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

AMERICANS On foreign stamps, Presidents, Kennedy, Roosevelt, Lincoln, U.S. Spacemen, Princess Grace and others. 10¢ with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Dept. 57, Spring Lake, Michigan 49456.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

STAMP COLLECTING

(Continued from preceding page)

FAR EAST ASSORTMENT—VIET NAM, JAPAN, KOREA, Formosa and others only 10¢ with world wide approvals. Clark Stamps, Dept. 57V, Muskegon, Michigan 49444.

100 CANADA 25¢. Excellent value. Approvals. Continental, Limehouse, Ontario, Canada.

FREE Duplicate Exchange—2¢ Approvals. Belden, Box 4175B, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

"WHOLESALE" U.S.—Foreign Pricelist and catalog Free! Everything Guaranteed. Schneider, Box 1240, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501.

100 DIFFERENT British Empire 10¢. Approvals. Gibson, Box 34, Lansdowne, Pa. 19050.

"INVERTED Error" Dag Hammarskjold, 10¢ with approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, D. C. 20015.

1500 FOREIGN $1.00; 5000 $3.00; 9000 $5.00. 5000 USA, Contains airs, dues, presidentials, revenues, 19th Century, high values, etc. $3.00. 300 pre-1940 USA Commemoratives $2.00; 700 $4.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California 94804

80 DIFFERENT U.S. stamps. Includes 1943 flag stamp of occupied nations. Only 25¢. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-M, Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598.

50 DIFF. U.S. Commemoratives 25¢ Approvals. We Pay Postage. Craig Stamps, Box 118-N, Bellmore, New York 11710.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10¢ with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-P, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

307 DIFFERENT Triangles, Sports, Topicals, etc. Worth near $8.00. Only 25¢. Bargain approvals. Jayto Stamps, East Syracuse, New York 13057.

MILLIONS Foreign Stamps! 2¢ each! Send for gigantic approvals! **ABC,** Box 6000-MB, San Francisco, California 94101.

NEW! Get scarce Vietnam, Tanzania, Cook Islands Royal Visit, Monaco Royal Wedding plus F.D.R., Stalin, Churchill memorial issues, many more. Valuable collection of 100 different stamps from faraway places. Strange beasts, famous people, rare paintings. Also stamp selections to examine. Buy any or none, return balance. Cancel service anytime. Rush 10¢ handling. Garcelon Stamp Co., PM9K, Calais, Maine 04619.

100 OLD United States between 1861 and 1935. $1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

60 DIFFERENT UNITED States (30 Commemoratives) 25¢. Seidenberg, Salem 169, Oregon 97308.

"50 FAMOUS PAINTINGS 50¢ when requesting approvals. C. F. Stamps, 655 Forbes St., East Hartford, Conn. 06118."

QUALITY AND LOW PRICE. EXCELLENT For advanced or beginner. Mounted approvals 2¢ up, all countries in Scott's Order. Preview Stamps, P.O. Box 20667, San Diego, California 92120.

AUSTRALIA—Fifty Different. 10¢ When requesting approvals! Value, 10209A-Tenbrook, Silver Spring, Maryland 20901.

RUSSIAN Space collection 25¢. Russian Approvals. Snedco, Box 68-P, Waldwick, N.J. 07463.

BEAUTIFUL TOPICAL COLLECTION—Includes Olympic sport stamps, wild animals, bicolor triangles, colorful birds, outer space stamps, Poland kitten stamp and others. 10¢ with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Dept. 57A, Fruitport, Mich. 49415.

COLORFUL COLLECTION Of 75 different stamps. Includes sets, paintings, animals, flowers. 25¢ with worldwide approvals. Gibs Company, 4713 N. Albany Avenue, Chicago 60625.

FREE 50 Worldwide. Approvals. University Stamps, P.O. Box 1471, Lake Worth, Florida 33460.

200 DIFFERENT 10¢ With Approval. Polze, Box 5215, Milwaukee, Wisc. 53204.

VIETNAM 25 Different 10¢ approval. Sam Chazen, Box 95, Ozone Park, N.Y. 11417.

FREE!! 25 US Commemoratives, 2" Diameter Magnifier, 10¢. Approvals. Mixdrak, 5630 Wilson, Chicago 60630.

STAMP Kit For Fun & Profit. $2.00. Sparacia, 3845 Montevista, Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44121.

"CONQUEST Of Mars", Yemen's Latest Collection. 10¢ With Space Approvals. Potomac Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

VALUABLE Premium 15¢ with Worldwide Approvals. White, Box 88, Costa Mesa, California 92627.

"SPACE" Pictorials, others. 110 Different—10¢! Approvals. Shaw, Drawer E-64, Montevallo, Alabama 35115.

MILLIONS of stamps 2¢ each. Write today for gigantic selection. **CSC,** Box 9384, No. Hollywood, Calif. 91606.

BHUTAN 3-D ANTIQUE CAR Set Only 25¢ With Approvals. Robert Hedges, Route 3, Hagerstown, Md. 21740.

TONGA'S Banana-Shaped Stamp. Bhutan Foil, Botswana Elephant, President Kennedy, Moon Landing, Honduras Easter Flowers, German Child Painting, plus 100 others! Only 10¢ when requesting approvals. Select those desired, return balance. Cancel service anytime. Douglas Cook, Dept. PM-2, Las Vegas, Nevada 89112.

COMMEMORATIVE DeGaulle Series Airmails. Bargain List. Send $1.00. Masters, 82 Rue Doudeauville, Paris 18 France.

PLANES! Trains! Cars! Ships! Space! Sports! Spectacular Stamp collection. Just 10¢. With great approvals. Castle, P. O. Box 15-PMM, Flushing, N.Y. 11352.

"25 AIRMAILS 10¢. Approvals. Dean, 508 Snow, Richland, Wash. 99352."

50 U.S. COMMEMORATIVES. 15¢. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 2311, Heath, Ohio 43055.

RARE Stamp Free! Also new packet Aden to Urundi, with Kennedy, Triangles, Space, Sports, Ships, Dogs, Cats, Reptiles, Plus Others. All Free. Send 10¢ for mailing. Empire Stamp Co., Dept. 1, Toronto, Canada.

255 DIFFERENT Worldwide: 15¢ Approvals. Tibbets, 8675 Meadow, Downey, California 90242.

7 COMPLETE SETS Poland—25¢ With Approvals. Duncan Stamps, RR #1, Duncan, B. C., Canada.

SENSATIONAL Clearance Sale. 10 packets-.25, 20 packets-.50, 40 packets-$1.00. No Approvals. Norge, Wyckoff, NJ 07481.

U.S. PLATE Blocks. 7 different 3¢—Commemoratives $1.00! Approvals. Gordon Davison, Henniker, New Hamp. 03242.

321 DIFFERENT Stamps 35¢ Bargain lists included. No Approvals. Stamps, Box 27, Fremont, Michigan 49412.

15 IRELAND Large Pictorials 25¢. Penniston, Box 5502, Arlington, Va. 22205.

FREE! $10.00 Giant Stamp Collection of 300 all different colorful, valuable postage stamps from Africa—Europe—Asia—British Empire—Worth $10.00—$12.00 at catalogue prices. Also money-saving Booklet. All yours as a Get-Acquainted Gift. Adults only. Other fine stamps enclosed for your inspection. Frasek Co., Inc., PM3, White Plains, New York 10601.

1¢, 2¢ APPROVALS. Other Bargains. Pam, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

DIFFERENT 225 Different Large Commemoratives Pictorials Worldwide $1.00. 500, $3.00. 1000, $7.00. Off Paper, No Approvals. Regency Stamps, Box 8854, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221.

FREE—Colonial collection. Bargain approvals. Gains, Box 788, Mattoon, Illinois 61938.

FREE 10 Japan War Stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 1486½ Sherburne, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps 50¢. Approvals. Over six years of prompt service. Eric's, Box 1444, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.

FREE, Mint Ghana Set. Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 5645, Redwood City, California 94063.

HUNGARY, 100 Different plus Bonus Nudes only 15¢ With Worldwide Approvals. Free Duplicate Exchange Plan. Markwell Stamp Mart, P.O. Box 921, Schenectady, New York 12301.

FREE! Qatar, Rwanda, Selangor, Others. Approvals. Keating, 2520 Boulevard, Jersey City, New Jersey 07304.

APPROVALS: Plus Collections By Year. Martus, Box 251, Bushkill, Pennsylvania 18324.

I PAY $250 For 1924 1¢ Green Franklin Stamps rotaty perforated eleven ($2,500 unused). Send 25¢ for illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins. Vincent, 85PM, Bronx, New York 10458.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS 10¢ with approvals. Lawrence, Box 7511M, Baltimore, Maryland 21207.

SURPRIZE Set-Free. Approvals. Chapman Stamps, Box 487Z, Galesburg, Michigan 49053.

DWIGHT EISENHOWER Memorial stamp on Special **U.S.** first day cacheted cover addressed your name. 50¢ each. **K.M. WALSH,** Box 308, **TUCKAHOE,** N.Y. 10707.

"SAPPORO Winter Olympics"—Hungary's latest Bicolored Commemoratives—Free! Approvals plus 101 Bonus Sets. William Deems, 226a Race, Ravenswood, West Virginia 26164.

WORLD STAMPS All Different, 300 $1.00, 500 $1.80, 1,000 $4.25, 2,000 $9.50, 3,000 $15.75, 5,000 $32.50, 10,000 $98.00, Bob Jacobs, 5521 Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641.

CANADA 25 Different 10¢ Approvals Accompany. Rideau Stamps, Drawer 110, South Mountain, Ontario, Canada.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

SELLING My barrel of Indian and Lincoln cents (1860's thru 1920's, all mints) at $10 per pound! Maximum 10 pounds. Sample bag of 20—$2. Mrs. Penny Fisher, Box 1778-R, Encino, Calif. 91316.

SEND Only $1.00 for Coin Collecting Outfit. Contains 25 new coins from 25 countries, Plus Magnifier, wooden nickel, "How To Collect Coins" booklet, special coin envelopes, foreign banknote And big catalog of coins, paper money, collectors supplies. Littleton Coins, Dept. GH-1, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

INDIANHEADS: 2 Diff., Below 1900. 75¢. Stevens, Box 546F, North Miami, Fla. 33161.

SILVER DOLLARS Uncirculated, 1880-81—1883-84-85 $5.00 Ea. Catalogue 50¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

COIN Clearance! Bargain List 10¢. (Refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts 02048.

FIVE Indianheads $1.80; Five V-nickels $1.85; Eisenhower Dollar $1.85; Silver Certificate $1.85; Silver Dollar $3.10; Catalog 25¢. Fairway, 121-K, Rye, New York 10580.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

(Continued from preceding page)

COMPLETE U.S. Coin List 25¢. Lincoln Starter Sets 50 Different $1.75, 100 Different $3.50. Schultheis, Box 151M, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040.

PRICE Lists of Thousands of Stamps and Coins. Send 25¢ Refundable with purchase. No Approvals. Bryson, 612M White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

CHOICE ROOSEVELT DIMES!—1949S-70¢, 1955D-50¢, 1955-S 35¢, 1955P-$1.30. All others 25¢ each. Complete set, 55 different with album, only $13.49! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Premier, Box 7776-PM, Spokane, Washington 99208.

BRILLIANT Uncirculated **Silver Dollars,** 1878 To 1904: Our Date Selection $4.98. Ten Different Dates $46.89. Bargain Lists 18¢. Bebee's Incorp., Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

4 PROOF Lincoln Cents, $2.00. Catalog 25¢. Village Coin Shop, Dept. P, Plaistow, New Hampshire 03865.

EARLY U.S. Currency Replicas. 4 Bills, $2.00. G. Regenscheid, Route 1, St. Peter, Minn. 56082.

LINCOLNS: 50 Mixed 1909-40 $2.00. 35 Different Uncirculated $2.00. Nayko, 172-15D Effington, Flushing, New York 11358.

LINCOLNS 1909-1955 Every year except 1922. 46 Different (Regularly $8.25) **SPECIAL** $3.95. **HARRIS,** Box 2037P, Santa Cruz, California 95060.

20 MIXED V, Buffalo, and Jefferson Nickels 1900's To 1940's $2.95. Anthony, Box 9852P, San Jose, California 95117.

GOLD: Mexican 1865 Maximilliand Peso .900F Uncirculated $1.95. Olmsted, Terrace, Franklin, New Hampshire 03235.

EVERY "S" Lincoln Cent minted since 1940, plus 30 more mixed, 50 in all $2.00. Pavley, Box 518, Cupertino, California 95014.

FOREIGN Crowns. Mauritius, Manx, Somalia, Caribbean, Olympics. Retailers making 25%. Lists 11¢. Payn. 966-A Fraser, Los Angeles, Calif. 90022.

INDIANHEAD Cents, 3 Different, $1.00. Free Pricelist included. Kedzie Koins, 5909 So. Kedzie, Chicago, Illinois 60629.

1949-S LINCOLN 10¢. **FREE** Bargain List. Ron Farley, Metamora, Ill. 61548.

FREE List choice modern foreign Coins, Crowns, Commemoratives, Minors. Catoctin Coins, 12 Sparhawk Street, Boston, Mass. 02135.

GOLD COINS Of the World. Beautiful Low Prices. Plus thousands of United States Coins. Free price list. Please send long, airmail envelope. Self-addressed, stamped. Silver Center, Box 22171-M, San Francisco, California 94122.

LINCOLN CENT SET 62 Different (1909 VDB-1948) Including 1909VDB, 1943PDS. $5.95. Five Sets $27.50. Rodney Tuttle, 3946 58th Street, San Diego, California 92113.

"30 LINCOLNS 1909 To 1943, $2.00. Kohns, Box 215, North Miami, Fla. 33161."

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS & CURIOS

10 BEAUTIFUL Arrowheads $2.00. Guajardo's, 8713 Shaver, El Paso, Texas 79925.

"AFRICAN DRUMS And **SPEARSHIELDS** Made By **AFRICANS** From **GENUINE HIDES** As Originally Made Centuries Ago: Height ± 9 inches, $6 Each $10 Both. **AFRICAN COLLECTIONS, BOX 5694, JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA.**

OFFICIAL ANTIQUE GUIDE, WHOLESALE And retail prices listed on every item. **FEATURES** hundreds of illustrations, thousands of prices, 224 pages. **SEND** $1.98: **CARLOS RAMOS, 250 19th STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11215.**

APACHE Arrowhead Collection 9, $2.00. 25 for $5.00. Epanco, PM 1239, Apache Junction, Arizona 85220.

INDIAN Relic list, Arrowheads $4.00. doz. Folsom. $5.00 each. C. Secrist, Deerfield, Missouri 64741.

EVERYBODY LIKES DIXIE GUN WORKS.

TONS Of antique gun parts and supplies. All reproduction muzzle loading guns. Send $2.00 for enlarged illustrated catalog No. 120. Dixie Gun Works, Union City 12, Tennessee.

LIST Indian relics. 10 Arrowheads $3.00. Hyde's, Box 2304, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

10 PERFECT Arrowheads $4.00. Smith. 9825 Conway Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46236.

SELLING 20,000 Indian relics, Arrowheads, spearheads, tomahawks, ceremonials, etc. List 10¢. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas 71943.

INDIAN Relic List. Arrowhead Identification Guide $3.98. Antiquities, Rt. 1, Box 14A-3M, Princeton, W. Va. 24740.

ANTIQUE Buying Guides Refinishing Old Tyme Posters, Maps. Write: Maple Valley, R.D.2 419, Branchville, New Jersey 07826.

INDIAN Auctions, Shows, Nationwide. Jewelry, Artifacts, Beadwork, Weapons, Hundreds Other Rare Collectors Items, Free List, Notices. **INDIAN CENTER,** 1582 Colorado, **EAGLEROCK, CALIF.** 90041.

ANTIQUE BUYING GUIDE. Know antique values you own or buy. Thousands of wholesale and retail prices listed. 224-page book. $1.98. Harold Reker, 1218A Main St., Jasper, Ind. 47546.

"REFINISHING And Restoring Antiques", 190 page instruction book reveals trade secrets of antique pros. Learn painting, staining, polishing, cleaning, Gold leaf. $1.45. **MAC** Enterprises, Dept. AA, 56 Norwood Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey 07060.

MODELS—CARS, SHIPS, TRAINS, PLANES ETC.

LIVE Steam Engine Kits. Fascinating Hobby for Model Mechanics. Boilers, Fittings, Accessories. Pictured Catalog $1.00 H.P.K. Models, Centuck 34, Yonkers, "H" New York 10710.

UNIMAT, Maximat sale. Amazingly low prices. Duman, 562 Howard Avenue, Staten Island, New York 10301.

SHIP Models Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50¢. Mass, residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co., Dept. SM, Route 128, Dedham, Mass. 02026.

SHIP And yacht model fittings: Pine construction hull kits; blueprints. Send 50¢ for illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

MODEL Airplanes—Big 220 Page Catalog 50¢. Sig Company, Montezuma, Iowa 50171.

LIVE Steam powered backyard railroads! All sizes. Complete "bolt-together kits," and rough castings. Excellent drawings. 100 page catalog $1.00. Little Engines, Lomita, California 90717.

SHIP Models Catalog 25¢. Scientific, Inc., 340 Snyder, Berkeley Heights, N. J. 07922.

MODEL Hot Air Engines Plans—Kits Information. Send Stamped Envelope: Model Engine Specialties, Box 9221, Lansing, Mich. 48909.

GAMES, TOYS, PUZZLES, NOVELTIES

FUNNIEST New novelty in 20 years! Sell thousands, make huge profits. Send 25¢ for sample, large wholesale catalog. Lakewood; 6800 North Campbell, Chicago, Ill. 60645.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, VENTRILOQUISM

HOUDINI'S Greatest Magic!! You can do them all!! Giant Illustrated Catalog 25¢ with Free Trick!! Vick Lawston, Box 2026P, Pompano Beach, Florida 33061.

NEW 1972 large Catalog. Be popular! Amaze! Have fun! Send 10¢. Latest Magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 11, Dallas, Texas 75201.

VENTRILOQUISM! Learn at home! Guaranteed! Write! Information Free! Dummy Catalog 25¢. Maher, Box 9037P, Denver, Colorado 80209.

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM! Information free. Ventriloquism, Magic Catalog 25¢. Izzy Rizzy's School of Ventriloquism, 3746 W. 63rd Street, Chicago, Illinois 60629.

COMPLETELY Illustrated catalog. 84 pages. 25¢. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-M, N.Y.C. 10011.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. $1.00. Magic Inc., 5082 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

WORLD'S Finest professional magic tricks. Joker's Novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston, Illinois.

FREE! World's Leading Catalog 2000 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks. Scientific Gadgets, Hobbies. Johnson-Smith, C-10, Detroit, Michigan 48224.

MAGIC MAGAZINE—Monthly since 1936. 44 pages. All phases. 3 month trial $1.00. Genii. P.O. Box 36068, Los Angeles, Calif. 90036.

FABULOUS MAGICS New 1971 catalogue 25¢. Our specialty orders shipped same day no substitutes. Fabulous Magic, 3319 East Charleston, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104.

HOUDINI'S Original Magic Shop. Established 1856. Send 25 cents for illustrated Catalog containing 5000 Tricks, Mindreading, Puzzles, and Jokes. Flosso-Hornmann, 304 West 34th St., New York 10001.

INGENIOUS Novelties, 25¢ For Catalog. Marcoson Novelties, 2216 Clover Drive, Broomall, Pa. 19008.

BOOKS, CATALOGS, NEWSPAPERS

PUBLISH Your Book! Join our successful authors: All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. PMC, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

AUSTRALIA, WHAT'S IT REALLY LIKE? Book By 4 Americans Living There Describes Things They Wish They Had Known Before Migrating. Truth About Wages, Living Costs, Housing. 26 Vital Topics, 64 Pages Illus. $2.95. Southern Cross Pub., Department P, Box 99, Orlando, Florida 32802.

SELF-IMPROVEMENT Books: Free brochure pictures and describes Great Selection! Send to: Golden Rule, 1028 Blvd., Mexico, Mo. 65265.

WINEMAKING IS FUN. Our Great New Book Shows How. Amazingly Easy To Make, And Delicious. Moneyback Guarantee. Send $1.98 Now To: Thompson's Books, 560 Paradise Road, Salinas, California 93901. No **C.O.D.'s.**

HOW TO GET SUCCESS, WEALTH, HAPPINESS, HEALTH. HOW TO SOLVE PERSONAL PROBLEMS, SEND for **FREE LIST** of **LOW COST BOOKS. HAUBERT-HULL, 1428 FORT AVE., BALTIMORE, MD. 21230.**

HOW TO Develop A Winning Personality. $2.00. Mansfeld, 1344 Broadway, Detroit, Mich. 48226.

MASTER YOUR LIFE, Free Details. Mansfeld, 1344 Broadway, Detroit, Mich. 48226.

FREE BOOK. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 63, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, N. Y. 14619.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1971, any issue. Buxbaum, Box 465-PM, Wilmington, Delaware 19899.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

BOOKS, CATALOGS, NEWSPAPERS

(Continued from preceding page)

FREE Circular Self Improvement, Educational Books, many others. Harmony House, Dept. 231, 125 South Lincoln, Loveland, Colorado 80537.

BOOKS. 10 FOR $2.00 OVER 30 SUBJECTS—500 TITLES, FICTION, PROFIT, SCIENCE, MUSIC, LAWS, CRAFTS, EDUCATION, LANGUAGES, ETC. FREE LIST. WRITE: DISCOVERY, HYWAY 12, ROUTE 2, FLEMINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08822.

FREE Discount Brochure Of Products You Will Want. H. M. Powell, Rural Route 1, Box 608, Benton, Arkansas 72015.

EXPAND YOUR MIND! Influence Others. Attract Good Luck! Free List! Unique inexpensive books. Paladin House, Dept. **PSC,** 52 Sidney, Buffalo, New York 14211.

TURN On With Books! Various How To. Cooking, Astrology, Sex, Bowling, Golf. Free Brochure. Kosot, Dept. 232, 129 Cherry Tree Lane, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034.

WANT INFORMATION On **"HOW-TO MAKE MONEY WITH"** Camera, Coins, Mail Order Imports, Writing Fillers, Government Surplus. Send $1.00+25¢ postage & handling each booklet. California Residents 5% Sales Tax. Maxwell Merchandise Mart, Dept. PM, Maxwell, Cal. 95955.

FREE Lists. Fantastic Books, Self-Improvement, How-To, Hobbies, Crafts, Gift Catalogs. McLeod Enterprises, 16 Peachtree Ave. N.E., 3, Atlanta, Georgia 30305.

AUTOMOBILE PICTURES Over 1200 pictures of American Cars 1958 thru 1971. One Volume $6.95 postpaid. The Automotive Index, 38131 6th East, Box F, Palmdale, Calif. 93550.

FREE List. Low cost popular books. "How To Make Money" series etc. Ichabod's, 1508 Sleepy Hollow, Covington, Kentucky 41011.

EXCITING Items conversation pieces. Color catalog 25¢. True value gifts. Sunset Distributors, 733 Superior Street, Watertown, New York 13601.

BASIC LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL BUSINESS. 10 Books/$12.95. Details 25¢. **HLSCO.,** Dept. A303, 381 Broad Street, Newark, N.J. 07104.

"THINKING BIG"—Amazing Book Guaranteed To Increase Confidence, Security, Income. 256 Pages. $2.00. Dane, 745 Third Avenue, Lynnhurst, New Jersey 07071.

MILITARY Field/Technical Manuals and Publications. Catalog 25¢. Hillcrest Publications (PM4), McDonald, Ohio 44437.

PLAYS, SONGS, MANUSCRIPTS

SONGWRITER! Poets! Spiritual and religious poems, songs wanted for recording by Chapel Symphony Orchestra and Choir. We pay all recording costs! Dept. PM, Chapel Recording, P.O. Box 162, Wollaston, Mass. 02170.

SONGS, SONGPOEMS Wanted For Radio Show. Hollywood Music Productions, 6425-PM Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, California 90028.

SONGS, Poems Wanted! For publishing, recording at our expense! Talent, 17-PM Longwood Road, Quincy, Mass. 02169.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IMPORT-EXPORT Opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail order business from home, without capital or travel abroad. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. F2703, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

900% PROFIT For Men And Women with your own Magnetic Sign Shop! Big demand for 3-D magnetic signs on cars and trucks. Start in garage, kitchen or camper. Spare or full time. Financing available. Write today for free details. Nationwide Plastics, Dept. 174, 4200 Panamint, Los Angeles, Calif. 90065.

ADD A PROVEN PROFIT-MAKER TO YOUR LINE! Write easy, steady orders for America's finest line of Bronzed Baby Shoes Products—250,000 new mothers every month! 42 years of nationwide product acceptance, a full-service modern plant, and tested sales aids back you up! No investment—no inventory. As much as $200 profits a week, year round. No obligation—write for details now: Senti-Metal, 1919 Memory Lane, Dept. 8C, Columbus, Ohio 43209. Fine oppt'y for sales pro!

CHECK US. If you're really interested in business of your own. Security of Office Cleaning Service. Show you how. No franchise. Hart Enterprise, Dept. A, Box 5245, Mission Hills, Calif. 91340.

SELL And Install **VACUFLO** Built-in Central Vacuum Cleaning Systems. See P.M. September 1967. Write: H-P, Louisville, Ohio 44641.

"$15,000-$30,000 YEAR: Send $2.00: Book, "Raising Rabbits For Us." Rabbit Ranchers Of America, Box 265-X, Haysville, Kansas 67060.

FABULOUS MAILORDER! Directory of Companies that will help You Start, $1.00, Satisfaction Guaranteed. J. N. Barker Company, Box 98, Dept. 327F, North Salem, Ind. 46165.

FORTUNES In Wild Plants! Herbalism! The unknown millionaire maker! Free lesson, details. Herbalism Institute, 1339 Remuda, Dept. B, Glendora, California 91740.

HOW MAIL ORDER FORTUNES ARE MADE! Details Send Stamp. Lee 11, 617 Big Tree, South Daytona, Florida 32019.

FREE Information. How to Get Rich. R. Genovese, 976 McKinley, Niagara Falls, New York 14305.

INSTALL Burglar Alarm Systems. Big profit home business. Beginners start spare time, without mechanical experience or costly equipment. Free starter plan. Nasco, Dept. F2703, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

FREE 1972 100-Page Catalog waiting to bring you Big spare-time cash commissions. Sell Advertising Book Matches. Every business a prospect . . . complete selling instructions furnished. Steady, repeat business. Dept. MX-372, Superior Match Company, 7530 South Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

400,000 BARGAINS Below wholesale! Many free. Liquidations . . . closeouts . . . job lots . . . single samples. Free details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

SEVEN Complete Mail Order Opportunities. $2.00. Or write: AM Sales, 32-28 100th St., East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369.

MAILORDER Millionaire helps beginners make $500 weekly. Free report reveals secret plan! Executive (1A-3), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

FANTASTIC New Product For Motorists From; Resu Sales, Box 101, Laval, Quebec, Canada.

$2.40 HOURLY Making simple wood novelties. Free details! Gene's, 55 Boxwood, Falmouth, Mass. 02540.

MAILORDER Dealers Wanted. Earn outstanding profits using tested promotions! Executive type business. Details 25¢. Rutward, Box 735-PE, Norwalk, Conn. 06852.

STUFF Envelopes. Average $25.00 hundred. Experience unnecessary. Customers furnish stamped, addressed envelopes. Beginner's Kit, $1.00. Moneythree, Box 392PM3, Brea, Calif. 92621.

MAILERS Needed! Big money! Send 10¢ for information. Andrew Sales, Box 152, Blue Island, Ill. 60406.

SPARE TIME EARNINGS!$!$ With tablesaw, bandsaw, etc. . . . Write: Woodcraft, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Ga. 30306.

SELL Books by Mail. Tremendous Profits. Free Details. Products-Unique, Box 48-F-2, Malden, Mass. 02148.

PORTABLE Sandblaster $21.00 (air-compressor required). Free brochure. Inka, Box 66573-A, Houston, Texas 77006.

MAKE Magnetic signs, Machineless method. Profits enormous. Write: R1B49APM, Bardstown, Ky. 40004.

HOLLYWOOD CEMENTCRAFT: Offers Highly Profitable Home Business. Experience Unnecessary. Unlimited Unique Pottery Designs Easily Made Without Moulds. Birdbaths, Fountains, Wishing-Wells, Waterfalls, etc. Chemical Coloring Formulas. Marble-glazing. **FREE** Illustrated Brochure. **CONCRETE FACTS,** 602 Athens Street, Altadena, California 91001.

EARN $60.00 Daily manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts. Practically no Investment, Send stamped-addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

MAKE A Years Income in 8 weeks Camping. No selling. Capital or Land necessary. Write Edru's, Route 5, Box 5733, Gig Harbor, Washington 98335.

MAILORDER—Profitable products, drop-shipped. No merchandise investment. Everything supplied—catalogs, ads, mailing lists. Gif-Guide, 1137½ Crenshaw, Dept. 283, Los Angeles 90019.

PIANO Tuning Learned Quickly At Home! Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI approved. Information free. Empire School, Box 327, Miami, Florida 33145.

$400.00 MONTHLY Raising giant fishworms. Soilless method. Charlie Morgan, Bushnell, Florida 33513.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-38, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

ADVERTISING BUSINESS—YOU Own it. $350 First Week or Money Back. Electric Neon Action Ad Clock, 229 W. Illinois, Chicago 60610.

WORLD'S Largest supply, Merchandise 25% to 40% under wholesale. Bankrupts. Closeouts 10¢ on dollar. Imports. Hongkong clothes. Automobile discounts. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386 MM, Portland, Oregon 97233.

SELL Lifetime, Metal, Social Security Plates. Big Profits! Sample and Sales Kit Free. Russell, Box 286-PM, Pulaski, Tennessee 38478.

COPUBLISH "Mail Sale Advertiser," leading mailorder paper. Copy and details 25¢: U.S.A. only. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Pa. 17042.

$200.00 DAILY In your mailbox! Your opportunity to do what mailorder experts do. Free details. Associates, Box 136-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

DRAFTSMEN! Operate own **DRAFTING SERVICE!** Full, Part Time; Experience unnecessary; Details: Roberts Drafting, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

MAILORDER Book Publisher Wants Dealers. Jan Enterprises, 76P, Wild Rose, Wisconsin 54984.

FREE Catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

BUILD Custom Cases at home for profit. Get orders by mail. We supply materials, instruction—everything. Free home business details. Custom Case Supply Co., 6961 CPC Hayvenhurst Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91406.

TAKE Catalog orders. We drop-ship 1001 best selling specialty products. Guaranteed lowest below wholesale prices. Fantastic spare-full time home business. Free book shows you how. SMC, 6963 SPC Hayvenhurst Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91406.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

VENDING Machine big catalog. Rake, 523 A Spring Garden, Philadelphia, Pa. 19123.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof. Torrey, Box 318-Y, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

MAIL Baby Catalogs Imprinted with your address to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25¢. Volz PM, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

MAKE Money from old tires. Operators clearing $800, weekly. Equipment costs $1500. Get facts. S & S Patents, Inc., 3752 N. Damen, Chicago 60618.

MAKE $46 From square foot plywood: Jigsaw or bandsaw necessary. Free details. Woodar, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

CALIFORNIA MANUFACTURER NEEDS Man to assemble our product and be local agent, experience unnecessary. May start while presently employed. Five-figure income for responsible applicant. S.K.R.M. Manufacturers, 2347 West 238 Street, Torrance, California 90501.

SUPERIOR Auction School. Nation's top Auctioneers own and instruct. Box 1281, Decatur, Ill. 62525.

$200.00 SPARE Time earnings with your Tablesaw. Write: Workshop Five, 3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington 98660.

$25.00 HUNDRED Addressing. Possible Year 'round. Complete instructions 25¢ for registration, postage. Cove, Box 1348-B, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

$1,000.00 PROFIT From 1,000 Mailings! George, Box 2188-PM, Cypress, California 90630.

$70 TO $200 WEEKLY—Home, Spare Time Simplified Mail Bookkeeping. Immediate Income. Easy. Auditax, Box 34741A, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation, 715PBM Ensor Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

"MORTGAGE Brokerage." Lucrative Profits! Obtain Capital Sources. Chase, Uleta, Florida 33164.

MAIL Galore! Money-making offers! Your name on national mailing lists, 35¢. Three months, 50¢. Sullins, Box 206-M, Forsyth, Georgia 31029.

$60.00 DAY. Manufacturing Concrete Posts, Blocks. Mold Equipment Catalog $1.00 refundable. Carlayne, Route One, Box 95, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

1100% PROFIT. Bronzing or Pearl Finishing Anything. Free Proof! Kiktavi, Box 2127D, Inglewood, Calif. 90305.

MAIL Order Collection Agency can make you $1000.00 monthly. Free Details. Continental, Box 2023-A, Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

BRONZED Shoes cost 25¢. Retails $6.00—Free literature—**NBC,** Box 11069-PM, Kansas City 64119.

SELL Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 450-X, Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

MAILORDER Records help get increased business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only $1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMR, 224 West 57 Street, New York, New York 10019.

INEXPENSIVE, Home-Auto Fire, Burglar Alarms, Extinguishers. 200% Profits. Nation's Watchdog, Williamsburg, Ohio 45176.

PREVIEWING Business deals for others as their personal representative earns large fees. Non-sales. Free information. Omnifax, Box 31625, Dallas, Texas 75231.

CLIP Short newspaper items. To $10.00 each. Details free. Foster, 272-M-3, Brooklyn 11235.

HOMEWORKERS. $100.00 Weekly Addressing for firms. Begin immediately. Details—send stamped, addressed envelope. Hamilton, 272-TMA-3, Brooklyn 11235.

WATCHMAKING Makes every day a payday. Learn this cash business at home. Free details. Sweazey, YCA, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

200% PROFIT. Sell Man-Made Diamonds. **NO** Investment. **NO** Obligations. Lady's Gems, Box 3333PM, Anderson, S.C. 29621.

MEN-Women Make Big Profits At Home! In plastics, part or full time! Unique process teaches you with equipment we give you free to make hundreds of 3-D plastic products, candy and candle molds, plaques, signs. Skin and bubble package. Also resin casting. Write today for free details. Nationwide Plastics, Dept. ANO, 4140 Eagle Rock Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90065.

EARN $240.00 A month at home, spare time, doing only two $5.00 Invisible Reweaving/Reknitting jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 2065 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

YOU'RE CRAZY to risk one cent in the mail order business before you write for free information: Mail Order News, 400 East 80th St., New York 10021.

EARN $700 Per Month Spare Time as Tax Preparer with new quick-learn income tax home training. Men-Women, all ages, make big money. Full facts by mail—no salesman. Federated Tax Service, 2065 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

MAILORDER . . . IMPORTING . . . FRANCHISING . . . Plus many little-known moneymaking opportunities! Free Brochure! Success Research, Box 29263-AO, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

EARN $70.00 up Weekly. Your own Wholesale Business at home. No Investment. Details and Catalog. Send only $3.00 (refundable). Hewitt Co., Box 75PM, Hazlet, N.J. 07730.

CAMERA owners earn **BIG** money. Photography, 5334-P Sunset, Hollywood, Cal. 90027.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers Needed. Details 10¢. Lindbloom, 3636 West Peterson, Chicago 60659.

OPERATE Home Mail Order Business. Write: **SCHROEDER'S,** Box 205, Greendale, Wisc. 53129.

$100.00 WEEKLY Selling magnetic signs! SPN, Box 15, Murray Hill, New Jersey 07974.

SELL By Mail Order For Extra Income And Future Security. Details Free. Humphrey, P.O. Box 306, Roselle, Illinois 60172.

CLASSIFIED Ads can make money for you, too. Guaranteed, Professional Method. $1.00 **(COMPLETE).** NeWorld, Box 1446, Lafayette, Ind. 47905.

MAKE Durable building plastic easily. Waterproof, fireproof, economical. Bays Laboratory, Cedaredge, Colo. 81413.

YOU Can be **RICH** and very **IMPORTANT.** Don't Wait, just $2.75 brings complete information. R. Niewada, Box 5428, Postal Station "A," Toronto, Ontario.

BURGLAR Alarms You can install. Big profits. Catalogue 25¢ Refundable. Armstrong Alarms, 300 N. E. 44 St., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

MAILORDER. $250 Daily. Homebusiness. Free Advertising. Dollar Getting Plans. Free Details. Rhodes (A3A), 545 East 88 Street, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

LATEST Moneymaking Opportunities. Bulletin 10¢. Westbrook, 275 West St., Stoughton, Mass. 02072.

279 FAST, Easy ways to make money! Free! Rush name, address, zip. Perry, 13263 PM Ventura Blvd., Studio City, Cal. 91604.

HOW To Succeed In Mailorder! Write: Fimex, Box 1461-PM23, Ogden, Utah 84401.

MONEY MONEY MONEY! You can make it in Mail Order. Free Details. Island, Box 157-F, Bayside, N.Y. 11361.

HOW To Sell Books By Mail. Amazingly Profitable. Details Free! No Obligation! Write! Kam Enterprises, 4 Balfour Path, Holbrook, N.Y. 11741.

HOW To Succeed In Mail Order! Free information! **ALEXANDER'S,** 4101 Wadsworth Ct., #202-AC, Annandale, Virginia 22003.

BABY-TENDA Distributorship. Man or Woman. Direct Sales. Baby-Tenda Corporation, 911 Stateline, Kansas City, Missouri 64101.

I MADE $2,000.00 Monthly In Mailorder. . . . Evenings Only. You Can Too—Free Proof! Kingman JJ, 4264 Westridge, Erie, Pennsylvania 16506.

MAILORDER Imports. Report Reveals Foreign Drop/Ship Sources. World Trader's Digest. Ideal Mailorder Items. $1.00 Ernest D. Veuthey, 1140 Wilcox Place, Los Angeles, California 90038.

SUPPLY Fried Chicken Dinners, $500 week home plan. Only $2.00 postpaid. White's Chicken Dinners, Box 266, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mailco, Dept. F2703, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

FANTASTIC Profits! Your Own Advertising Specialty Business. Buy Direct . . . Hire Salesmen To Keep Up With Business! Free Details, DB Associates, Dept. PM-151, Holland, Mich. 49423.

OWN Manufacturing, Store, Service Business. No Franchise fee. Full-Part Time. Start big or small. Choice businesses match aptitudes and investment: $100.00—$2,500.00. Dome Industries Corporation, PO 682-MP, Farmingdale, N.J. 07727.

FREE Book "999 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work Home! Plymouth-ADC, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

SELL Books By Mail. Complete Dealer Set-Up. 20¢. Midwest Mail Sales, Box 44R2-PM, Shawano, Wisconsin 54166.

MAILORDER FORTUNE YOURS With Easily Mastered Secrets. Write: Holsten, (C235-3), 2803 Cornelia, Augusta, Georgia 30906.

IMPORT-Export Magazine, Published Monthly, Reveals Sources For Hundreds Of Products From Manufacturers Around The World. Fantastic Import Opportunities. Years Subscription $6.00. Two Months $1.00. Trade World, Dept. D, #209-1075 Nelson St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

PROFITABLE, Helpful Books!! Wide Selection. Guaranteed Beneficial. Write: WinFar, 1PM Robinson Drive, Baldwinsville, New York 13027.

AEROSOL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS $2.98 & $3.98-Distributors Quantity Price 87½¢ & 99½¢ Sample of each $3.50 P.PD. Warne, 6922 Congress, Detroit 48207.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN HOME BUSINESS! Mailorder, Wholesaling, Importing. Successful corporation supplies free details. Marpel Co. Inc., 5302 Park Ave., Dept. PMC2, West New York, New Jersey 07093.

HOW To make money on government surplus. $1.00. Affiliated Wholesale, Sayre, Pa. 18810.

"FREE Gift For Your Customers. Order 1,000 first quality ballpoint pens with cap and your company name $49.50 delivered. Phoenix, 118 Ninth Street, Passaic, New Jersey 07055."

FREE Catalog! Money-Maker. Start at Home Part-Full time. Buy below wholesale. Help you start. Wholesale House, Dept. 203P2, Box 2321, Satellite Beach, Florida 32937.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

MAILORDER Moneymaking Kit. Home Business. Valuable lists, concrete information, detailed steps. Capital unnecessary. Free Details, Pictures. Meadows, Box 327-PM3, Boston 02199.

BUILD Your Own Molds For Concrete Picnic Tables, Flower Pots etc., From locally purchased materials, for 10% the cost of prebuilts. You Pour Superior Merchandise. Blueprints and Instructions $8.00. Miller's Forms, 1275 Walnut, Grand Junct., Colorado 81501.

HOW To Finance Your Own Business. Get $500 to $2 million. Free offer. Capital-17, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

453 SOURCES OF INFORMATION For starting and running your own business. Directory of Books, Magazines, Government Publications, Etc. Many free, others low cost. Send $2 to: Business Advisory Publications, M2, P.O. Box 122, Briarcliff, NY 10510.

$AVINGS-1972 Wholesale Bargains. Buy For Yourself Or Resale. Huge Profits! -Free Details-Midwest Industries, Box 231TB, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005.

FREE Booklet, "How To Sell By Mail." Write: Ransone, Box 1719, Richmond, Virginia 23214.

MAILERS Addressers $500 Monthly Possible, send addressed stamped envelope, Martin Mailorder, Box 13546PM, Savannah, Georgia 31406.

ATTENTION ENTERPRISING PEOPLE. Do you have an existing business or just a good idea that could really succeed if only you had some capital? **"ABC'S OF RAISING VENTURE CAPITAL"** is for you! It tells how to select a capital source and gives a detailed approach to obtaining that money you need. Included is a complete model written proposal, with a detailed step by step discussion. And, most important, 100 names and addresses of companies and individuals who are Venture Capitalists-people interested in new opportunities. Send $4.00 to Ventures Unlimited, Dept. A, Box 31147, Dallas, Texas 75231. **MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFIED.**

MAKE 2 To 4 times Your Cost on hundreds of Products. No Direct Selling. Experience Unnecessary. Proven - easy Methods-Merchandise- Catalogs. $1.00 (Refundable). Specialty Wholesale, 301 East Williamson, Hariingen, Texas 78550.

$600-UP MONTHLY. People needed. Raise rabbits, other laboratory animals for us. Huge market. We supply equipment, breeders and instructions. Details 25¢. National Research Farms, **PNMB 4,** Box 37, Palatine, Illinois 60067.

MOLDING Rubber Liquid Plastic. Hobby Supplies. Details 10¢. Chaney's, 5415-L San Jose Blvd., Jacksonville, Florida 32207.

BOOKS On Mailorder. Free Literature. Earl's, 121-A Melrose, Findlay, Ohio 45840.

PROFITS In woodworking. 10 plans, marketing details $2 complete. Moore, Box 852, Ashland, Oregon 97520.

PART Time up to $300. or more selling our vacuum cleaner on 10 Day Home Trial. Special exclusive features will compete with and outsell any cleaner regardless of price. Dramatic demonstration closes sale in 15 minutes. Buy direct from manufacturer at big discount. Write for brochure—No risk trial plan. Arkay Electromatic Corp. 2762 - 3rd Ave. Bronx, N.Y. 10455.

ENGINEERS! DRAFTSMEN! YOU Deserve Big 25% **RAISE!** New manual "Engineers Guide To Unusual Opportunities" $3.00. Mise Associates, 490 Tolland, East Hartford, Conn. 06108.

200% PROFIT Selling Rings. Triple Money in 30 Days or Money Back. Free Details, Anka, P.O. Box 8036-PM, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920.

PROFIT With Popular Mechanics' subscription plan. No investment, no experience needed. Earnings begin immediately when you obtain subscription for Popular Mechanics, Good Housekeeping and others. High commissions, bonus. No experience needed. Deal directly with the publisher. Write Popular Mechanics, Room 3-B, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

MAKE MONEY Selling Personalized Address Labels and Personalized Pencils. Other products. Yarbrough, 5768 Venice,-DP2- Los Angeles, California 90019.

LATEST Mailorder Successes Revealed! What Works—What Doesn't! Free Proof. Jeffries, Box 55-P, Freeport, Illinois 61032.

HOW To Make All The Money You Want! Send 8¢ Stamp. Colonel Lewis, Box 218, Youngtown, Arizona 85363.

$100 DAILY Possible! Wholesale Business. Free Details! Xcito Wholesalers, 5715 N. Mozart, Chicago, Illinois 60659.

$30,000 YEARLY Possible With Your Own Business. Start parttime from home. Details $2.00. TV Rental, Box 2087, Lexington, Kentucky 40507.

SELL Books!! Complete Mailorder Plan. Vikari's, Box 1312PM2, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

YOUR OWN MAILORDER BUSINESS! Opportunity to Profit as Experts Do. Free Details. Powell, Box 1188-MC, Rosenberg, Texas 77471.

SELL Professional Oil Portraits From Photos. Ness-PM, Scarcliffe, Malverne, N.Y. 11565.

SMALL BUSINESS LOANS, Get $5,000 To $50,000. Free Information. Write, ABC, Dept. PM3, Box 95, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013.

HOTTEST Mail Order Plans! Vegnev, D-PM3, 5245 Eastern, Las Vegas, Nevada 89109.

NOW!! $1,000.00 Monthly Possible Operating Collection Agency. Free "Moneymaking Details!" Master, Drawer 77009-A3, Atlanta, Georgia 30309.

TREMENDOUS Profits, your own wholesale business, start with only $5.00, free proof. **FN WHOLESALE,** Silver Lake, Minn. 55381

MONEY In **MAILORDER!** Inexpensive books tell how! **FREE** details! Rackliff, Pondmeadow, Westbrook, Connecticut 06498.

WE NEED GINSENG GROWERS! $3,000-$30,000 Annually! We Buy Your Crop. Send $2.00 for seed sample and information. Glass's Ginseng Exchange, Box 336, Rochdale Station, Jamaica, N.Y. 11434.

MAIL ORDER—STATE APPROVED Correspondence School teaches the proper methods! Free details! Beckwith School, Dept. 50, 515 Route 46, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

"MAILORDER Bookkeeping System." Ideal for tax purposes. $1.00. Dealers wanted. Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

PREPARE Tax Returns—Housewife Jo Ann Netzley made $5,500 last season. Train at home. VA Approved. National Tax School, Monsey 2WC, New York 10952.

OWN Your Own Business. A few hours work each week builds small investment to financial independence and a richer, fuller life. Write: Wallentine, 28 Wakefield Road, Newport News, Va. 23606.

MAKE Up To $1000 Month From Home. Write: Robertson Co., Box 3868, Birmingham, Ala. 35208.

START YOUR OWN Home Mailorder Business. Fantastic! Get Professional Guidance. Wynn, Box 298-D, Audubon, Pennsylvania 19407.

RUBBER Stamp Making Presses, Supplies, Descriptive Folder. Barco Mfg., 237 S. Evergreen, Bensenville, Ill. 60106.

MAILORDER—Carry no stock. Companies will pack, ship under your label. One-man operation capable of $10,000-$20,000 year. Details Free! Distributors, Box 9-A, East Rockaway, New York 11518.

BECOME PROFESSIONAL DRIVING INSTRUCTOR $400.00 Weekly. Your own Business Part-Full Time. Approved for Veterans. Write: Howard David, 1818 Evarts, Philadelphia, Penna. 19152.

FOR SALE New Products from many U.S. Manufacturers for Mail Order etc. Subscription $1.00 per Year, Goodmans, Dept. 16, Woodruff, Arizona 85942.

BEGIN Mailorder—Easy, Sound, Profitable Way. Learn Proven Secrets. Experience Unnecessary. Details. Cummins, #739-A, 1500 Massachusetts, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

MONEY In Catalog Sales. 1,001 Specialty Items. Sell Wholesale, Retail, Friends. Spare-full time, Make 2 to 3 Times Your Cost. Free Details. JTH, Box 812-C, Bristol, Tenn. 37620.

IMPORT BUSINESS, Names, Addresses and Products of 75 European Companies Seeking American Distributors, Plus simple Instructions On How To Import. Send $2.00 to: Imports, Box 38, Northville, Michigan 48167.

REPAIRMAN? $15.00 Hourly. Vacuum-Appliance Servicing. HHS Company, 7241B-1st Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55423.

$300 UP PART Time house. Computerized bookkeeping. We teach, age no barrier. Experience unnecessary. Calektronik, Dept. 1031, Box 41, Paramount, Calif. 90723.

NEW Method **"STEAM"** Carpet cleaning machines. Be your own boss. Only $895.00. Brochure. SteaMagic, 14550 N.E. 2nd Ave., Miami, Florida 33161.

MAILORDER! How to prepare your own catalog for pennies! Free catalog! Obie-ADB, Brooklyn, New York 11219.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SUCCESS METHOD Shows how to make $1,000,000 in only 10 years. Start with $10. Free proof. Opportunities, Box 721-A, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563.

PROFITABLE HOME BUSINESS! BABY SITTERS REGISTRY. Complete Instructions. $3.00. Frankie, Box 2167, Nashville, Tennessee 37214.

BIG Profits In Specialty Merchandise. **DETAILS** Free! **RADECKE, BOX U, BRANCHVILLE, N.J. 07826.**

BIG Money Making Candles In Home. Complete Instructions. Everything Furnished. Details Free. **CANDLE'S,** Dept. A-4, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

$2.00 STARTS You in Business servicing hot water tanks in homes. Send for the only Service Manual that is Available. Selfservice Publications, Box 336, Chicago, Illinois 60690.

MAKE $1,000,000 Within Eight Years. Free Trial. Kemmer, 103-PM Kenilworth, Lanesboro, Minnesota 55949.

"ANYONE Can Win Sweepstakes" Reveals Prizewinner's Methods—How To Win Consistently! Free Details. Services, Box 644-PC2, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.

HOMEWORKERS. Make $50. every 150 envelopes you mail. Rush 25¢. Gemco, B-21244A, Indianapolis 46221.

EARN $700 Per Month Spare Time as Tax Preparer with new quick-learn income tax home training. Men-Women, all ages, make big money. Full facts by mail—no salesman. Federated Tax Service, 2039 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

$100.00 DAILY Possible Bronzing Keepsakes. Free Literature. . . . **NBC,** Box 11069-PM-1, Kansas City 64119.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

NOVELTY IMPORTS Sell like mad! Make huge profits. Nine samples and large wholesale catalog—$1.00. Lakeshore Imports; 6800 North Campbell; Chicago, Ill. 60645.

WINNING Horse Racing Statistics-**FREE.** Duma, 562 Howard Avenue, Staten Island, New York 10301.

MONEY. Make Hundreds extra Spare-time home by mail. Opportunities, tips in magazine that tells how, leading mail-order magazine since 1929. Sample $1. Year $5 with free what is mailorder opportunities folio. Mail Trade, P.O. Box 1302, Springfield, Illinois 62705.

ADDRESSERS Needed! Postage, Envelopes, Etc. Furnished! Details $1.00. New England Sales-B, P.O. Box 1573, Worcester, Mass. 01601.

WANTED! .. ADDRESSERS-COMMISSION Mailers. Stamp Required. Ooton Distributors, 4120-P Duke, Portsmouth, Va. 23703.

FREE—Easy Ways to make money selling exciting new products—Full—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 17-CM, Chicago 60611.

BIG Money writing Jokes. Enormous demand. We show you how. Free Facts. Laffs, Dept. G-93, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

MAKE Statuettes, novelties, imitation marble. Sell to stores or start gift shop. Free details. Marbleizing, 41 Waverton, St. Louis, Mo. 63124.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries "Fabulous Profits" at home. Battery Shop, Box 820, La Quinta, Cal. 92253.

HOW TO GET RICH!! Free "money-making Brochure"! Success International, Box 2447-C, Livonia, Mich. 48151.

$200.00 FROM Sheet ¼" plywood (scrap). Details 25¢. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

GET World's Biggest Wholesale Import Catalog. Write: World, Medina, Washington 98039.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation, 715PMM Ensor Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

$25.00 HOUR Servicing vacuum cleaners, spare time! Baron, Box 863, Portales, New Mexico 88130.

EARN $40.00 DAILY, Manufacture concrete Bricks. Very Small Investment. Free Details—Send Stamped Envelope—Bricks, Rt. One, Box 347-D, Valrico, Florida 33594.

WIN CONTESTS! Prizewinner Will Help You! Sample Copy, 25¢. Year, $4.00. Spence, 1315 Central, St. Petersburg, Florida 33705.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360PA, Erie, Pa. 16512.

SCIENTIFIC Massages: Big Earnings uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free catalog. Write Anderson School, Dept. C-1C, Princeton, Illinois 61356.

SPARE Time cash. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Actual samples and sales kit Free. No experience needed. No age limit. Lowest prices for highest quality makes selling easy. Every man a prospect. Big daily commissions. For full details, write Hanover Shoe, 774 Carlisle, Hanover, Pa. 17331.

START Big-Pay business at home In spare time. No experience needed to operate little tabletop machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $7.95 profit on every pair. Full particulars free! Send postcard to: Mason, Room MC-2-BC, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

BIG PROFITS And BONUSES Selling Lifetime Metal Social Security Plates. Free Sample! Duraplate, 200-PM East 127th Street, Kansas City, Mo. 64145.

EARN $240.00 A month at home, spare time, doing only two $5.00 Invisible Reweaving/Reknitting jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 2039 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

YOU CAN BE RICH!!! Hundreds of little-known methods! Free Brochure! Success Research, Box 29263-AC, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

SELL YOUR PHOTOS—Report Tells How, Where. Color Slide Markets. Only $1.00. Patin & Bond, Breaux Bridge, Louisiana 70517.

GET DOLLARS IN MAIL. No inventory investment. Guaranteed to work or we refund. Send 50¢ for details. Keller, 29-PM Daye View, Bellefonte, Pa. 16823.

HOW To Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-D1, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

FIX Typewriters from home. Repairs available. Easily learned. Athey, Tarentum, Pa. 15084.

EASIEST Money Profitable Mailorder Plans. Details 50¢. Eames Enterprises, P.O. Box 74832A, Los Angeles, Calif. 90004.

SWEEPSTAKES Contest. How To Win. Write for free particulars. General Contests, 1609-18 East Fifth, Duluth, Minnesota 55812.

CAN YOU INVEST $5.00? Start making money soon!!! Manufacturer secrets revealed! Easy way to make Perfume, Face-powder, Cold-cream, Ink, Bayrhum, etc., etc. . . . Order Today or write for free information (English-French-Spanish) Specify your formula. Stephen & Sons, Industrial Division, 276 East 31, Brooklyn, N.Y., 11226.

PENNY STOCKS Have Profit Potential. Free Information. Analyst-P.M., Box 214, Redondo Beach, California 90277.

HOMEWORKERS, Commission Mailers Wanted! Details 10¢. Rome's, B-372-PM, Webster, Massachusetts 01570.

MAKE MONEY WRITING SHORT PIECES! Copyrighted Proven Method. Details Free. Holsten, (C235-1), 2803 Cornelia, Augusta, Georgia 30906.

DROPOUTS! Yes You Can Become a Millionaire. Details Free. 3-D, Box 2892, Reno, Nevada, 89505.

SELL Your Photos. Report tells How, Where. Color Slide Markets, Send $1.00. BasHore Products, Dept. A, 905 Washington St., New Carlisle, Ohio 45344.

FREE Copy! "Homeworkers Bulletin." Hundreds Homework Offers. Send 25¢ Handling (Refundable) And Stamped Self-Addressed Envelope. Troy Company, Dept. PM, Bayonne, N.J. 07002.

MAKE MONEY Fast Selling Jewelry. No Investment. Big Profit. Free Information. Maxwell Company, Suite 282-PC, 4554 Broadway, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

VALID Certificate To Teach Reading, $3.98—Course Free! Academy, 1315 Ronan, Wilmington, Cal. 90744.

PLANS/IDEAS EQUAL M-O-N-E-Y, FREE REPORT. Brooks, M-20864, St. Petersburg, Florida 33742.

MAILORDER IMPORTS Report Reveals Foreign Drop-Ship Sources, Ideal Mail-order Items, Send $1.00. E & H Sales, 3674 MacIntosh, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

GET RICH In Spite Of **YOURSELF**—Astonishing formula, use in any job or business. Rush $1.00 Lee, Box 4198P1, South Daytona, Fla. 32021.

MY NEW BUSINESS CAN EASILY MAKE YOU $1,500 PER MONTH. BURKHALTER, 2920 Tecumseh Street, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70805.

$600-UP MONTHLY. People needed. Raise rabbits, other laboratory animals for us. Huge market. We supply equipment, breeders and instructions. Details 25¢. National Research Farms, **PNM** 4, Box 37, Palatine, Illinois 60067.

GUARANTEED $25,000 1st Year Mail Order Earnings. Details 25¢. Glenwood, 4721C Indiana NE, Salem, Oregon 97303.

TREMENDOUS Earning Potential. Three Unique Businesses Operated From Home. Jeboco, Box 6542MC, Surfside, Florida 33154.

HOW To Prepare Your Own Mail Order Catalog Without Merchandise for Pennies, the Buyer's Service Directory, and the free bonus. Many Profitable Mail Order Businesses. All for only $8.95 Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. A. D. Johnson Enterprises, P.O. Box 4543, Chicago, Ill. 60680.

PART Time up to $300 or more selling our vacuum cleaner. See advertisement Arkay Electromatic Corp. (Business Opportunities Classification).

LEARN The art of selling. Earn generous commissions as a part-time subscription representative for leading magazines. For free details, send this ad with your name and address to: **POPULAR MECHANICS,** Room 1107S, 250 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y., 10019.

MAKE Money, Avoid Taxes Legally. Special Report $3 Shows How. Financial Advisory, Box 371-DX, Larchmont, New York 10538.

$1000 MONTHLY, Amazing, Interesting Home Business. Details: Diversified, Box 212-G, Pompano Beach, Fla. 33061.

MAKE MONEY Selling Beautiful **STATUE** Of **LIBERTY** Postcards. 100 for only $4.75. P. O. Box 365-A, Liberty, N.Y. 12754.

MAKE BIG MONEY selling imported watches. **FREE** brochure and wholesale prices. Dynamic, Box 183, Babylon, New York 11702.

EARN And Save Money. 50 Ways, $1.00. **PRACTICAL,** P.O. Box 3, Commack, N.Y. 11725.

NEW Business—Easily Make $800 Month At Home. Free Details. Voss Enterprises, 2074 East Raines, Memphis, Tennessee 38116.

HIGH PROFITS. Operate your own second-hand business. **FREE DETAILS** about guide to success. James Company, Box 1097, Longview, Washington 98632.

TAX Preparation **NEW! SHORT EASY METHOD** Faster, Higher Earnings Starting **FIRST WEEK** Free Information. Advance, Box 262, High Springs, Florida 32643.

DON'T QUIT Your Present Job Yet. Within one year you can tell your boss "So Long & Goodbye." Why not! Your own business! Your own boss! Your own income at $3,100.00 per month! Retire in 12 years at $1,200.00 per month and $250,000.00 in the bank. Start now! Plans, details. $3.00 to: Success—H. Hann, Box 6, Bradley, Illinois 60915.

BIG Money From Surplus. Brochure, $1.00. Christopher's, 7551 Franklin-12, Sacramento, Calif. 95823.

AMAZING INFORMATION BOOKLET. How to make money in Mailorder Imports, Government Surplus, Collecting Coins, Writing Fillers, With your Camera. $1.00 Each, 2 $1.75. Jasin Unlimited, Dept PM-3, 111-22 121 St., So. Ozone Park, New York 11420.

MONEY Making Idea, B-1/25¢. Wise Enterprise, P.O. Box 19543, Los Angeles, Calif. 90019.

LEARN HOW INTERNATIONAL BANKERS MAKE BILLIONS! Send $2.00 for "Naked Capitalist" Book. Erickson, 108 No. Hidalgo, Alhambra, California 91801.

$10,000 Yearly Possible! Consignment Selling. Others sell for you. Full-spare time. Details free. Elite Service, Box 715-A, Lynbrook, New York 11563.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

HOMEWORKERS: Mail for firms. Send stamped addressed envelope. R. C. Hart, P. O. Box 317, Mariposa, California 95338.

EARN $150.00 Per week—No Selling. Details $1.00. Hunterco, 4067 Alto, Oceanside, Cal. 92054.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

MAINTENANCE SUPERVISION COURSE Home study. Prepares custodial workers for supervisory responsibilities and cleaning maintenance management careers. **APPROVED FOR VETERANS.** Accredited member National Home Study Council. Easy terms. Free brochure: American Institute of Maintenance, Dept. P, P. O. Box 2068, Glendale, Calif. 91209.

BECOME A Mortgage Broker. Highly respected, interesting, lucrative prestige business. For complete information write: United, Box 6284-F, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

MAKE $300 CLEAR MONTH Few hours from 10 customers, representing us in your community. No individual selling. Repeats forever. Customers waiting. $1 for sample, details. Our 40th year. Progressive, Box 1302, Springfield, Illinois 62705.

BAKE New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen, sell stores. Free recipes. Michael Ray, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

FT. SMITH Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark. Residents & Home study. Veteran approved.

SHARPEN Scissors, Pinkers. Inexpensive equipment, tools, supplies. Blackhawk's, Sheldahl, Iowa 50243.

LEARN GUN REPAIR GUNSMITHING In spare time. Book, details 10¢. Modern Gun Repair School, Dept. 1308, 4225 N. Brown, Scottsdale, Arizona 85251.

INSTANT Money! Plastics are the wave of the future. Big profits now! At home! Spare time! Materials costing 11¢ bring back $2.58 profits immediately! Free information. Rush name on postcard to: Warner, Room LC-2-BC, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

EARN $240.00 A month at home, spare time, doing only two $5.00 Invisible Reweaving/Reknitting jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 2040 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

FREE Facts—Extra Cash raising Christmas trees. 3¢ seedlings yield high Profits. Backyard/Plantation programs. Tremendous market. Pioneer, Box 666-NC, Aptos, California 95003.

HOW To Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-D2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

RETIRE ANYTIME In Luxury. Easy, legitimate. Free details. Premier Enterprises, Postbox 10597-D, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15235.

HOW To Get Money. $500 To $2 Million. New car, travel, college, start a business. Free details. Capital-25, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

$600-UP MONTHLY. People needed. Raise rabbits, other laboratory animals for us. Huge market. We supply equipment, breeders and instructions. Details 25¢. National Research Farms, **PNMC** 4, Box 37. Palatine, Illinois 60067.

SALESMEN-DISTRIBUTORS

BIG Earnings Selling Hertel Bibles. New 3-dimension cover, finest reference edition sells fast. Demonstrator furnished. Big commissions. International Book, Dept. PM, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

8-TRACK Tapes $36.00 Doz. Rock, Soul, Country. Sample $4.00. Free List. Victor's, Box 10215, Cleveland, Ohio 44110.

SELL Sensational Car Thief Signal Lightning Seller. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 812, Mitchell, S. Dak. 57301.

EARN Big Commission Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line Low Priced Business Printing and Advertising Specialities Plus Calendars in season. No experience. No investment. No collections or Deliveries. On-the-spot commissions. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundreds items used daily by businessmen. Merchandise bonuses for you. Build profitable repeat business. Start now. National Press, Dept. 72D, North Chicago, Ill. 60064.

SELL Advertising Ball Pens, Calendars, Ad-Specialties—Build Own Repeat Business—Free Details—Fleming, Dept. A, 6535 Cottage Grove, Chicago 60637.

ASK US ABOUT GETTING INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF. It can be done selling our New 1972 Line of Specialty Advertising, Calendars and Executive Gifts. Every business and Organization a potential customer. Part or full time. No investment, collections, quotas, reports, or District Managers. Many promotional ideas to help you get started with a 63 year old, low pressure firm rated AAA-1. Prompt, helpful cooperation. Weekly commissions. Liberal Bonus. Write: John McNeer, Dept. PM-3, Newton Mfg. Co., Newton, Iowa 50208.

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS ROUTE. EARN $25 Or more daily. Also Party Plan opportunities for men, women full, part time. McNess, Freeport (2632) Illinois 61032.

MAKE Extra $25 to $75 spare time! Double air cushion shoes. Men's, women's line. Dress, work, play. Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Outfit Free. Bronson, Dept. H-32, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408.

LONG Needed Invention. Man to contact service stations. Full or part-time. Huge profits, Write: Cyclo Mfg., 3816 Dahlia, Dept. 138, Denver, Colo.

JIFFY Jar hangers new patents reuse baby food jars, hang on Perf. Boards 10/$1.00. Carded Seller, $60.00 gross sample cards 2/$1.00. Woblak, Box 484A, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

AGENTS WANTED

SELL Office Supplies—Machines—Furniture—Equipment. Oseco, 3505-PM Elston, Chicago 60618.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money, just your name. Kristee 132, Akron, Ohio 44308.

EVERY Man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 4000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088PM, Providence, R.I. 02901.

YOUR Own business—Used Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65¢; Mackinaws 35¢; Shoes 12½¢; Ladies' Coats 30¢; Dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-AA, Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

PRINTING, Advertising Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Advertising Specialties, sign letters. Free Samples. Ralco XL, Boston, Mass. 02119.

WANT TO MAKE UP TO $100 A WEEK Spare time, and get free shoes for life, too? No investment. Rush card for free details. Mason Shoes, K-882, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin 54729.

LIFETIME Income. Be our loan representative. Free Copy "Financial Freedom". Send $1.00 refundable. Financial, Suite 1204-X3, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 60604.

SELL Unique Prison Reform Booklet. Free Sample. Dal, 31 Ramsdell, Boston 02131.

YOU'RE IN DEMAND! Even if you've never sold before you can easily turn spare time into profits. Represent world's largest magnetic sign company. **TRIMETRIC,** 337 El Roblar, Ojai, California 93023.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

CHICAGO Employment. Booklet. Plus Newspaper Classifieds. Send $3.00 to: Cindeb Press, Box 8134, Chicago, Illinois 60680.

AUSTRALIA Wants You!!! Government Assisted Passage. 1972 Government Information and Forms—Most Complete Information Available—$1.00. Reports on Employment, Business, Taxes, Education, Teaching, Housing, Ranching, Maps, etc. Austco, Box 3623-E, Long Beach, California 90803.

FLORIDA Employment Opportunities! Disneyworld! Newspaper Classifieds! Booklet $1.00. Sunshine, 4512N Jamaica, Tampa, Florida 33614.

BRITISH Columbia employment and immigration information. Complete details, $3.00. Doyle Associates, Box 2702, Williams Lake, B. C. Canada.

CAREERS!! ADVENTURE!! SURPRISING AUSTRALIA Needs you, **PAYS YOU** To relocate. Handbook Details Include "Employment Directory" Listing job Opportunities Galore. $1.00. **MIDWEST,** Box 1834, Kansas City, Missouri 64141.

OVERSEAS Jobs Directory—Now Hiring—High Pay, Adventure. $1.00. Transworld, Box 90802-E, International Airport, Los Angeles, California 90009.

AUSTRALIA NEEDS YOU, New Employment Directory. Complete Details And Handbook. Send $1.00 to: B & E Enterprises, 32 W4th., Chanute, Kansas 66720.

AUSTRALIA Needs You. New Manual Hot off Press Fully Illustrated. Plus Employers Directory. Guaranteed. $4.00. Gehrers, 8434 Eucalyptus, Downey, California 90242.

AUSTRALIA! Paid Transportation, Employment, Housing, Ranching, Schooling, Sports. Latest Complete Information $1.00. Vonco, Box 1901PM, Longview, Texas 75601.

AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU! Reports about Jobs, Business, Ranching, Teaching, wages, **SPECIAL EMPLOYERS LIST.** Complete information. Send $1.00 **GUARANTEED.** J & W Enterprises, Box 898-A, Hemet, California 92343.

AUSTRALIA NEEDS YOU! Government Assisted Passage. 1972 Australian Handbook Gives Most Accurate Information Available. Details About Settling-In-Allowance, $1,000 and Up. Wages, Housing, Schools, Etc. Employers List and Forms. Send $1.00, McBrearty, Box 11645PMR, Tampa, Florida 33610.

AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU. AUSTRALIA NEEDS YOU. How government pays you to move. Complete Bulletin. Latest information and forms. Gives answers you need. $1.00. Money-back guarantee. **MIAMI WANTS YOU.** Job-finders' list. $1.00. Directory, Box 2343-C, Hollywood, Fla. 33022.

WHY YOU NEVER GOT THAT HIGH PAYING Job, you applied for? Inside information on what employers rate applicants by, and how to beat it. Complete, not a correspondence course. Only $2.00. Mr. Conway, Box 30155, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105.

AUSTRALIA Government Assisted Passage Information on Taxes, Housing, ITC, Plus Employers List, $2.00. Services, Box 7CCC, Jersey City, N.J. 07307.

AUSTRALIA!! AUSTRALIA!! FREE DETAILS!! Government Paid Transportation. Latest Handbook and Forms. Write: Associated, Box 17-B124, Lafayette, California 94549.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

(Continued from preceding page)

YOU Can Go to Australia! Handbook and employment directory for only $1.00. Berger Agency, Box 6205, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46806.

AUSTRALIA Wants, Needs You! Government Assisted Passage. Information, employers list $2.95 Postpaid, refundable. Marianca, Box 176PM, Bergenfield, N.J. 07621.

FOREIGN Employment Information. Companies Hiring, Long List, Only $3.00. John Kelly, Box 8926, Boston, Mass. 02114.

AUSTRALIA Needs You! Assisted Government Passage. Our Latest Employment Directory Explains Housing, Business, Education, Taxes, Ranching, Social Life, Employers List, Forms, Etc. $1.00. Al-Mar, Dept. 2, Bargersville, Indiana 46106.

HELP WANTED

EARN At Home Addressing Mail. Details 25¢ and Stamped Envelope. Deeco-151, Box 9308, North Hollywood, Cal. 91609.

OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT . . . Australia, Europe, South America, Asia! All Occupations! $700-$3,000 monthly! Write: Employment International, Box 29217-AC, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

WORLD-WIDE. . . . U.S.A. Jobs Galore!! Students, all professions and occupations. Enjoy Paris, Rome, Tokyo, Mexico City, Miami, San Francisco. $700.00 to $3,000.00 monthly. Paid Overtime, Travel Allowance, Sightseeing. Free Details!! Write: Global Employment, Box 706-B124, Orinda, California 94563.

OVERSEAS Jobs—Europe, South America, Australia, Far East, etc. 2000 openings all trades, Construction, Office. Engineering Sales, etc. $700 to $3,000 month. Expenses paid. Free Information. Write Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-M. Miami, Florida 33148.

"AUSTRALIAN OPPORTUNITIES HANDBOOK" . . . Latest authentic information about Government Paid Transportation, Employment, Business, Farming, Housing . . . plus "Employers List" and Forms. Send $1.00 (Guaranteed). International Services, Box 19107-AC, Washington, D.C. 20036.

FREE DETAILS . . . AUSTRALIA . . . Government assisted transportation. Latest Handbook and forms . . . Free Details . . . Write: Associated, Box 17BA124, Lafayette, California 94549.

AUSTRALIA "Employment Directory" Includes Employers List, Assisted Passage, Settling Allowance, Application Included, Etc. Avoid Delays—Rush $1.00 For Air Mail Service. To: K. Hampton, 2460 Rancheria Road, Redwood Valley, California 95470.

OVERSEAS Jobs—Australia, Europe, South America, Far East, Openings in all trades and professions. Free information. Write: Foreign Jobs, Box 2235 AMF, Miami, Florida 33159.

REAL ESTATE AND FARMS

FREE CATALOG! Big **SPRING** edition! Over 5,000 Properties described, pictured —Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! 72 Years' service. 582 Offices, 40 states Coast to Coast. Mailed **FREE** from the World's Largest! **STROUT REALTY,** 60-MX E. 42nd St., NY, NY 10017; 7-MX S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill. 60603; 521-MX E. Green, Pasadena, Cal. 91101.

CANADIAN LAND INVESTMENT. FROM $19.00 an acre. Choice properties across Canada. Low monthly payments. Ideal hunting, fishing, investment, timber, cottages. **FREE CATALOGUE.** Canadian Estate Land, Department PMC-3, 286 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto 20, Ontario.

PRESCOTT, Arizona. 2 Acres For Finest Country Living. $1,995. Low terms. Mrs. Anna Young, Glenarm Land Co., 2233 North 7th St., Phoenix 85006.

GOVERNMENT LANDS Low as $3.50 acre. Millions Acres! For exclusive "Copyrighted Report". . . . plus "Land Opportunity Digest" listing lands throughout U.S.; and **VALUABLE 17 X 22 TREASURE MAP OF U.S.;** send $1.00. Land Disposal, Box 9091-PM, Washington, D.C. 20003. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CANADIAN Vacation lands: Full price $385.00. 40 acres. $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768- C Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

$1 ACRE—Canadian border—hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register. Room 10, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . low as $1.00 Acre! Millions Acres! For exclusive "Government Land Buyer's Guide" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Review" listing lands available throughout U.S., send $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! United Lands, Box 19107-AC, Washington, D.C. 20036.

CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 taxes yearly. Maps, pictures. $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau. Norval 4, Ontario, Canada.

BOILING Spring Lakes—America's Greatest Real Estate Value. ⅓ acre vacation or retirement homesites only $750 cash price. Ten-years to pay. Money-back inspection guarantee. Carolina coast, multi-million dollar, 14,000 acre development. 50 fresh water lakes, private ocean beach, golf course, motel, and country club. Free literature, Dept. 1-S, Boiling Spring Lakes, North Carolina 28461. (Registered under Federal Land Sales act but not offered to residents of states requiring separate registration.)

MICHIGAN 10 TO 160 ACRE TRACTS Lake Superior-Marquette Area from $99.00 Acre. Cabins, trailers, camping welcome. (Acreage anywhere in Michigan). **FREE PICTURES.** Any Terms **A-OK** with **BLOCH BROTHERS** write 3650 Dixie, Drayton Plains 16, Michigan 48020.

OCALA FOREST CAMPSITES Deep in the heart of the Great Ocala National Forest. Excellent hunting and fishing. Free maps and photos. (Unavailable in States requiring separate registration). AD70LB710E. W. H. Vernor, Inc., P. O. Box 760, Dept. E, DeLand, Florida 32720.

NEW! 1972 Spring Catalog. Coast to coast bargains in farms, retirement, business, resort, investments. Actual property photos! Your copy **FREE!** (Zip please) **SAFE-BUY** Real Estate Agency, Box 589-PM, Little Rock, Ark. 72203.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 55th annual series of lists, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast. Priced as low as ten dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect titles, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport, summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write to-day for free booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301-D, 85 Bloor St. E., Toronto 5, Canada.

LOTS For Sale **SUWANNEE** County, Florida. Platted And Recorded. Total Price $985.00, $10.00 Down $10.00 Month. For Free Maps Write: P.O. Box 6871, Hollywood Hills, Florida 33021.

"BEAUTIFUL Cabin Sites and Land Available from British Columbia Government to Homestead or Lease. Complete Details $3.00. Tim Doyle, Horsefly, B.C. Canada."

FREE. . . . 256-Page Catalog. Hundreds of top real estate values coast to coast! **UNITED FARM AGENCY,** 612-PM West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

FREE! Real Estate Catalog! Farms, Ranches, Business, Recreational & Investment Properties. Note state desired. Banner Advertising, Box 3333 (19-A), Springfield, Mo. 65804.

"FREE 10 Acres, Oklahoma Homestead. Information Send $1.00." Other Real Estate. Box 696, Ardmore, Oklahoma 73401.

ARKANSAS-MISSOURI. Farms, Ranches, Businesses. Investments. Beautiful 5-10-20 acre wooded tracts on 70-mile long **BEAVER LAKE.** Free catalog. **JIM TUCKER** "The Land Man", Rogers, Arkansas 72756.

FLORIDA BOOM: In delinquent **TAX** and **DISTRESS** properties Details, procedures and applications for investing. Booklet $2.00. B.F. Aschemeier, Box 1035, Glen Burnie, Md. 21061.

FARM & GARDEN EQUIPMENT

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISing! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only $1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMP, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

DRINKING WATER-PURIFIERS

UNIQUE, Activated carbon dripolater filter kit. Portable. Guaranteed. $6.95. Box P2251, Noroton Heights, Conn. 06820.

FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

FIBERGLASS And Plastic Greenhouses —From $110! (12′ long)! Accessories. Free Catalog. Greenhouseman, Box 2666-MC, Santa Cruz, California 95060.

INSECT (Meat) Eating Plants, 42 kinds, illustrated brochure 25¢ postpaid. Peter Pauls Nurseries, Macedom Canandaigua, N.Y. 14424.

MINIATURE Greenhouse grows fresh Herbs and Colorful Flowers all year round! $2.98. Pioneer Gift Shop, 507 Mohawk Drive, Lancaster, Ohio 43130.

GINSENG Bringing $20.00 pound. Have seeds roots. Goldenseal. Full information. K. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.

LEARN Landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-138, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

W. F. ALLEN Company has been Standard of the Strawberry Industry for 87 years. What YOU need to know to grow the best berries, you will find in the new 1972 Berry Book. There's something for everyone in the Berry Book—variety descriptions, cultural directions for the standard and everbearing varieties, helpful hints, some yummy recipes on the Berry Patch page, as well as a history of the strawberry. Send for your copy now. It's free! W. F. Allen Company, 29 Strawberry Lane, Salisbury, Md. 21801.

LOG CABINS & HOMES

"BUILD Log Cabins, rustic furniture. fireplaces!!! Complete manual, $3.00 . . . "A" Frame plans, $2.00 . . . Guaranteed . . . Beels, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Georgia 30306."

"A" FRAME Cabin. $500 for material. Any lumber yard. Completely illustrated instruction manual, including material list. Moneyback guarantee. Send $2.00 to Dependable, Plan #1905, Box 113, Vista, California 92083.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

NO TWO ALIKE. Conversation pieces. Unusual unfinished tables, cricket stools, clocks, trivets of hardwood Tupelo slices. Free catalog. Naturlog Originals, Box 826, Dept. PM, Florence, S.C. 29501.

WOOD—Domestic and Imported Hardwoods! Clock, musical instrument kits. Tools . . . discount prices! Hard-to-find hardware. 144 page catalog, 50¢. Craftsman, Dept. AX-32, 2729 Mary, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

HOME CRAFTSMEN

(Continued from preceding page)

101 PATTERNS Of Smart Gifts. Novelties. Shelves. Action Windmills, plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.50. Mastercraft, **35M,** 7041 Olcott, Chicago 60631.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 50¢. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Cane. Lamp Parts. Furniture hardware. Animal whittling blocks. 2,000 workshop products, Constantine, 2051-C Eastchester Road, Bronx 10461.

CABINETMAKING MADE EASY And "How to Make Formica Counter Tops." Two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabinets and counter tops like professionals. Extraordinary guides bring master craftsmen's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-P Seventh North, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

PICTURE Framing—Profitable full or spare-time business. Easy to learn with handbook-course "Guide To Picture Framing Profits." $1.50 Guaranteed. Free framing-supplies catalog included. Japs, 126-PM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

MAKE Money Building and selling Bird Houses. Send $1.90 for 39 page book of plans covering 19 projects. Yeager, 1665 Linden, Homewood, Ill. 60430.

SKIL-CRAFTS Current 200 plus page catalog with world's largest, finest selection of Hobbycraft, leathercraft, artist supplies. Send $1 for postage and handling; refunded on first $15 minimum catalog order. Skil-Crafts, Box 105-P, Joplin, Mo. 64801.

WALNUT Bowls, Legs, Round Picture Frames, Gun-Stocks Lumber Moulding. Midland Walnut, Box 262, Savannah, Missouri 64485.

136 FULL SIZE FURNITURE PLANS. Traditional, Early American, Danish Modern. Catalog 50¢. Furniture Designs, Dept. P-32, 1425 Sherman, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

NEW—Clock Kits, Dials, Movements. Free Brochure. House Of Clermont, 2282 Woodville Pike, Goshen, Ohio 45122.

COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP PLANS. Workbench, Tool Cabinet, Drawers, etc. Completely Illustrated. $2.00. Erickson's, 506 Court, Ida Grove, Iowa 51445.

BEST WORKBENCH PLAN Ever, Plus FREE Lumber Conversion Chart, $1.00. **WAY-MAR,** Dept. 45, 58 Underhill Road, Scarsdale, New York 10583.

½ AND ⅓ Horsepower Discarded Appliance Motors. One, Two, Three Speed. Wire, Switch, Reverse. Instructions $2.00. Oscillating spindle sander. Plans and instructions $4.00. Both $5.00. Foster, e.g. Box 2599, Des Moines, Iowa 50315.

BEST WORKBENCH PLAN Ever. Plus **Free** Lumber Conversion Chart. $1.00. **Way-MAR,** Dept. 45, 58 Underhill Road, Scarsdale, New York 10583.

HOME REMODELING

HOUSE EXPANSION PLANS And detail instruction book provide anything from an extra room to 1000 s/f addition. Build what you need at big do-it-yourself saving. Book with 1 set working blueprints $14.50! with 4 sets (required by contractors) $20.00. Money-Saver Projects, Box 303-45A, Chappaqua, New York 10514. Information available.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

SAVE $20.00/Hour by assembling our tractor kits. Complete plans and kits to build your own bulldozer, lawn tractor, trail bike, ATV, etc. Catalog of 30 assembly kits—$1.00. (Refunded on any purchase) Struck Corp., Dept. PM-32C, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012.

FIVE WORKBENCH PLANS—New, different designs, plus toolpanels. $1.00. Diko, Dept. 91C, Rowayton, Conn. 06853.

REPAIR MINIBIKES, LAWNMOWERS, BICYCLES, Sewing Machines, Auto Engines. Build concrete, Plywood, boats, trailers. Ten additional How-To-Do books. Free brochure. Sincere, Box 10422, Phoenix, Arizona 85016.

CONVERT MOWER Engines into air compressors. Write Showalter, Box 409, Abilene, Kansas 67410.

BURGLAR-FIRE Alarm Supplies and Information. Free Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 357D, Birch Run, Michigan 48415.

STEAM Engines, boilers, burners. Pictures, descriptions, drawings. $2.00 Prepaid. Travis Tool Co., Box 118, Sidney, Iowa 51652.

"HOW TO" Books. Catalogue 25¢ Elston House, 35 Stonycliff, Centerville, Mass. 02632.

PROTECT FAMILY AND POSSESSIONS. Send $59.95 for your Do-It-Yourself Burglar or Fire alarm system kit. Accessory catalog 25¢. **CDS,** P.O. Box 790, Pearland, Texas 77581.

VOLKSWAGEN BUS Expandable Top. Solid State. Instructions And Full Size Templets $5.00. Details 25¢. Macgeeco, Box 5403, Midland, Texas 79701.

UNBREAKABLE Watch Crystal Scratches Removed $1.25. CharNa, 158 Cherry St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

SEETHRU WALLS! DOORS! Amazing Two-way Mirror Easily Installed. Giant 8"x10" Section $2.00, Two $3.00, Four $5.00. Seethru (C-235-4), 2803 Cornelia, Augusta, Georgia 30906.

BUILD GIANT Rock Tumbler For Under $20.00. Complete Plans $1.00—Grayrock, Box 195, Carthage, Mo. 64836.

NEW DESIGN SHOE RACK Low Cost, Easily Made, Holds 15 Pairs and Up For Plans And Instructions. Send $2.00. Kleyla's, Box 126, Arcadia, Ind. 46030.

WHOLESALE Burglar Alarm Supplies. Catalog $1.00. Ellins, 161 Bonad, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

MAKE YOUR OWN BURGLAR Alarms, Copying Machines and Many Others. Eanon Enterprises, P.O. Box 3307, Oxford, Alabama 36201.

BUILD World's Best Sawhorses. Plans—Material list—One dollar. 55317 Onaga, Yucca Valley, Calif. 92284.

LOW Cost Burglar Alarm. Portable. Works anywhere! Operates on flashlight batteries. Only $6.95. Instructions included. Guaranteed. Pierce Enterprises, Dept. PM-3A, Route 1, Box 5, Pullman, Wash. 99163.

HOW To Make Excellent Intercom Using Radio. Easy, Inexpensive. Send $2.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. D. Garland, 1141 Claude, Ste-Dorothee, Quebec.

NEW! Amazingly simple shelf supports, invisible, strong. $2.95 kit installs four shelves. Ranala, Box 13-D, Old Bethpage, New York 11804.

ARTS AND CRAFTS

MAKE Your Own Jewelry Polished Agates. 15 for $1.00. Ideas Included. Palm's, 6119 Perry North, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55429.

FREE: New handicraft catalog. Supreme Handicrafts, Box 395-PM, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101.

MAKE Figurines, plaques, lawn ornaments. Molds, plastercraft kits, liquid rubber. Sample and catalogue 10¢. Wooley Company, Box 29-B, Peoria, Illinois 61601.

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" 25¢. Whittemore, Box 2065Y, Hanover, Mass. 02339.

500 FIBERGLASS Molds for casting ornamental concrete products. Catalog $1.00. Plycrete Molds—Elk Rapids, Michigan 49629.

LARGEST Handicrafts Supply Catalogue $1.00 (Refundable). **R.P.H.** Manufacturing, 24-M-3, Winter, Stamford, Connecticut 06905.

LEARN Arts & Crafts at home. Excellent full or part time business opportunities, or hobby. Free booklet. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. E-664, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

GLASSBLOWING Equipment And Kits For Amateurs And Professionals. Illustrated Introductory Instruction Book $1.00. (Free To Schools And Institutions). Willis Glass Supply Company, Box 3460, Dept. A, Anaheim, California 92803.

CORRESPONDENCE Oil Painting Courses—Degrees Granted. Free Brochure. Roy Keister College, 19 Washington, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

MIRACLE BOTTLE CUTTER—Turn discarded bottles and jars into useful and decorative items, limited only by your imagination. $7.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gateway, Box 7479-635, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

STAINED Glass Supplies & Kits. Send For Information. Art Glass, 401 Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N.J. 07044.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

FREE Binocular, Riflescope catalog. Discount sale. Save 50%. Free gift with order. Write, United Binoculars, BN-4308, 9043 So. Western, Chicago, 60620.

TELESCOPES (Reflectors) Complete Kits. Other accessories, request free literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. PM-27, Hartford, Connecticut 06101.

MANON Means Fine Binoculars. Best Quality. Bargain Sale. Write: Manon, 17171 Beach Blvd., Huntington Beach, Calif. 92647.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT

SELL Your photos. Report tells how, where. Let your camera provide a second income. Booklet MO 54-P Only $1.00. Eagle Enterprises, 26 Lincoln Avenue, Staten Island, New York 10306.

FREE! FREE! BARGAIN BOOK—Central Camera Co., Dept. 331, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

POLAROID Owners, 3-D Stereo Pictures. Free Brochure. Box 42, Bridgeport, Conn. 06601.

PHOTO & PHOTO SUPPLIES

NEW Film Catalog. Write: Chai Photo Supply Company, 14-03 Berdan Avenue, Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410.

PHOTO FINISHING

CAMERA FANS! Expert photofinishing by one of Country's largest labs at lowest prices. Fast service and free "Foto-Fan" Stamps you quickly redeem for valuable Photo Supplies. 8MM Kodachrome $1.29; 8 Exp. Kodacolor $1.79; 35MM Kodachrome, 20 Slides $1.39; 8 Exp. Black White 69¢. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request free mailers, complete Price List and Gift Catalog. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PM, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

COLOR SLIDES

35MM COLOR Slides. 10,671 Individually sold. Described, Encyclopedia catalog 10¢. Wolfe Worldwide, Dept. 14-32, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

SELL YOUR PHOTOS, Color Slides. Copyrighted report reveals How and Where. Extra Income. Send only $1.00: G. L. House, 220 S. Bridge, Grand Ledge, Mich. 48837.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

16MM SOUND Features, Shorts, New used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 333 W 57th St.—N.Y.C., N.Y. 10019.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

(*Continued from preceding page*)

FREE! 64-Page catalog. 8-16mm film supplies, processing equipment. Superior, 448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

UNUSUAL Movie supplies. Free circular. Esor, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

RADIO, TELEVISION AND HAM EQUIPMENT

36¢ RADIO & TV tubes. Free catalog. Cornell, 4213-17 University, San Diego, California 92105.

GOVERNMENT Surplus receivers, transmitters, snooperscopes, parts. Catalog. 25¢. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

SAVE Money on parts and Transmitting —receiving tubes, Foreign—domestic. Send 25¢ for giant catalog. Refunded first order. United Radio Company, 56-PM Ferry Street, Newark, N.J. 07105.

HOBBYISTS, Supersensitive, F.M. Microphone Transmitter. Picks Up Normal Voice at 30 feet. Kit $14.95, Wired $19.95. Write, Collin, P.O. Box 281, Route 25, Monroe, Conn. 06468.

COLOR TV Repairs Expensive? Get Dial-a-fix! $2.98. Details 25¢. KRK Enterprises, Dept G, P.O. Box 176, Ilion, NY 13357.

HEAR POLICE/FIRE Dispatchers. Catalogs show receivers; exclusive directories of "confidential" channels. Send 8¢ stamp. Communications, Box 56-PM, Commack, New York 11725.

HIFI, RECORDS AND ELECTRONICS

FREE Catalogues, 2000 hard to find unusual records. Rose's Records, Box 7216, Louisville, Ky. 40207.

FREE Catalog—Electronic kits—amplifiers—preamplifiers—psychedelic strobes —metal detectors—color organs—digital instruments—guitar amplifiers. **FREE** Subscription, **SWTPC,** Box PM32040, San Antonio, Texas 78216.

GOLDEN Age Radio. Complete taped shows. Box 8404-M, St. Louis, Missouri 63132.

TELEPHONE Monitor, (Cars), Automatically Turns on Tape Recorder When Phone Is Lifted. Monitors All Phones. Answering Services, Etc. Without Beeper $19.95, With Beeper $24.95. Teleco, 1351 Pearl St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS And Amplifiers! Excelsior and other Famous Makes. Save 50%. Buy Direct. Factory Distributor. Terms. Trades. New-Used. Free Home Trial. Free Catalog and Discount Prices. Excelsior, Dept. R, 3147 North Luna, Chicago 60641.

GUITAR—Easiest, Quickest Way To Play. 1,001 Chords Clearly Illustrated. $2.00. Chord-O-Matic, 1236 W. 18th, Lorain, Ohio 44052.

ACCORDION Top brands. Buy direct. Tremendous discounts. Trades accepted. Free brochure PM. Accordion-O-Rama, 874 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10003.

ACCORDION Manufacturing, 6846-P North Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635. Concertinas, Hohners, Chromatics, Guitars, Drums. New, Used. Tuning, Repairing. Wholesale Catalogs Free.

WHOLESALE Professional Guitars, Amplifiers, PA Systems. Free Catalog. **CARVIN**, Escondido, Calif. 92027.

PLAYER Piano Rebuilding—get details from: Vestal Press, Vestal 11, N.Y. 13850.

VIOLIN And Guitar makers—send for latest Free Catalogue of woods & accessories. International Violin, PM1, 414 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. 21202.

ELECTRIFY Player Pianos, Pump Organs Quickly, Inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction Units. Write Lee Music, 525F Venezia Avenue, Venice, California 90291.

LEARN Banjo. 5-String Bluegrass. No music. Makes learning easy. Free details. Blaylock, Box 25-M, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

POEMS Wanted for songs. Nashville Music Productions, Box 40001-P, Nashville, Tennessee 37204.

GUITAR MAKING Books. Imported Woods, Supplies, Accessories. Catalog 25¢. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Okla. 74115.

FREE Song Selling Information. Peerless Publications, Box 193-A, Bloomfield, Conn. 06002.

POEMS Set to Music. Songs Recorded. Details: Three Jay Music, Box 742, Dexter, Michigan 48130.

GUITARISTS!!! Save 30% on guitars; amplifiers. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!!** Send 25¢ (postage-handling) for 32 page illustrated discount catalog: Guitars Unlimited, Box 343PC, Richland, Washington 99352.

GUITAR, Banjo Making Books. Plans, Woods, Necks, Tools. List 25¢. Satinwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York, New York 10009.

POEMS Accepted For New Songs Recorded Without Charge. Songs/poems examined free. Tin Pan Alley, 22647 Bee Ridge Station, Sarasota, Florida 33578.

NEW Catalog of Musical Products. Send 10¢. Sam Ash Music Stores, 301 Peninsula Blvd., Hempstead, New York 11550.

SWISS Music Boxes. Movements Finest. Spielman, 55 West 42nd, New York 10036.

30% TO 50% DISCOUNT! Any Model: Guitar, Amp, Drum, Banjo, Dobro! Free Catalog! Warehouse P19, Box 16399, Fort Worth, Texas 76133.

POEMS Wanted For New Songs And Records. Send Poems. Five Star Music, 101M Tremont, Boston, Mass. 02108.

EASY To Play and Make, Quality dulcimers, banjos, thumb pianos; instruments and kits. Can be profitable hobby. **HERE,** Inc., **#P,** 410 Cedar Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. 55404.

SONGPOEMS Urgently Needed, Possible Recording/Publishing, 50-50 Agreement. Betty's Music Makers, 1417 Park Bldg., Dept. B, Pittsburgh, Penna. 15222.

30% DISCOUNT Name Brand Musical Instruments Free Catalog. Freeport Music Inc., 127 F Sunrise H'way, Freeport, N.Y. 11520.

CONSERVATION TRAINING

GAME WARDEN, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park & Wildlife Service announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Approved for Veterans! Complete Information Free! Write: North American School of Conservation—AZWX—Newport Beach, California, 92663.

MOTEL HOTEL MANAGEMENT TRAINING

MOTEL MANAGER TRAINING—Men, women, couples wanted by leading resorts, motels-hotels everywhere. Enjoy free rent, plenty of free time. Easy home-study plan. Free! "Motel Career Kit." No salesman will call. North American School of Motel-Hotel Management, AZW, Newport, California 92663.

ACCOUNTING TRAINING

ACCOUNTING PAYS BIG! Easy home-study plan prepares you for thousands high pay prestige positions open now to trained Accountants. Or open your own profitable full, part time Accounting practice. Send for **"ACCOUNTING CAREER KIT" —ALL FREE!** North American School of Accounting, Dept. AZW, Newport Beach, California 92663.

EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION

VETERINARY ASSISTANT—Train at home in spare time for animal care career. Unlimited opportunities—hospitals, shelters, zoos, pet shops, kennels, laboratories, etc. Send for **FREE** "Career Kit". North American School Of Animal Sciences, AZWY, Newport Beach, California 92663.

WATCH REPAIRING. Learn to repair American and Swiss watches in spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation. Chicago School, Dept. YC, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

LIFETIME Ordination. **DOCTOR** Of **DIVINITY,** Church Charters. Details 25¢. Life Science Church, 2207 Cardinal, Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008.

"IF YOU Really Want To Succeed At Life, My **LETTER FROM A FRIEND** Will Help You as it has helped so many others. Send $1.00 for this indispensable guidance. **ERB,** Box 21008, Philadelphia, Pa. 19154."

TEACH preschoolers reading! Write Gold Coach, Box 251, Sarnia, Ontario.

PIANO Technology—Electronic organ servicing, learned easily at home. G. I. Approved. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. P. 3631 Stockton, Sacramento, California 95820.

EARN College degrees at home. Many Subjects. **FLORIDA STATE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE,** Post Office box 1674, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33302.

EXTENSION And Post-Graduate Awards in Philosophy, Art, Sciences, Botanic Medicine, Homeopathy, Radionics and others. 30 subjects. Curricular free (airmail $1.00 refundable). Registrar, Sussex College of Technology, Highfield, DaneHill, Sussex, England.

GET A British Degree. Divinity. Philosophy, Radionics. 35 Courses. Prospectus free. Brantridge Forest School, Highfield, Dane Hill, Sussex, England.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Calif. 95020.

LEARN Auctioneering. Term soon. Free catalog. Reisch Auction College, Box 850, Mason City, Iowa 50401.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180-F, Universal City, California 91608.

AUCTIONEERING. Resident or home Study Course. Free Catalog. Nashville Auction School, 2004 West End, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

AUTOSUGGESTION. Sleep-learning headquarters! Tapes, records, books, Gigantic catalog free. Research Association, Box 24PM, Olympia, Washington.

USED Courses! Books! List 10¢. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Massachusetts 01970.

UNLOCK Your Future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time homestudy. Make up to $6 per hour. All tools, equipment incl. Facts Free. Send name. Locksmithing Inst., Dept. 1310-032, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

GRAPHOANALYSIS—Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog, reveals plan. Write: Igas Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. 2AY-2, Chicago 60606.

LEARN Asleep or awake! Records, tapes, equipment! Free catalog! Drawer PM-400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

PERFECT Husband-wife business. Learn Upholstery at home. Make $10 in an hour. Buy-repair-sell for even bigger profits. Kits, tools included. Free Booklet. Upholstery & Decorating School, Dept. 5310-32, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

OWN Collection agency. "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

(*Continued on next page*)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION

(*Continued from preceding page*)

RELIGIOUS VOCATION? Write: Church Of Holy Light Inc., P.O. Box 4478, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15205.

DETECTIVE Profession. Easy home study; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future. GI approved. Professional Investigators, Box 41345, Dept. CP, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041.

LEARN To Fix Typewriters. Desperate shortage trained men. Hundreds needed. Make up to $25 in one hour. Learn at home in spare time. Industry Approved course. Facts free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3310-032, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

HIGHLY EFFECTIVE Home study courses in Electronics Engineering Technology and Electronics Engineering Mathematics. Earn your Degree. Write for Free Descriptive literature. Cook's Institute of Electronics Engineering, (Dept. 10). P.O. Box 10634, Jackson, Miss. 39209. (Established 1945).

BE A Real Estate Broker. Big Earnings. Prepare quickly, easily. GI approved. Free Catalog. Weaver School, 3519-P Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri 64111.

HIGHLY Effective Specialized Home Study Courses. Fast, Inexpensive, and Complete. Many Categories: Electrical, Electronics, Mechanical, Building Trades, Etc. Diplomas Awarded. Our 27th Year. FREE Literature. **CIEE**—Dept. 25—Box 10634, Jackson, Miss. 39209.

PHOTOGRAPHY Needs trained service technicians. Learn camera repair at home, earn extra income while studying. Catalog free. National Camera, Dept. EAA, Englewood, Colo. 80110.

FREE Bible Course! Degree! Request information! 708 Bragg, Monroe, North Carolina 28110.

OPERATE Profitable Bookkeeping Tax Service. Details Free. Universal, Box 664-M, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

FIRST Time offered. Unique Instructions on Sewing Machine and Vacuum Cleaner Repair. Lucrative profits. A profession with bright future. Gresslin Correspondence School. Box 927, Spencer, Iowa 51301.

FREE B.D., M.D., D.D. with Lifetime Ordination. Box 744 PM, McKeesport, Penna 15134.

USED Courses! Books. Catalog 10¢ (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama 35765.

COMPLETE YOUR HIGH SCHOOL At home in spare time. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Our 75th Year. Free Brochure. American School, Dept. X345, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 60637.

LEARN TO WELD—Arc, Pipe, Gas, **TIG, MIG,** Plasma. Free Bulletin. Write, phone or visit. Approved Ohio No. 70-12-0064-HT. **HOBART SCHOOL OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY, BOX 72, TROY, OHIO 45373.**

AVIATION JOBS—Train at nation's largest aeronautics school for pilot license, helicopter pilot, aviation technician, maintenance, powerplant, airframe technician, radio telephone operator, aircraft accident insurance adjuster, aviation electronics or instrument technician. Indicate if eligible for G.I. Benefits. Write for free "Career Kit" Spartan Airschool, International Airport, Dept. AZTW, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74151.

KNOW Your Own IQ. Self-scoring test and instructions. Send $2. Testing, Box 191, Auburn, New York 13021.

PROGRAMMING At Home. Practical Courses. Actual Computer Use. **FREE** Booklet. **CCI-D,** Box 30277, Washington, D.C. 20014.

LEARN To Read Music In One Evening. Guaranteed. Free Details. Harris, 5116-A Wyalusing Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19131.

COLLEGE Degree at home. Law, other subjects. Easy tuition. Williams College, Williams, Arizona 86046.

ADVERTISING SIMPLIFIED! Professional Methods Increase Volume, Profits! **RESULTFUL** Writing, Layouts For All Media. Simple Steps! Send $2.95: Manual, 4532 Fairview, Des Moines, Iowa 50317.

FIX And Sell Typewriters at Home. Easy. Very Profitable. Book $2.95. United Typewriters, 12429 Southeast Stephens, Portland, Oregon 97233.

CHILDREN—ADULTS LEARN TO READ NOTES With Musical Flash Cards. Fast—Easy—Educational. $1.00 per set. Random Enterprizes, Dept. M21, 241 East Erie Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202.

FOR INVENTORS

FORTUNE'S Awaiting Inventions, Details Free. TaTco, Box 62, Canaan, Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S. Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner. United States Government former Patent Advisor. Second decade reliable service! Member: United States Council International Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230P-Park Ave., New York, New York 10017.

IMMEDIATE Cash, for patent applications. Free patent searches. Write for details. Universal Patents. 184-D Marion, Ohio 45750.

U.S. PATENT Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York 10017. **Free** invention certificates.

PATENT Application Financing. free patent search plan. Global **Patent** Division, 2420 77th. Oakland, Calif. 94605.

FREE PAMPHLET: "Tips on Safeguarding Your Invention." Write: United States Inventors Service Company, 501P Thirteenth Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

LEARN How Inventors Earn Big Profits. Free Details. Apko, Box 876-E, Richardson, Texas 75080.

DON'T BE CHEATED out of your invention! Comprehensive steps; Protect, Patent, Market **YOURSELF**. $3.50. United Inventors, Box 2256, Whittier, Calif. 90606.

INVENTORS: PROFESSIONAL Engineering Development and Marketing Service of your inventions—ideas by Licensed Professional Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, specializing in U.S. Patent Office Searches and Patent Engineering Development of inventions—ideas for patenting and sale to manufacturers as new products. We represent inventors in presenting and selling inventions to manufacturers. Send for free Invention Certificates and Invention information. George Spector, Licensed Professional Engineer—Patent Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York, N. Y. 10007.

HANDLE Your patent arrangements from home, using free services of U.S. Patent Office. Illustrated instruction manual $3.00 (refundable). Independent Inventors Association, 1199 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

PATENT SEARCHES Including maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered with complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Write Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, Dept. 15, 711 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

INVENTORS—If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Corporation, C-53FI, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

INVENTOR'S Service. Everything. Booklet. Reasonable. Pen-Ink, 50 East 42, New York 10017.

INVENTIONS WANTED

MANUFACTURING AND MARKETING LICENSES REQUIRED By an international company with long established and experienced direct marketing organizations in all major industrial countries. Our proven record of over 25 years successful exploition of inventions and new products has generated substantial rewards to inventors and licensees of products we manufacture and sell. We are primarily interested in modern industrial fasteners or fixing devices which lend themselves to high volume usage over a wide range of industries. Capital is available to ensure full advantage is taken of market opportunities for any viable product. Enquiries should be addressed to Box 1987, Hackensack, New Jersey.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented: unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420G 77th, Oakland, California 94605.

WE Either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 28-E, Marion, Ohio 45750.

INVENTORS! Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedures." Washington Inventors Service, 422F Washington Building, District of Columbia 20005.

FREE "Directory of 500 Corporations Seeking new Products." For information regarding development, sale, licensing of your patented/unpatented inventions, Write: Raymond Lee Organziation, 230-N Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. H, 83 Wall Street, New York, New York 10005.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 15, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 81 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 15 years proven performance. For free information write: Dept. 47, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

INVENTIONS Needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write: Kessler Corporation, C-53IW, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

PATENT Office. Invention Protection. Inventor Safety Forms, Instructions. Information $3.00. Metro, 3215 N. Keating, Chicago 60614.

PATENTS FOR SALE

HAVE Patent For Cycles Shock Absorber. Need Model For Bicycles. Made On 50% Basis. Hornsby, 4001 Rose Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003.

MANUFACTURING

INVENTORS Ideas Developed. Research. Models. Manufacturing. Sales. Free Brochure. Since 1942. William Parker, Box 6305, Orlando, Fla. 32803.

BUYING AND SELLING

MAKE Money Selling Office Supplies and Equipment. Full or Part Time. Steady Repeat Commissions. Grosh, Drawer 9F, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

PLASTIC BAGS—WHOLESALE PRICES 300 Stocked sizes—fast shipment. Catalog 20¢. Milvan Company, 7921 D Enterprise, Newark, Calif. 94560.

(*Continued on next page*)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

BUY IT WHOLESALE

(*Continued from preceding page*)

WHOLESALE—Buy 50% to 50% Off Retail—same prices retailers pay Thousands of name brands! Watches, cameras, jewelry, radios, phonographs, tape recorders, etc. Buy for yourself or resell at fat profit. Big wholesale catalog, Confidential Wholesale Price List. Free details. Wholesale Merchandise Club of America, Dept. 422, 154 Jericho Turnpike, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001.

HEARING Aids, batteries, Wholesale. Catalog 25¢. Fiston, Box 1444, New Preston, Conn. 06777.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale dropship sources. U.S., foreign. Factory suppliers dropship direct to you or customers. Now!, have your own catalog for pennies. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-M. Portland, Oregon 97233.

BARGAINS! Buy wholesale and below. Name brands. Appliances, furniture, sports equipment, televisions, cameras, watches, jewelry, thousands more. Huge discounts to $1,000.00 on new automobiles. All makes. Free details. Write today: Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-A. Holland, Michigan 49423.

SAVE to 50%—Buy first quality, factory fresh, name brand products like televisions, hi-fi stereos, appliances, tools, jewelry and thousands more. Buy wholesale and resell for huge profits. Free information. Homestead Merchandising Club, Dept. 30-E, 18 Westcliff Drive, Mount Sinai, New York 11766.

165 FREE Wholesale Catalogs! Unbeatable Bargains. Automobile Discounts. Free Details. Vault International, Box 7284M. Lexington, Kentucky 40502.

300,000 PRODUCTS. Buy "Direct" Through Midland Purchasing Services. Department 31, Grimes, Iowa 50111.

800,000 BARGAINS Available. Tremendous Discounts. Wholesalers, 1265-MF Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

SAVE Up to 60% on Thousands of Products! Join our Wholesale Club! Volz-PMWC, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

NEW! Bargainhunter's Buying Guide Lists Manufacturers, Distributors, $3.00. Winchester Enterprises, 2807PM Hargrave Street, Phila., Pa. 19136.

EXPORT-IMPORT

"WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING—YOU JUST MAKE MONEY!!!" Hong Kong Wholesale Directories #1 or #2—$2.00 each. Japanese Cameras & Equipment or Japanese Toys—$2.00 each. Japanese TV, Radio, Record Players & Recorders or Worldwide Wigs—$2.00 each. Other Directories Available. We Operate A Finders Service. Write Us Your Needs. Dealers & Reps Welcome. Imports, Box 4665-X, San Diego 92104.

WHOLESALE Catalog free. Illuminated artificial flowers, 4¼" novelty loving cups, mirror lens sunglasses, etc. Stores only. Imports, 1916 Fifth, Sacramento, California 95814.

JAPAN: 1200 Products directory. Illustrated Manufacturers' names, addresses. $3.00. Send cash, Yamagata Office. 814 Togin Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

IMPORT Guide. 1000+ Suppliers. 60+ Countries. $5. Intercontinental, Box 504-PM, Montreal 380, Canada.

FOR THE HOME

SEE THROUGH DOOR!! Protect your family! Amazing invention Let you see, without being seen. Send $2.00 for two-way mirror. Stephen & Sons, Dept. 1G3, 276 East 31, Brooklyn, N.Y., 11226.

AMAZING Silver Secret Cloth! Removes tarnish fast, easily. Will not harm. Fully guaranteed. Details. WinFar Enterprises, 1 Robinson, Baldwinsville, New York 13027.

FOR PARENTS

CONCERNED Parents of Slow Students, Book Features Simple, Logical and Proven Methods of Memory and Learning, Especially Helpful for Slow Learners. Money Back Guarantee. Send $2.00. Golden Rule, 1028 Blvd., Mexico, Mo. 65265.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

BRIDE GUIDE Helps Brides Cook, Budget, Decorate, Entertain, Diet, and Much More. Marvelous Gift $5.95 plus 25¢ postage. Tricia's Treasures, P.O. Box 196, Wheatridge, Colo. 80033.

$46.00 DAILY possible addressing-stuffing envelopes (typewriter or longhand) Information. Send stamped, addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

$500 MONTHLY possible—Clipping news at home. No experience—send stamped-addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

WANT a new car, color TV, new clothes? Learn hundreds of ways to make money. 5 month subscription **FREE,** Write: Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 17-CO, 1460 Hancock Center, Chicago 60611.

HOMEWORKERS DIRECTORY! 262 National firms seeking help. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope. Economy "AD", 629 Franklin, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

$150.00 WEEKLY Possible! Homeworkers needed urgently! Send stamped, self-addressed envelope. Schoen, Box 1963-P, Chicago, Illinois 60690.

$100 WEEKLY Possible addressing mailing. Sparetime. Free details. Send self-addressed stamped envelope. Newby Publications. Box 20427-PM, San Antonio, Texas 78220.

$6.00 DOZEN Paid lacing baby boots! Cowboy, Warsaw 9, Indiana 46580.

HOMEWORKERS! $100.00 Weekly addressing for firms. Begin immediately. Details—send stamped, addressed envelope. Hamilton, 272-TM3, Brooklyn 11235.

HOME Newspaper clippers needed. $500 monthly possible. Details free. Foster, 272-MA3, Brooklyn 11235.

BIG Profits from Dolls! Start your own hobby-business dressing, making, repairing and selling dolls. Free information. Doll Hospital School, Dept. D-45, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

WOMEN! Make big money at home. $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Reweaving/Reknitting. Make holes, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 2073 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

$75.00 THOUSAND. Home Addressing! Longhand, typewriter. Information 25¢ with stamped, self-addressed envelope. Brewster-TF, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

HOW To Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-D3, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

FREE RAINCOAT! Full-length Plastic. 25¢ Mailing. Free Novelties Catalog. Ellenbogen Giftorium, 450 Seventh Avenue, New York 10001.

"ENTERPRISES For **WOMEN",** $3.00. Stamp brings details. Raymond Brooks, EM-20864, St. Petersburg, Florida 33742.

HOMEWORKERS! Address and mail our literature. Supplies, stamps furnished. Start immediately. Rush 10¢ and stamped, addressed envelope for application, details. Crown, Box 634PM4, DeKalb, Illinois 60115.

LEARN Expert Cake Decorating, Catering, Candymaking. Free details on home instruction. Candy & Cake, Dept. BKC-PM, 1600 Cabrillo, Torrance, Calif. 90501.

EARN Easy money addressing envelopes at home. Details, send stamped, self-addressed envelope. Farrill-A, 912 South Miami, Okmulgee, Oklahoma 74447.

HOUSEWIVES, Teachers, students, office workers. If you need extra cash each week but household or other duties prevent you from taking a part-time job, learn how you can earn by accepting orders to Popular Mechanics, Good Housekeeping and all other magazines. No experience needed. Write Popular Mechanics Room 3W, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, New York.

GIFT SHOPPING

FREE CATALOG Of Sensational Gifts and Novelties. J. & L. Co., 73-B Main St., New Paltz, New York 12561.

FREE Color Catalog Of **DISTINCTIVE** Gifts-**NOVELTIES** For Every Occasion. E. Bryant, Box 4209-C, Jersey City, N. J. 07304.

EXCELLENT Gift, poodle radio, reduced $9.95. Details: Universal, Box 156, Flatbush Station, Brooklyn, 11226.

WORLDWIDE-Quality Gift Catalog, **FREE!** Guaranteed! Marie Vergonet, 1611 Holden, Dept. C, Orlando, Florida 32809.

FREE WONDERFUL GIFT Catalog. Royal Gifts, 101-06 81st St., Ozone Park, N.Y. 11416.

BONUS GIFTS, Receive Values to $38.95 Retail, Details Free. Smart Mart, 152 West 42nd, Suite 536, New York City. 10036.

WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

HIGHEST CASH For Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 758, Chicago 60603.

WATCH And clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, Box 77-AP, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

COMPLETE Watchmakers'-Jewelers' Catalog $1.00. Bengal's, 5816-A, Lankershim, North Hollywood, California 91601.

CASH Immediately for Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Spectacles, Silver, Platinum, Mercury. Free Information. Rose Industries, 29-A East Madison, Chicago 60602.

WANTED . . Gold, Silver, Platinum (any form), Coins. Information Free. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49504.

RINGS Beautiful Antique Finished $21.50 Dozen. Three Dozen $56.85. Retail $3.98. $4.98. Request Brochures. Brown, Box 295, Jamaica, N.Y. 11434.

HEARING AIDS

HUGE SAVINGS. Eliminate dealer markups. Free Trial. Batteries Wholesale. Terms Arranged. Lloyds-PMC, Rockford, Illinois 61108.

HEARING AIDS, Batteries, Discount Prices. Rhodes, Box 518-PM, Paducah, Ky. 42001.

HEARING Aids, Batteries, Wholesale. Free Literature. Supreme, Box 206M, Derrick City, Penna. 16727.

SCIENCE AND CHEMISTRY

CHEMISTRY And Biology Catalog 35¢. Boulevard Laboratories, Suite 302, 3114 E. 83rd St., Chicago, Ill. 60617.

CHEMICALS And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 50¢. Dept. M-50. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14620.

LABORATORY Supplies at discount prices. Catalogue—35¢. Deluxe Scientific; Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

CATALOGUE Of those ver-ry hard-to-find chemical products, plus things that go boom, unusual formulas, multi-stage rockets,—loads more! 50¢ (Price refundable, first order) Kenrus-C, Box 158M, Staten Island, New York 10309.

(*Continued on next page*)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

SCIENCE AND CHEMISTRY

(Continued from preceding page)

CHEMICALS Apparatus, Biology and Model Rockets. Both Catalogs for 50¢. Sheard Science, Dept. PM, Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Laboratory Supplies? Catalog—50¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

ANTI-GRAVITY MOTOR. PLANS $2.00. **NO CHECKS. TO: JOHN TERRY, BOX 2128, HARRISBURG, PA.** 17105.

OCEAN PLANKTON Kit and Collecting **NET.** Preserved specimens with descriptive identifying book. $5 Mini-Kit, $11 Maxi-Kit, $8 collecting net. Satisfaction guaranteed. Oregon Ocean Supply, Dept. PM, PO Box 485, Warrenton, Oregon 97146.

FIBEROPTICS . . . "The Fiber That Bends Light" . . . 1000′ .020 $25.00, Send $1.00 (refundable) for sample and catalog. Fiberoptics, Connection Gallery, 3 Great Jones Street, New York 10012.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

ANY FORMULA—$5.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 25¢. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

PLASTICS

EMBED Flowers, sea shells, minerals, anything, in Castolite. Create unusual gifts, paperweights, desksets, tiles, keytags, jewelry. No heat, tools. Manual 25¢. **CASTOLITE,** 72C/PM1, Woodstock, Ill. 60098.

PROFIT FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only $1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMP, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

MAKE Flexible molds over any pattern. Professionally reproduce, repair, restore with clear, colored Castolite, metal, synthetic marble and wood, candlewax, plaster, cement. No tools. Manual 25¢. **CASTOLITE,** 72C/PM2, Woodstock, Ill. 60098.

PLEXIGLASS—HOW TO WORK WITH! Glasslike, tough and beautiful, it's fascinating stuff to build with. It saws, drills just as easily as wood and can be bent when its heated. Photocopy of PM article. Price $1.00. Send order to: Popular Mechanics, H-LM, 224 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

EARN Money, save money at home, business, plant. Castoliter M shows how. Free. **CASTOLITE,** 72C/PM3, Woodstock, Ill. 60098.

MAILORDER Records help get increased business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only $1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMR, 224 West 57 Street, New York, New York 10019.

BUILD, Remodel, repair cars, boats, tanks, trays with waterproof, heat, acid resistant structural Castoglas. Manual 25¢. **CASTOLITE,** 72C/PM4, Woodstock, Ill. 60098.

PLASTIC LAMINATES. How to work with! You can turn out elegant finished products just by using hand or power tools. Resurface kitchen countertops. Correct countertop bubbles. Shows you laminating tricks you should know about. Photocopy of PM article. Price $1.80. Send order to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. H-M, 224 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

CAST Flexible fishing lures for yourself, profit. Castoliter F free. **CASTOLITE,** 72C/PM5, Woodstock, Ill. 60098.

TREASURE FINDERS

METAL Detectors, largest selection. Radiac Company, Center Moriches, N.Y. 11934.

POWERFUL Metrotech locator detect gold, silver, coins, relics. Moneyback guarantee, terms. Free information. Underground Explorations, Dept. A, Box 793, Menlo Park, California 94025.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. $19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A40, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

GOLDAK Treasure locators—Pleasure and profit in a hobby you'll enjoy. Find coins, relics, gold, silver. Charge on Bankamericard. **GOLDAK,** Dept. PM 1101-A, Air Way, Glendale, California 91201.

SEARCH Treasure Finders. Locate gold, silver, coins, relics. Operate underwater. Money back guarantee. Free information. Search Electronics, Box 8396-A, St. Petersburg, Florida 33738.

FREE 140 Page Detector Catalog. General Electronic Detection Co., Box 67, Bellflower, California 90706.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Rockhounds! Hobbyist! Find gold, silver, relics with world famous Detectron Metal Detectors. Free information. Delivery immediate. Detectron, Dept. 3PM, Box 243, San Gabriel, California 91778 .

NOW! Enjoy the great outdoors in comfort with your pocket size electronic Skeeter Skat mosquito repeller. $9.95 postpaid, U.S.A. Satisfaction guaranteed. Detectron, Dept. F-3, P. O. Box 243, San Gabriel, California 91778.

CONVERT Coathangers into Russian Style Treasure Finder. $3.95. Eastview Book Service, Box 7053, Ottawa-Vanier, Ontario, Canada K2C 2B1.

MAKE METAL DETECTOR From Common shop materials. Plans $2.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. R-T Industries, Box 307-A, Columbus, Nebr. 68601.

FISHER DETECTORS. You deserve the best! Free literature. FRL, Dept. PM-3, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

"FIND Buried treasure with revolutionary patented, analytical metal detector. Features push button and automatic tuning, negligible ground pickup, greatest range. Free catalogue. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 9, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85018."

PRECIOUS STONES & MINERALS

500 POLISHED Gemstones $5.00. Tumblecraft, 5401 James North, Minneapolis, Minn. 55430.

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine, Subscription $3.00. Sample $.40. Box-550-PM, Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

GET Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking. Write Grieger's, Dept. C-12, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California 91106.

DIAMOND Look alikes! $15 carat. Free Catalog. Ree, Box 667, La Puente, Calif. 91747.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ARTS, SHOWCARD & SIGN PAINTING

"HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH SIMPLE CARTOONS"—Informative book sent Free tells way to big income. Cartoonists' Exchange, 93, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

COMPACT 23 lesson Cartoon Course and Cartoonist's Magazine. $2.00. Hartman, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510.

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonerama—Box 263-8F, Branford, Conn. 06405.

SIGN Painting—$1000 per Month Part-Time. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

CARTOON For Money!! Big Free Book: Success, Box 885-C, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

LEARN Sign painting at home. Free Talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PM, Greenville, S.C. 29601.

SIGNS Make-your-own! **SIGN-RITE** Vinyl Self-adhering Letters and Numbers! 5 Large Sizes! 4 Types! 8 Colors! Over 20,000 to select from! Inexpensive! Prompt Service! **FREE BROCHURE!** Americraft Mfg. Co., Box 25034 Northeaste, Seattle, Wash. 98125.

SIGNS! 3-D Magnetic $8.75 each. Fran's Sign Co., R.D. #2, McDonald, Pa. 15057.

CHALK Talks. 40 page Catalog 10¢. Balda The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

ART Talent? Don't waste it! Free brochure Y4. CC&CA Studios, Spring Park, Minn. 55384.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SERVICE, MAILING LISTS

ADVERTISING Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 25¢. Chicago Advertising Agency. 28-E Jackson, Chicago 60604.

YOUR Name On International Mailing Lists. Thousands Of Offers, Discounts, Savings. $2.00 For Three Years. Aquarius International, 1835 K Street NorthWest, Washington, D. C. 20006.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE EQUIPMENT

NEW VARI-COLOR Mimeograph and Duplicators. Lowest Price on Market Today. Send for free Literature. Lochala, 1407 Cypress, Crossett, Arkansas 71635.

RUBBER STAMPS

SMILE Stamp 75¢. Free Catalog. Rush Stamps, 132 Farmcrest, Rush, N.Y. 14543.

ADDRESS Stamp 85¢. Signature $2.80. Catalog. Carol's. McLoud, Okla. 74851.

FREE 48 Page Catalog. Rubber stamps, printing, office supplies. Youngers Stamp Shop. Princeton, Iowa 52768.

FREE Stamp Catalog. 45 type styles. Fast service, low prices. Jackson's, Box 443A, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

FREE Stamp Catalog. Beckley's, 522 S. Midler Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. 13206.

EVERSTAMP Eliminates Stamp Pads. 100,000 Impressions Guaranteed. $4.95. Gough's, 1005-2 Larch St., Inglewood, Calif. 90301.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

ENGRAVED Door, Desk, Badges, Name Plates. Free Catalogue. J. P. Engraving, Williamstown, New Jersey 08094.

PRINTING PRESSES, RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

SAME Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 7 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago, Ill. 60605.

SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES, Hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5″x8″, 8″x12″, 10″x15″. Starting outfits Orders for presses, supplies shipped day received. Free catalog low supply prices. Send $1.00 for postage and handling (refundable on first order). Custom Manufacturers, 406-P East Elm, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

RUBBER Stamp outfits ,supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies, Lists, 10¢. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055.

TYPE Catalog No. 12. 120 pages. Send One Dollar. Deductible First Order. Acme Type, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

MAKE Your Own Self-Molding Rubber Stamps And Printing Cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle-1, Wisconsin.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

PRINTING PRESSES, RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

(Continued from preceding page)

RUBBER Stamp Manufacturers Supplies. Press, starting outfits. Best prices, service. Catalog. Jackson Supply, Box 443A, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

LOW Priced Rubber Stamp Manufacturing Supplies, Starting Outfits. Martin, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

TYPE, Presses, Supplies. Barco Type Mfg., 237 S. Evergreen, Bensenville, Ill. 60106.

PRINTING AND SUPPLIES

FREE!! Giant Printing Catalog. Low Prices! Steinbergen, Box 62PM4, N.Y.C. 10457.

BUSINESS CARDS Raised Letters $5.65 Thousand. Like Engraved. Free Samples. Kavanagh, Box 1222, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11202.

FREE Booklet "Secrets of Cutting Printing Cost" Nationwide Speed Printing. Atlanta, Illinois 61723.

PRINTING. Reasonable prices. Samples free. Fowlco, 3515 Walnut, Muncie, Indiana 47302.

GET Free literature-business cards, letterheads, envelopes, rubber stamps, labels. Big Selection. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

PRINTING—Guaranteed 8 hour service. Allstate Press, 3733-PM North Kimball, Chicago 60618.

ECONOMICAL Printing: Stationery, Business Forms, Labels, Cards. Burnfin, Weaubleau, Mo. 65774.

FREE Information About Personalized Printing. Longwood Press, D-47C2, Fort Johnson, N.Y. 12070.

ORDER With Confidence, 250 Bristol or Enameled Business Cards Printed in Two Colors $3.00 P.P. (Our 37th Year) Lefty Gandy, Lyons, Georgia 30436.

MULTIGRAPH, MIMEOGRAPH

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only $1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMP, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

GUMMED LABELS

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.00. Walt's, Box 966A, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

FLAVORED Labels, Three Lines $1.25 P.P. Purvis, 144 West 34th Street, New York, New York 10001.

REMAILING SERVICE

REMAIL From Pennsylvania 25¢ single $3.00 monthly. McWilliams, 560 North Darby, Sharon, Pennsylvania 16146.

RECEIVING-Forwarding. Monthly rates. Hedgpeth, 324-M South First, Alhambra, Calif. 91802.

MIAMI Remails 25¢. Monthly rates. Marle, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134

CONFIDENTIAL New York City mail address $3.00 month. Remails 25¢. Details Free. Birnhan, 152 W. 42, New York City 10036.

SECRET. Receiving—forwarding. Discreet and confidential. Remail 25¢ single. Mail Forwarding Service, 8050 S. Main, Houston, Texas 77025.

DENVER Receiving—Forwarding. 25¢, $3.00. Details free. Rich, Box 26099, Denver, Colorado 80226.

TEXAS Remails 25¢. Complete mailing service, economical rates. Nortex, Drawer 5370, Fort Worth, Texas 76108.

JUAREZ Mexico Re-Airmails, $1.00. Yadzia, P.O. Box 4614, El Paso, Texas 79924.

PUERTO RICO Remails. 50¢ Each. Monthly And Bulk Rates. Bowman, GPO Box 986, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

HOLY CITY, Calif. 25¢ each! 5/1.00. Prompt! Jim Moore, Box 88B, 95026.

PARIS Re-Airmails Singles $1.00, Postcards. Masters, 82 Rue Doudeauville, Paris 18 France.

SAN DIEGO—25¢ Each, $3.00 Monthly. H. Lang, Box-405, San Diego, California 92101.

TORONTO Remails 60¢ Each. King, Box 5662-A, Toronto 116, Canada.

ENGLAND Re-airmails $1.00. Schmidt, 701 BCM Society, London WC1.

REMAIL 25¢, Monthly $3.00. R Johnson, Box 03326-A, Cleveland, Ohio 44103.

CONFIDENTIAL Remails. Mac, Box 773, Sonoma, Calif. 95476.

REMAIL 25¢, Monthly $3.00. Lexigraph, 989 Howard, San Francisco, Calif. 94103.

SAN FRANCISCO Area, 25¢ Plus Postage. Rose, 3068 Warrington, San Jose 95127.

LETTERS 25¢ Monthly service can be charged to approved Credit Cards. Grosh, Box 66511, AMF O'Hare, Chicago, Illinois 60666.

MIAMI Remails 25¢. Monthly Rates. Marle, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134.

LOS ANGELES Remail 25¢. $3. Monthly. Stamped Envelope Brings Literature! Clark (000-MAS), Box 57190, Los Angeles, California 90057.

OTTAWA Canada Remails. 60¢. Box 3792, Station C, Ottawa, Canada.

ARIZONA Remails, 25¢. Robert Darnell, Box 22065-PM, Phoenix, Arizona 85028.

"JERSEY Remail 25¢. Box 6474, Jersey City, New Jersey 07306."

REMAILS FROM NORTH POLE. ALASKA 25¢ Monthly Rates, Confidential. Hannon's Mailservice, P. O. Box 2602, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701.

RECEIVING—Forwarding Service. Individuals, Businesses. Wright, Box 2112-M, Asheville, North Carolina 28802.

REPAIRS AND SERVICING

PLAYER Piano Mechanism Rebuilt By Professionals. Also Key Recovering. Mayhew Piano Service, Mayville, Mich. 48744.

SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373.

CANADIAN Information Or Service on Anything. Purchasing Services, 388 Duffield, Winnipeg, Canada.

TOBACCO

CIGARETTES Free! Join Smoking Club, Smoke Free! Application $1.00 Refundable. Write: Pleasure, P.O. Box 477, Norlina, N.C. 27563.

STOP SMOKING 1000's have quit. Use method based upon Research Reported in National Magazines. Money Back Guarantee. $2.00. Universal Sales Co., P.O. Box 11332 B, Columbia, S.C. 29211.

RAZORS

MAILORDER Records help get increased business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only $1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMR, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

PERSONAL

PAY Bills! Borrow to $1500 by mail! Convenient terms! State licensed. Postal Finance, 6018 Military Avenue, Dept. 17-A, Omaha, Nebraska 68104.

DON'T DIE TODAY!! Protect Your Family. Send $2.00 for Self-explanatory Legal Will Blank. Fill and sign it. Free Brochure. Guaranteed. Stephen & Sons, Dept. 1G3, 276 East 31, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226.

SECRET LOANS BY MAIL. Borrow $100 to $1500 for any good reason in absolute privacy. No interviews, no endorsers, no co-signers. Fast service. Write Dial Finance Co., Dept. C-214, 405 South 16th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

THOU ART GOD! Realize your God-Potential. Learn How, $1.00. Reverend Caswick, 12625 100th Ave., Palos Park, Illinois 60464.

HICCUPS: Only way to stop prolonged hiccup seizure is through your subconscious mind. You can stop overnight. No drugs, No herb, no tricks. $5.00. Beacon Research, 1627 4th Ave. W., Seattle, Wash. 98119.

BIBLE Questions answered. Stamped envelope. Bylon, 17167 Bentler, Detroit, Michigan 48219.

INVESTIGATORS. Latest electronic Aids. Free Literature. Clifton, 11500-P NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

RUPTURED. Relief and comfort. No understraps, elastic or steel. Write Hand-Lock Products, Preston 4, Ont., Canada.

RECORD Telephone conversations automatically. Leave recorder unattended. Write—Robert's, Box 49-PM3, Parkridge, Illinois 60068.

IMPROVE YOUR PERSONALITY, Write for free information: **PERSONALITY SUCCESS,** Dept. C-10, Box 1946, El Paso, Texas 79950.

"RULE Others With Thoughts." (Telepathy) write: Clarion, Box 1769-S7, Chicago, 60690.

CASH LOANS by mail! Up to $2,500 on signature alone. No collateral! Secret! Union Finance Company, 3608 No. 16th St. Dept. PM, Phoenix, Ariz. 85011.

FAMILY TREE CHARTS—Genealogy Supplies, Books. Free "How To" Catalog. **FORMCO,** Box 3828-XE, Long Beach, California 90803.

IMPROVE YOUR PERSONALITY. Details: **SUCCESS ACHIEVEMENT,** Box 3J-742, Dexter, Michigan 48130.

HAVE Triple-A credit in thirty days! Get new credit without investigation! Continental, Box J-24, Hallandale, Florida 33009.

KNOW Your Own IQ. Self-scoring test and instructions. Send $2. Testing, Box 191, Auburn, New York 13021.

CLIMB Safely. Sturdy, 14" Step Stool. Brochure. Schockco, Dept. P252, Box 9538, San Diego, California 92109.

DISTINCTIVE GIFTS. INFORMATION BOOKLET $1.00. QUANTITY LIMITED. BOOKLET, DEPARTMENT 2, ROUTE 3, B-222, JASPER, ALABAMA 35501.

ENJOY Simple, Pleasant life. Retire without money. Details free. **NAGGO,** Box 11478, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

WIPE Out Debts! Anyone (Bankrupts Included) Can Have Excellent Credit in 45 Days and Build a Fortune. Free!!! Wealth Building, Box B-3, 8840 Hoyt Drive, Thornton, Colorado 80229.

TATTOO Removing—Chemical Do-It-Yourself Method—Free Details: Atlanta, 907P Beachpoint, Pickering, Ontario.

FREE Gospel Literature Foretelling Second Coming Of Christ. Scheall, Box 263-PM, Duluth, Minn. 55801.

JOIN Now! Free Membership. Write: World Democratic Party, P.O. Box 8769, Honolulu 96815.

HOW TO GET SUCCESS, Wealth, Happiness, Health. How To Solve Personal Problems, Make Money. Information Free. Sibca, (C235-7), 2803 Cornelia, Augusta, Georgia 30906.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

PERSONAL

(Continued from preceding page)

THINK BIG! Increased Income, Prestige, Power. "Thinking Big," 256 Pages, Facts that make men rich. Send $2.00. PineTree Enterprises, Box 432-PM1, Manitou Springs, Colorado 80829.

KNOW Yourself! Analyze your personality Electronically. Send Sample of Handwriting and $1.00 Today. Warren, 3774 St. Denis, Montreal, 131, Canada.

PLAN Wipes Out All Debts. Get $600 to $25,000 relief. Easy loans. Free details. Counselor-7, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

ORIENTAL ZODIAC HOROSCOPE. AND 240 Confucius (Style) Sayings. Bold. Witty. Send Name, Address And $2.00. **TEDMAR,** P.O. Box 72, Lakeland, Florida 33802.

HELPING YOURSELF With Psychiatry. $2.00. Treasure Cove, P.O. Box 21203P, Denver, Colorado 80221.

PROTECT Your Family. Prepare your Will now! Portfolio (samples, blank forms, information) $2.00. Will-8, Box 299, Cary, Illinois 60013.

$1,000,000 IN debts wiped out so far! Use secret law. Immediate relief. Clear credit. Free details. Legal Aid, Box 63-E, Stratford, New Jersey 08084.

LONELINESS Send for letter, "Possible Steps To Overcome Loneliness." Enclose One Dollar. P.O. Box 12462, Seattle, Washington 98111.

CASSIUS VINTON SMITH-Mother Deceased. Contact estate. Write c/o Richard Breen, 520 Laurel, Brainerd, Minn. 56401.

FREE List! Today's Popular "How To", Self Improvement Low Cost Books. Mercantile Guild, Dept. 31B, 2110 S.W. Sunset Blvd., Portland, Oregon 97201.

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

MERCURY, Gold, Silver, Platinum; Ores assayed. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

WANTED: Old Toy Electric Trains in any condition. Robert Street, Route 8, Johnson City, Tenn. 37601.

MISCELLANEOUS

SHAVEZE Revolutionary Miracle Shaving Lubricant. 250 Fantastic Shaves. $2.00. Cimo Products, Box 741, Corona, N.Y. 11373.

WRIST WATCHES, Satisfaction or Money Back. MO-0009 Skin Divers $15.95, MOA-021 Digital $19.95, MO-0087 Pilots Chronograph $12.95, All Swiss Made. Postage Free, Catalog On Request. Hoosier Gifts & Specialtys, Kendallville, Indiana 46755.

MAKE DELICIOUS WINES AND CHAMPAGNES At Home. Winemakers Amazing Handbook Tells How Using Common Kitchen items. Guaranteed! $2.00. Blue Grass Gift Shop, 154PM Raintree Road, Florence, Kentucky 41042.

CHAMPAGNE! Amazingly simple, low cost wine-making handbook—$2.98. Absolutely Guaranteed! Free catalog with order. Tellier, Box 8439-G, Capitol Heights, Md. 20027.

WINEMAKER'S Supply Catalog—Free. Bacchanalia, 273 Riverside Ave., Westport, Conn. 06880.

WINEMAKERS!! Fermentation locks—3/$1.00. Free Illustrated Catalog Plus $5.00 Credit Coupon. Werth Wine, Box 1902AV, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.

CIGARETTES 15¢ a pack. Improved roller makes 20 filtertip, plain, king or regular for 15¢. Facts free. Green River Tobacco, Box 954, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301.

WINEMAKING Kit—$4.98 Free Catalog and Recipes. **JIMDANDY,** Box 30230M, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230.

SUFFERING From Arthritis? Try Ginseng; Information Free. Write Ginseng, Asheville 53, North Carolina.

WINEMAKERS Yeast. Recipes & Catalog 25¢; Kraus, Box 451-L, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84119.

WINEMAKERS. Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 12276, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

BOOKS On antiques and their prices. Free circular!! P. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna. 15401.

IDENTIFICATION Cards, Send stamped self-addressed envelope for samples. Identification, Box 12117, Las Vegas, Nevada 89112.

HEARING Aid batteries wholesale. Free list. Habs, Box 51, York, Penna. 17405.

WINEMAKERS. . . . Free Illustrated Supply Catalog of Yeasts, Equipment, Recipes. Winemaker, Box 11211-PM, Indianapolis, Ind. 46201.

BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms $1.00. Sample 10¢. Standard Forms, Box 482-M, Washington, D.C. 20044.

WINEMAKERS: Free informative catalog, recipes. Arbolyn, Box 663, West Columbia, S. C. 29169.

HOME WINE Making **SUPPLIES,** and **INGREDIENTS CATALOG** with **RECIPES** for year round winemaking. It's a fascinating Hobby. Makes A good conversation. Send for free catalog. Danenberger, Box 276B, New Berlin, Illinois 62670.

CREDIT Cards! Receive all kinds fast, easy. Get new credit without investigation! Continental, Box J-23, Hallandale, Florida 33009.

WINEMAKERS. Delicious Homemade Wine. 68¢ Gallon. Complete Instructions $3.00. Danese, 6453 Akron, Philadelphia 19149.

WINEMAKING—200 Recipes, instructions—$1.00. E&G Sales, Box 18384-T, Memphis, Tennessee 38118.

SPEED READ magnifies type and increases reading speed!!! $3.00 **GUARANTEED!!!** Roberts, 6349 North Western, Dept. 1A3, Chicago 60645.

"DIETING SECRETS" How to Diet Successfully. Guaranteed!!! Manual $1.00. A. House, 3706 Itaska, Corpus Christi, Texas 78415.

CASH For Full Trading Stamp Saver Books. Details, 25¢, Refundable. Armitage, 761 Meeker Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11222.

ELECTRIC HEATER $1.00. Warm-up fast your coffee, tea, sterilize. Stephen & Sons, Dept. 1G3, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226.

MAKE DELICIOUS WINE AND CHAMPAGNE At Home. Use standard kitchen and household equipment. Complete Instructions. The best recipes. Guaranteed Delicious or Money Back. Send $2.00. Balco, Box 1102P, Hollywood, Florida, 33022.

PAINT Life-size Oil Portraits of Anyone In Minutes Or Double Your Money Back! Fantastic Method, $3.98: Jiffy Portrait, 1315 Ronan, Wilmington, Calif. 90744.

MAKE YOUR WILL NOW! Proper Forms With Instructions $2.00. Forum, (C235-2), 2803 Cornelia, Augusta, Georgia 30906.

OPENING Restaurant? Equipment reasonable. Feola, 9A Pearl Street, Somerville, Massachusetts 02145.

FAULTY TV TUBES? Dial—A—Fix Identifies Instantly, Even Color . . . Send $2.98 Today—Guaranteed!! Avco, 5135 Kenwood Ave., Dept. 1A3, Chicago, 60615.

WINES, Champagne, without expensive kits. Use standard kitchen items. Guaranteed delicious. Winemakers Handbook $2.95. Ross Enterprises, Box 476-213, Caseyville, Illinois 62232.

SAVE YOUR HEART! Home Elevators Wheelchair Lifts & "Health Equipment". Earl's Stairway Lift Corp., 2513PM Center, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613.

RELIEVE PAIN WITHOUT DRUGS. Method used by oriental doctors. Simple pressure relieves headaches, toothaches, cramps, bites. Illustrated Instructions. $2.00. Autoimprovement, Box W-1, Victor, New York 14564.

WINE PRESS-Low cost, build from wood in just a few hours. Plans $2.00 cash or money order. Press, Box 328, Jackson, Michigan 49204.

PROTECT Your Family!! Blank Will Forms, Informative Attorney's Booklet. $2.00—Guaranteed! Barrie & Sons, 267 West Ash, (PM1), Burbank, California 91502.

NAZI Souvenirs! Illustrated Catalog $3.00 Cash. Disco, Box 8035-P, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53223.

EXCELLENT DOCUMENTS!!! Karate Blackbelt—Birth—Marriage—Divorce Certificates. Model-Photographer Licenses. High School-College Diplomas. Rushed Airmail! Two—$1.00. Five—$2.00. Deluxe Documents (Goldseals) $1.00 each. Money-back Guarantee!!! Filforms, Box 1332-BB, Albany, New York 12201.

LOSING HAIR? BALDING? DANDRUFF? Get Dr. Shiffer's free copyrighted booklet, "Are You Washing More Face". **DR. SHIFFER LABORATORIES,** Dept. 536, P.O. Box 398, Punta Gorda, Florida 33950.

FREE Fruitcake sample. Peck, 7488 Sedgefield Ave., San Ramon, Calif. 94583.

QUIT Smoking! New Ideas! Follow Instructions. within two months finish cigarettes for good guaranteed. $1.00. Junior, Box 102, New Wilmington, Penna. 16142.

QUALITY MEXICO MADE DENTURES. $80.00 Set, Guaranteed Fit, **NAMES, ADDRESSES** & Complete Information. Send $1.00. Henson Research, Box 12432, El Paso, Texas 79912.

MAGNETS, All types. Specials—20 disc magnets, or 2 stick magnets, or 10 small bar magnets, or 8 assorted magnets, $1.00. Maryland Magnet Company, Box 192-A, Randallstown, Maryland 21133.

DON'T Die Without A Will: Blank Will Form Protects Your Family. Only $2.00. Guaranteed. Order Today: Howell's, 3700 Barrow Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72204.

CHAMPAGNE And **WINEMAKERS!** New step-by-step easy instructions using kitchen items only. Many potent recipes. Only $2.98. Guaranteed Delicious or Refunded. O'Meara's, Box 271M, Dania, Florida 33004.

SEE Without being seen—Thru walls, doors. Protect yourself! Two way mirror. Giant 8" x 10" size. Send $2.00 today . . . Guaranteed. Miller Sales, Dept. D3, Box 2242, Grand Junction, Colorado 81501.

DON'T PAY INCOME TAX. Legally. No matter what your income. Rich men's methods adapted for anyone's use. Free details. Treehouse 16, Box 3004, Duluth, Minnesota 55803.

DON'T DIE WITHOUT A WILL! Protect your family.—4 Forms—64 Page Booklet —$1.50—Guaranteed—Associates, 380 Eugenie, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2H OY8.

SWAP—BUY—SELL. Sample and Swap List 25¢. Wildcrafters, B-7-M, Looneyville, West Virginia 25259.

BURGLAR ALARMS & HOME PROTECTION

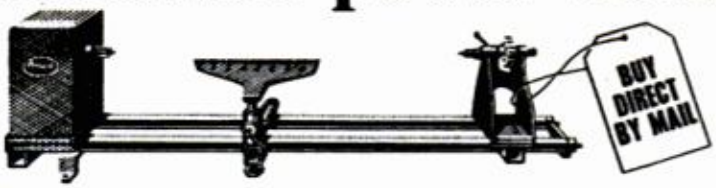
FREE Catalog on Burglar-fire Alarm Equipment. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 357-D, Birch Run, Michigan 48415.

BURGLAR-Fire Alarms Systems Guaranteed, Watchdog Protection. Home and Auto. Free Information. **CARD'S,** 2920 Johns Drive, Saginaw, Mich. 48603.

ELECTRONIC TORNADO WARNING SYSTEM!!! Not Broadcasted Weather Tornado Watches. This low cost method of advance warning: acclaimed by a multitude of actual users, people whose lives have been saved! To inform many, is our goal. Schematic & Details $4.95. VoVan Electronics, Inc., P.O. Box 2133, No. St. Paul, Minnesota 55109.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Unadorned power tools.



They do the same job as tools costing up to 5 times as much.

We skipped the chrome to save you money . . . but we did not skip anything on performance. Actually, we skipped more than just chrome, we cut out every costly frill that wasn't absolutely needed.

The lathe shown above isn't exactly flashy. We admit it. But in a recent article, Popular Science used it to demonstrate wood lathe technique and said: "You won't go wrong with this economical introduction to wood turning." It is typical of our tools which in spite of low prices, are full scale and offer full performance and precision.

HERE'S HOW WE DO IT . . . First, we don't claim our tools should sell for five times the price! Just that our tools do the same job . . . with the same accuracy, ease and speed . . . and will last at least as long. AMT tools cost less to make and are sold direct. They are bona fide quality power tools used by serious amateurs and professionals alike and if sold in retail stores would be much higher in price. We use no magic, let's be specific:

SIMPLICITY . . . AMT tools are soundly engineered to eliminate every frill and gimmick—to minimize material and production costs. Machined parts are used only where they're needed. Unadorned cast iron and aluminum save you a fortune.

DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY SAVINGS . . . You save a bundle, yet, we offer a double guarantee backed by a 38-year-old company with millions of satisfied customers . . . and hundreds of orders pour in daily.

LARGE VOLUME . . . Our own foundry and large mass production facilities plus large buying power all work to keep costs down.

STANDARD PARTS . . . Our designs use standard hardware items wherever possible. By avoiding custom-made parts we pass on tremendous savings to you.

If you are looking for power tools that perform like units costing many times our low prices, order today and you'll be one step closer to many hours of woodworking satisfaction.

Bill Monty

POWER SAW

8" tilt arbor saw . . . crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, coves, moldings. Completely assembled with ground cast iron table, safety guard, splitter, mitre gauge. Less blade, motor. Rip fence for easier work alignment, $3.50 add'l. Ball bearing model, $5.00 add'l. Takes 1/3 h.p. motor or larger, standard blades, attachments. Wt. 26 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$19.95**

FREE OFFER, cabinet base plans, . . . with one piece of 3/4" plywood, convert your $19.95 saw into a floor model with a huge 27" x 24" top. Takes cabinet rip fence, $4.50 add'l.

TWO GUARANTEES

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try any of these power tools and compare it with any similar machine at any price. If not satisfied, return it for prompt, no questions asked refund. We pay the return shipping charges.

10-YR. FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE

Any part or parts of these AMT power tools (except motor which carries a one year guarantee) which become inoperative for any reason within ten years after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory with no cost to the purchaser other than postage.

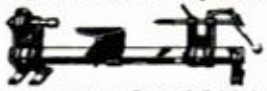
AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
4th & Spring St., Royersford, Pa. 19468

Brand new electric motor developing full 1 h.p. 17 lbs. (Purchased separately, $24.85). With any AMT machine here. **$19.90**

BUY DIRECT
...USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW

3' WOOD LATHE

. . . 6" swing. Same precision and speed as $40 units. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Lever action tail stock, two-speed pulley, fits any motor. Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $4.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$14.95**



4' WOOD LATHE

. . . 12" swing. Industrial size, does the same job as $75 units. Tubular steel bed rails, screw action tail stock, three-speed pulley. Use any motor. 3 high speed turning chisels, $4.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 30 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$29.95**

JOINTER-PLANER

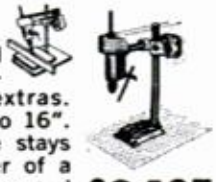
4 1/8" x 22". Cast iron and steel, precision ground adjustable tables. For planing, joints, bevels. Rabbets to 3/8" depth. Fence adjustable 0° to 50°. Steel knives, dual guards. Use any motor. Precision ball bearing industrial model, $5.00 add'l. Wt. 19 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$24.95**

BELT SANDER

A precision unit. It changes from horizontal to vertical in seconds. Heavy, sander includes 4" x 36" sanding belt. Uses 1/3 h.p. or larger motor. V-pulley drive and multi-purpose drive spindle. Disc sander accessory, $7.95 add'l. Mitre gauge, $1.95 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$19.95**

DRILL PRESS

Precision 32" radial unit has standard features and many extras. Depth of throat up to 16". Head tilts and table stays level. Drills to center of a 32" circle. All cast iron and steel. Takes standard motor. 32 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$34.95**



WOOD SHAPER KIT

Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Accurate cuts at high speeds. Sealed greased-for-life ball bearings. Less wood. Takes 1/4 h.p. motor or larger, standard cutters. Optional hold down assembly, $2.75 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$19.95**

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PM32, Royersford, Pa. 19468

Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $_____ or $3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. **I must be fully satisfied or will return unit within 10 days for full refund.** No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $19.95
  - ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $3.50
  - ☐ Long Cabinet Rip Fence at $4.50
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $5.00
- ☐ Belt Sander at $19.95
  - ☐ Disc Sander Attachment at $7.95
  - ☐ Mitre Gauge for Sander at $1.95
- ☐ Drill Press at $34.95
- ☐ Jointer Planer at $24.95
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $5.00
- ☐ Wood Shaper Kit at $19.95
  - ☐ Opt. Hold Down Assembly at $2.75
- ☐ 6" Swing 3' Lathe at $14.95
- ☐ 12" Swing 4' Lathe at $29.95
  - ☐ Face Plate $2.50 (either Lathe)
  - ☐ Turning Chisels $4.95 (either Lathe)

G.E. Motor ☐ $19.90 (with other item) ☐ $24.85 (purchased separately)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

INTERNATIONAL BOOKYEAR SWEEPSTAKES

for Readers of POPULAR MECHANICS

You may already have been selected to

WIN A 30% DISCOUNT

on the latest edition of the world famous

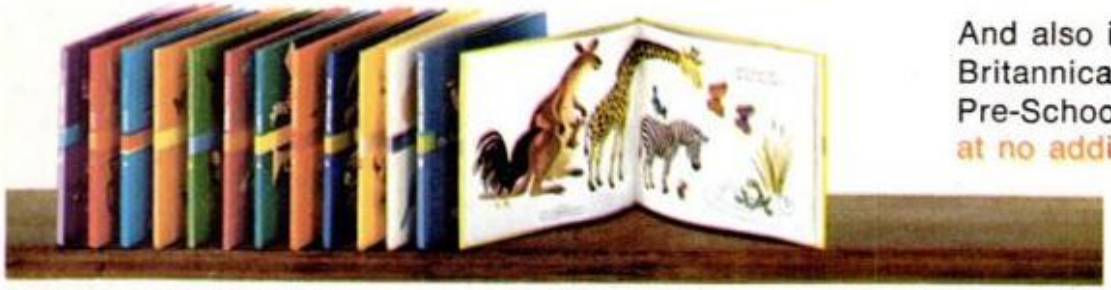
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

Your chances of winning are **1 in 10**

Simply by returning the attached card
(Limit one entry per family)

$20,000 in discounts reserved only for readers of Popular Mechanics

Plus Britannica Junior included at no additional cost



And also included Britannica's Pre-School Library at no additional cost

YOU HAVE A DOUBLE OPPORTUNITY TO WIN

The winning numbers have already been selected at random by a computer — and the number on the attached card may be one of them. But even if it isn't, you still have a chance to win. If any of the winning numbers are not returned, winners will be selected—on a 1 in 10 basis—in a drawing from among all entries submitted. So get your card in the mail today.

Whether you win or not—with Britannica you can receive Britannica Junior at no additional cost — Plus the Britannica Pre-School Library!

The Britannica Pre-School Library—*First Adventures in Learning*—is now available for the first time from Britannica. It represents years of editorial and educational experience and was designed to help provide every child proper pre-school preparation. This Pre-School Library offers a wealth of exciting, colorful new materials which acquaint the small child with his world through simple words, pictures and signs.

Britannica Junior is written, illustrated and indexed especially for children in grade school . . . easy to read and understand, rich in picture interest and carefully matched to school subjects.

Encyclopaedia Britannica Offers Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value—including special articles on household budgets, interior decorating, health, home remodeling, child care and much more—useful information that can save you many dollars.

New Edition is Profusely Illustrated. Britannica offers 22,000 magnificent illustrations—thousands in vivid color. But it does not merely show "attractive pictures"—it is the work of 10,400 of the world's great authorities.

Essential for Homework. For students Britannica is indispensable. It is the finest, most complete reference published in America. It develops the active, alert minds that bring success in school and life.

FREE Preview Booklet For Entering! Fill in and mail the attached postpaid card today to learn if you're a winner and to receive . . . *without cost or obligation* . . . a copy of our beautiful new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. It's yours *absolutely free!*

FREE! Beautiful Full-Color **Preview Booklet**

If card is detached, write to Encyclopaedia Britannica, Dept. 495-C, 425 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

THE CLEAN GETAWAY. MERCURY'S THUNDERBOLT IGNITION.

Thunderbolt ignition. It turns you on and keeps you going.

Thunderbolt zaps the spark plugs with up to 40,000 volts. Fast. So fast, voltage has no chance to leak away. Thunderbolt keeps your Mercury firing clean and smooth at all speeds from idle to full bore.

But even Mercury couldn't have Thunderbolt without our special spark plugs. It takes a "cold" plug to handle a spark this hot. We came up with Perma-Gap spark plugs. A super-tough tungsten alloy center electrode resists spark erosion, provides amazingly long plug life. You may never need to change spark plugs again.

Thunderbolt. When we put something this good in our 140 hp—world's most powerful production outboard—why not pass it all the way down the line?

We did. Your Mercury dealer has the fastest start in boating for you. In all ten great Mercs. See him soon.

Complete range of power: 4, 7½, 9.8, 20, 40, 50, 65, 80, 115, 140 HP. For nearest Mercury Dealer, see the Yellow Pages under "Outboard Motors." Mercury Marine/ Division of Brunswick Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin/Canada/Australia/Belgium

MERCURY MARINE
FIRST IN MARINE PROPULSION

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

Материал, защищенный авторским правом